

THE A.L. SMITH COLLECTIONS

THE PAPERS AND LETTERS OF ARTHUR LIONEL SMITH MASTER OF BALLIOL 1916-1924

**By
Tim Procter
Modern Manuscripts Assistant**

1993

Catalogue copyright Balliol College 1993, 2012.

Table of Contents

Introduction	4
Biographical Summary	4
ARTHUR LIONEL SMITH.....	4
A.L. SMITH AND THE TEACHING OF HISTORY IN OXFORD	6
BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	6
THE PROVENANCE OF THE COLLECTION.....	7
THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE COLLECTION.....	7
1. The Papers of A.L. Smith - General Arrangement.	7
2. The Letters To A.L. Smith - Arrangement.	10
3. Arrangement of the Collections - Summary.	10
ABBREVIATION NOTE.	11
PHOTOGRAPHS IN THE COLLECTION.....	11
 CATALOGUE: THE PAPERS OF A.L. SMITH.....	 12
I. "HISTORICAL AND SCHOLARLY." (MS, ACADEMIC AND TEACHING NOTES.).....	12
A. "HISTORY."	12
B. "HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT."	27
C. "POLITICAL SCIENCE."	32
II. "PAPERS ON PUBLIC QUESTIONS, 1908-1924."	37
A. "EXTRA-MURAL WORK."	37
B. "CHURCH AND STATE."	39
C. "EDUCATION DURING THE WAR."	42
D. "THE WAR AND PUBLIC POLICY."	46
E. "POST-WAR, 1919-1924."	56
III. "BALLIOL" (AND THE UNIVERSITY).....	59
A. "BALLIOL."	59
B: UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FUND MATERIAL.	65
IV. "MISCELLANEOUS."	66
A. MATERIAL FROM PART IV OF THE ORIGINAL LIST.	66
B: MATERIAL DONATED BY SIR GILES BULLARD.	66
C. MISCELLANEOUS FAMILY/PERSONAL EXERCISE BOOKS.	67
D. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL, LATER ADDITIONS ETC.	67
THE LETTERS TO A.L. SMITH	67
A.....	68
B.....	71
C.....	79
D.....	84
E.....	87
F.....	88
G.....	91
H.....	94
I.....	99
J.....	100
K.....	102
L.....	103
M.....	109
N.....	114
O.....	116
P.....	118

Q.....	122
R.....	122
S.....	125
T.....	133
U.....	135
V.....	136
W.....	137
Y.....	141
Z.....	143
UNIDENTIFIED/MISCELLANEOUS.....	143
WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.....	143
UNDATED WEA MATERIAL.....	149
ADDENDA.....	149
INDEX.....	150

Introduction

Biographical Summary

ARTHUR LIONEL SMITH

Arthur Lionel Smith was perhaps the first Master of Balliol since Benjamin Jowett to acquire something of a national reputation. Smith was a particularly hard-working and wide-ranging Master, but although he followed the traditional path of a Balliol Fellow, returning to the college after he had been an undergraduate, he was by no means introspective, and a great part of his time and energy was devoted to work outside Oxford. Indeed, the opening of the University to all was one of Smith's strongest ideals.

He was born in London on December 4th 1850, the second son of William Henry Smith, a civil engineer. His father died when he was young, and Smith went to Christ's Hospital when a family friend gave Mrs. Smith the money for a place there. She then went to live first in Rome, then in America. Smith was a strong scholar and in November 1868 he won an Exhibition to Balliol to read Classics, and he came into residence in October 1869. He was a hard-working, if not a brilliant student, gaining a First in both Mods and Greats, and a shared Jenkyns Exhibition. He was also a keen sportsman - he played hockey, sculled and rowed bow for the Head of the River crew in 1873. He then decided to read for the relatively new School of Modern History, gaining a Second and a Lothian Prize after only a year in 1874. Yet it was a few years before Smith began his career as a Modern History tutor. From 1874 he held a Fellowship at Trinity College, tutoring in Greats. In 1876 he began studying for the Bar, moving to London until 1879. The Trinity Fellowship ended when he married Mary Baird, and he gave up Law, moving back to Oxford. In 1879, thanks in part to Benjamin Jowett and Dr. J. Franck Bright of University College, one of the pioneers of the Modern History School, Smith was offered a Lectureship in Modern History at Balliol, and he began his career as a History Tutor.

In 1882 he was elected a Fellow of the College, and he worked well with Jowett, Edward Caird and James Leigh Strachan-Davidson during their Masterships. In 1906 he was elected a Jowett Fellow, and from 1907 to 1916 he was Senior Dean. When Strachan-Davidson died in March 1916, Smith was the logical choice for the Mastership, and the election passed smoothly. Like many other Balliol Fellows he was active in University administration - in 1882 he became Junior Proctor, he was a Curator of the Bodleian Library, and a Trustee of the University Endowment Fund, which he helped to establish at the outset along with T.A. Brassey. In 1920 he became a member of the Hebdomadal Council, and he received an LL.D. from St. Andrew's. He also remained deeply interested in college sport, and found the time to raise a family of two sons and seven daughters.

However such posts were secondary to other interests beyond college and university administration, and two main areas dominated Smith's career. Firstly he became a champion of the developing School of Modern History - he was an Examiner for the first time in 1884, and again for many years subsequently. In 1905 he delivered the Ford Lectures, and he was asked to be an Examiner in the universities of Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow and Wales. In 1909 he was invited to give the Carpentier Lectures at Columbia University in New York. He appears to have been much liked by his students.

Yet it was not as a university administrator or as a historian that Smith gained his reputation. Smith was very much a moral figure during his Mastership - Balliol had produced a stream of politicians and Imperial administrators, and being Master of the college carried a certain weight, should the incumbent choose to exercise it. Unlike his predecessors Caird and Strachan-Davidson, Smith was very much at home in the area of public morals and national education. The First World War had sharply focused already growing debates about

the working classes, national education and the reform of religion, and Smith, a highly moral man, was involved in many of these debates. He passionately believed in the opening of both Oxford and university education to all - the working classes, women. He sat on the Oxford University/Workers' Educational Association Joint Committee in 1907, working with the WEA's founder, Albert Mansbridge, and was involved with the Tutorial Classes movement. He was also a member of the University Extension Delegation, set up in 1908. He helped to organise WEA Summer Schools at Balliol, and he travelled the country, lecturing to various audiences about his belief in educational reform, and the WEA and the Oxford education reform movement became closely linked with the work of the Secretary of State for Education, H.A.L. Fisher, and the 1918 Education Bill. Bernard Jennings attributed such activity to "...a sense of social obligation - often a sense of guilt - attached to privilege, which was nurtured at Oxford, and particularly at Balliol..." While there is undoubtedly a great deal of truth in this, Smith as an individual genuinely believed in the value of education, and worked hard to convince others of it.

Smith was also involved in religious reform, serving on the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, helping to write its report in 1916, and on one of the five committees examining "Christianity and Industrial Problems." He also believed strongly in Britain's involvement in the War, and felt that the Church and academia should do everything in their power to ensure that the working classes were convinced of the right of Britain's position. Not surprisingly, Smith was also involved with the idea of "Reconstruction," the idea that the end of the War would present an opportunity for essential moral, spiritual and educational reform among all sections of society - to this end along with R.H. Tawney he wrote the 1919 Report of the Adult Education Committee of the Ministry of Reconstruction. It was largely ignored - "Reconstruction" proved a somewhat nebulous concept - as Bernard Jennings put it, "...the (Reconstruction) boat never sailed." Yet such concerns took Smith on an almost never-ending series of lectures and talks throughout Britain during the years of his Mastership. If nothing else, the "Letters to A.L. Smith" highlight the vast range of societies, journals and individuals who came to Smith, and the same themes occur again and again in the material they request - education, Christianity, The Archbishops' Committee Report, Reconstruction.

Smith still found time to publish a few works, although it was not for his historical works that he was known in his time, and he seems to have found the process of assembling material for books hard, and his work was often late. He published Notes on Stubb's Charters, Frederick William Maitland: Two Lectures and a Bibliography and Church and State in the Middle Ages, this last work being a somewhat mistitled 1913 publication of his 1905 Ford Lectures. He also contributed a chapter on English 17th and 18th Century Political Philosophy to the Cambridge Modern History, and chapters to Social England, The Dictionary of Political Economy and The Dictionary of English History, but his long-planned book on the Emperor Frederick II was never finished. Linked to his other interests, he was joint author of "The Teaching of Modern History" in Essays on Secondary Education in 1898. He also published the pamphlets The War and Social Duty (for the Christian Social Union), The Christian Attitude to War and The Empire and the Future. Smith was greatly troubled by failing health and arthritis in his later years, and he died on April 12th, 1924.

A.L. SMITH AND THE TEACHING OF HISTORY IN OXFORD

A great deal of the "Papers of A.L. Smith" consist of his academic teaching notes, and work done by undergraduates at the time, making this a valuable collection for the study of the History School. The Modern History course in Smith's day was very different to today - students were taught continuous English constitutional and political history and Political Thought, and they chose a period of European history - the "General History" paper, and a "Special Subject" for more detailed study. The course was very much based on the knowledge the students received from the tutors. Several "hand-outs" - notes Smith prepared for his students - survive in this collection. The course was based around major historians such as Stubbs, and there was little use of original documents.

The exact nature of the Oxford course has proved controversial. Just how much the course was didactic, relying on a set of accepted truths aimed at producing graduates suitable for government and Imperial administration posts, as opposed to how much it encouraged research and questioning, has been the subject of lively debate.

It is very hard to reconstruct precisely the nature of history teaching. Because the teaching for English and often General History was continuous, and the students chose from it, what the tutors specialised in often differs slightly from what was laid down by the Examination Decrees. Also Smith was a great reviser and re-user of material - as he was a lecturer and tutor from 1879 to 1924, it is very hard to pin down his views to any one time. Definitely identifying and dating much of Smith's material is very difficult. For example, Smith lectured in Political Thought - the Carpentier Lectures (1909-1910) and his work for the Cambridge Modern History, on which he was working as early as 1906, all draw on similar material, and he re-used the same drafts and notes again and again. Similarly, he drew on his General History teaching on the Holy Roman Empire for his planned book on Frederick II, and for a workers' summer school run by the Extension Delegation in 1909. To add further confusion to the Smith Collection, Smith regularly gave a series of lectures entitled "Political and Social Questions." These were not strictly part of the history syllabus - they drew a little on "Political Thought" material, but reflected more Smith's extra-mural national interests. Quite aside from such problems, much of Smith's academic material is in a chaotic state, particularly the large bundles of AMS notes. Despite all this, the Smith Collections are a valuable source for the study of the Oxford History School as a whole as well as for Smith himself.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

A.L. Smith by His Wife (publ. by John Murray, 1928)

Balliol College: A History 1263-1939 (John Jones, Oxford University Press, 1988)

Albert Mansbridge and English Adult Education (Bernard Jennings, Dept. of Adult Education, Hull University, 1976)

Knowledge Is Power: A Short History of the WEA 1903-1978 (Bernard Jennings, Hull University)

"Nation, Duty, Character and Confidence: History at Oxford, 1850-1914." (Reba Soffer, in The Historical Journal Vol. XXX, 1987)

"Professor Soffer's `History at Oxford'" (Peter Slee, as above)

"The Development of Disciplines in the Modern English University" (Reba Soffer, in The Historical Journal Vol. XXXI, 1988)

The Dictionary of National Biography (Oxford University Press)

The Balliol College Register 1833-1933 (ed. Sir Ivo Elliott, Oxford University Press 1934)

In the preparation of this catalogue I am indebted to Prof. R.L. Patterson of Castleton, Vermont, for his help and suggestions, and his sorting of much of the Political Thought lecture material, and to Ms. Dinah Drake of the Thames and Solent WEA for allowing me access to the WEA Library at their Oxford offices.

- Tim Procter

THE PROVENANCE OF THE COLLECTION.

This catalogue combines all the existing A.L. Smith material in Balliol Library - The Papers of A.L. Smith, The Letters to A.L. Smith, later gifts from Lady Rosalind Clay, the gifts of Hubert J.F. Smith, Sir J. Oliver Wardrop, Edward A.C. MacCurdy and Sir Giles Bullard, and a large collection of academic notebooks. All the above items were kept separately until this catalogue was compiled.

The two major parts of the collection, the Papers and Letters, were given to the Library by the Smith family circa 1950 on the death of Mary Smith. She had acted as A.L. Smith's secretary, so kept his papers. Following this initial gift, Lady Rosalind Clay, one of Smith's daughters, gave further small items to the Library as she came across them. These included the bound set of "Empire and Papacy" papers (I A9/1), the "Accidie" paper (I A14/1iii), the box of "Political Thought" material worked on by her first husband, Prof. Murray Wrong (I B4/5) and various other small items. In 1980 she and the then-Librarian, E. Vincent Quinn arranged for her brother, Hubert J.F. Smith, to give a small collection of letters to his father that he had had since his father's death. These were a separate gift to the "Letters To A.L. Smith," and are listed at III A2.

Sir J. Oliver Wardrop gave a book of notes he took in Smith's lectures in 1937. Edward MacCurdy gave a similar gift in 1955. These are now listed as I A5/6 and I A5/7 respectively. Sir Giles Bullard gave the material at IV B in 1987 - he acquired the material from his uncle, Lionel Smith, A.L. Smith's eldest son. In December 1992, when the Papers of James Leigh Strachan-Davidson were catalogued, a packet of material relating to Smith and the University Endowment Fund was discovered among them. This was transferred to the Smith Collection and is now listed as III B. The exact provenance of the academic notebooks is unclear - nowhere is there any mention of them being given along with the Papers and Letters. They may have been stored in the Bursary Basement along with the papers of many other college Fellows.

The Library also holds a photograph album that belonged to A.L. Smith. This dates from the 1870s. The photographs in it are listed on the Library's photographic database with the prefix "ALS01." It is kept in the grille area with the other Library photographs and not with the rest of the A.L. Smith material. Therefore it is not listed in this catalogue.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE COLLECTION.

The Papers, Letters, notebooks and the smaller gifts from Lady Clay together almost certainly formed the bulk of Smith's entire papers. However at some point after his death the three elements became separated. A rough list of the "Papers of A.L. Smith" was prepared at some point and signed "E.L. Morgan." It is not clear who E.L. Morgan was. This list dealt with the different areas of the papers very inconsistently. Similarly a listing of the Letters was made, but contained several errors, and a great number of letters remained loose or unlisted. The notebooks were never listed. Given the disorganised nature of the Smith material, when this catalogue was compiled it was decided to re-unite all the material within one catalogue and completely re-list it. Because of the inconsistencies in the arrangements and earlier listing of the Smith material, this has necessitated some complex arrangements within this catalogue. These are described below.

1. The Papers of A.L. Smith - General Arrangement.

Before this catalogue was compiled, the Papers of A.L. Smith were divided up by topic and kept in red file boxes which appeared to have been used by Smith himself. It seems likely that this is how Mary Smith kept the material when acting as her husband's secretary following the death of his college secretary, George Whitaker. A typed foolscap handlist of the Papers signed by "E.L. Morgan" (it is not clear who E.L. Morgan was) had been prepared - this divided up the Papers into four groups - I: "Historical and Scholarly," II: "Papers on Public Questions," III: "Balliol," and IV: "Miscellaneous." These groups may well reflect how Smith arranged his

papers, as many of the titles noted in the "E.L. Morgan" list matched those marked on the red file boxes in large black lettering. The list then divided Groups I and II of the Papers into classes. Group I, "Historical and Scholarly" was divided into three classes: History, The History of Political Thought, and Political Science. Group II, "Papers on Public Questions" was divided into five classes: Extra-Mural Work, Church and State, Education During The War, The War and Public Policy, and Post-War. All three classes in Group I had been further subdivided into individual topics, for example "The Stuarts" or "Political Thought." Only the fourth class in Group II, The War, had been subdivided further, and, as mentioned above, the compiler of the "E.L. Morgan" list had not divided Groups III and IV at all.

When this catalogue was compiled, the division of the papers into four Groups, with a further division into Classes was preserved, as this seemed to be the closest to the way in which the Smiths kept the Papers. The titles given to the various parts of the Papers by the "E.L. Morgan" list have also been re-used. The Groups kept their Roman numerals, and each Class was given a letter identifier. For example, II E is Class E, Post-War material, in Group II, "Papers on Public Questions."

No consistent method of sub-dividing the Classes had been preserved in the "E.L. Morgan" list, and no overall method was apparent after a careful initial examination of the Papers. Therefore the further divisions used here were carried when this catalogue was compiled, in order to make the material more accessible, and in order to incorporate the notebooks and other small items which had almost certainly been part of A.L. Smith's papers originally. However, where sub-divisions were found on the "E.L. Morgan" list or were apparent in the original documents, they have been preserved. The inconsistencies of this list and those within the Papers meant that each Group had to be catalogued in a slightly different way to preserve what little remained of Smith's own system. Where material has been added to or moved around within the structure of the "E.L. Morgan" list, a note to that effect has been included in the catalogue, except in the case of the academic notebooks.

Group I Arrangement.

The "E.L. Morgan" list sub-divided Classes A and B in Group I into topic areas corresponding to the various periods of history taught or studied by Smith. These have been preserved, but they have been re-ordered so that material linked to Smith's published works appears first in each class. Each topic area has been given a number, for example topic 12 in Group I Class A is teaching material on "The Papacy." The original numbers of these topics from the "E.L. Morgan" list have been noted in the relevant part of the catalogue. Each topic area was then divided again to give sets of papers and documents of a similar nature, for example set 2 in topic 12 consists of printed syllabuses on the Papacy. Then if necessary these sets of documents are listed as individual items, with Roman numerals used to identify each item. For example, I A9/2vii is a set of TS notes for a German history syllabus:

I = Group I, "Historical And Scholarly."

A = Class A in Group I, "History" teaching papers.

9 = Topic area 9 in Class A, material on "The Holy Roman Empire..."

2 = Second set of material for topic 9, "TS lectures, syllabuses etc."

v = item 5 in that set, a set of TS notes for a syllabus.

Class C in Group I, "Political Science" teaching material, had not been divided by the "E.L. Morgan" list, because all the material in it concerned the one area of Smith's teaching. Therefore Class C omits the topic divisions, and has been divided into sets and, where necessary, individual items.

This division into sets of material has enabled material excluded from from the "E.L. Morgan" list to be placed within the framework of the catalogue, but still identifiable as having been added when this catalogue was compiled. Thus the notebooks, the later gifts of Lady Clay, and the Smith, Wardrop, MacCurdy and Bullard gifts have been incorporated into the main catalogue, but are still identified as being separate from the Papers of A.L. Smith as listed on the "E.L. Morgan" listing.

Group II Arrangement.

The "E.L. Morgan" list divided Group II into five classes, and when these were examined the material in each class was found to have been carefully arranged into chronological order. This was possibly done by Mary Smith, acting as her husband's secretary, but was more probably carried out by a later user of the Papers. However as this arrangement had obviously been in place for some time it was decided to preserve it. As each Class was concerned with a single topic, there was no need for division into topics, so the Classes are listed in sets of material within the chronological order, and each set is divided, if necessary, into individual items. For example, II C6x is a set of TS notes on a resolution on citizenship from the Balliol Education Conference of 1916:

II = Group II, "Papers on Public Questions."

C = Class C of Group II, material concerning "Education During the War."

6 = Sixth set of material in Class C, "Material from the Balliol Conference."

x = item 10 in that set, a resolution on citizenship.

Classes D and E are exceptions in that the "E.L. Morgan" list did divide them into topics, following the contents of the file boxes, but still in a chronological order. Therefore they are listed in a similar way to Classes I A and I B.

Group III Arrangement.

The "E.L. Morgan" list made no divisions of the "Balliol" material in Group III, but in 1979, Dr. John Jones, Dean and Archivist, examined the original box containing this material and listed the contents as he found them. However, when this catalogue was compiled, more "Balliol" material and material from Smith's involvement with the University Endowment Fund had come to the Library - see "Provenance of the Collection" above. Group III thus became "Balliol and the University" and was divided into two classes. Class A is Balliol material, and is divided into topics and sets of material in the same way as Classes I A, I B, III D and III E. Topic area 1 is the Balliol material which Dr. Jones listed, and this catalogue followed the eleven sets of material that he identified, only it lists them in more detail.

Class B consists of the material from the University Endowment Fund which was found among the Strachan-Davidson Papers. This is divided in the same way as Classes I C, II A, II B and II C.

Group IV Arrangement.

The "E.L. Morgan" list made no division of the "Miscellaneous" material in Group IV, and when it was examined, it was found that much of this material had obviously been moved from other Groups. Where possible such material was restored to its Group of origin. However some material was added to Group IV, such as some notebooks belonging to members of the Smith family, and the Bullard Gift, which contained several small unconnected items but was obviously a Class of material in itself as a gift. Group IV was thus divided into four classes, Class A being material from the original "Miscellaneous" box that could not be replaced into the main body of the catalogue, Class B consisting of the Bullard Gift material, Class C consisting of non-academic exercise books from the Smith family, and Class D being a class in which later additions to the collection can be placed. These Classes are divided in the same way as Classes I C, II A, II B, II C and III B, ie they are listed by sets of material with no arrangements into topic areas - the Classes were already small, and, being miscellaneous, did not fall naturally into topic areas.

2. The Letters To A.L. Smith - Arrangement.

As noted above, these formed a separate collection to the Papers, and they date from 1916 to 1921, the most active years of Smith's Mastership. They were found in alphabetical order in 14 storage boxes, which included one box of unsorted correspondence, and one box of material relating to the WEA. George Whitaker and Mary Smith may have filed letters sent to Smith as Master separately from his other papers, in alphabetical order, but this arrangement was probably imposed on the letters by E. Vincent Quinn, former Librarian of Balliol. This structure has been preserved, but it should be noted that the original order of the Letters had been disturbed. The amount of unsorted material and letters that had got out of place would seem to point to this. A hand-list of the letters had been made, but it only listed authors and gave no idea of the content of each letter. Some items were in the wrong boxes, many loose unlisted letters were found in each box, and some boxes appeared not to have been listed at all. When this catalogue was compiled, these letters were replaced in the main alphabetical sequence, and every attempt was made to place them as they would have been placed in Smith's time. Also when this catalogue was compiled, the box of unsorted correspondence was sorted. Therefore the list of the Letters in this catalogue supersedes the older list. References to the Letters consist of a letter of the alphabet followed by the letter's (or set of correspondence's) individual indentifying number. For example F20 is correspondence concerning H.A.L. Fisher. A small amount of unidentifiable material consisting of envelopes, fragments of letters etc was found in the various boxes, and this has been placed after the list of the Letters.

Note also that the box of WEA material in the Letters is somewhat anomalous, as it contains minutes of meetings and reports as well as correspondence, and was found to be arranged chronologically rather than alphabetically.

3. Arrangement of the Collections - Summary.

THE PAPERS OF A.L. SMITH.

Group I. "Historical and Scholarly." (MS, academic and teaching notes.)

A. "History."1. Fredericus Imperator. (Material for the book on Frederick II.)

2. Maitland.

3. Ford Lectures on Church and State in the Middle Ages.

4. Constitutional History.

5. English Medieval History.

6. The Tudors.

7. The Stuarts.

8. Oliver Cromwell.

9. The Holy Roman Empire: The Empire under Frederick III, and The Medieval Empire and its Influence on Germany.

10. European History 1414-1610. Introduction to the 4th Period.

11. Renaissance Italy.

12. The Papacy.

13. Maine.

14. Miscellaneous.

15. Ancient History/Classics.

16. Other Undergraduate Work by AS.

B. "History of Political Thought."1. Cambridge Modern History.

2. Carpentier.

3. Machiavelli.

4. Political Thought.

C. "Political Science."

Group II. "Papers on Public Questions."

- A. "Extra-Mural Work."
- B. "Church and State."
- C. "Education during the War."
- D. "The War And Public Policy." 1. The War 1914-1818.
2. The Deeper Causes of The War.
3. Germany, America.
- E. "Post-War, 1919-1924."1. Speeches, Addresses, Papers.
2. Other Material.

Group III. "Balliol" (and the University).

- A. "Balliol."1. College Administrative Material from AS's Mastership.
2. Balliol Letters, and Letters to AS as Master.
- B. "University Endowment Fund."

Group IV. "Miscellaneous."

- A. "Material from Part IV of the Original List."
- B. "Material Donated by Sir Giles Bullard."
- C. "Miscellaneous Family/Personal Exercise Books."
- D. "Miscellaneous Other Material, Later Additions etc."

THE LETTERS TO A.L. SMITH.

Letters by correspondent A-Z.
Letters/material from the WEA.
Unidentified/miscellaneous material found among the Letters.

ABBREVIATION NOTE.

Throughout the catalogue, Arthur Lionel Smith is abbreviated to "AS," in order to avoid confusion with "ALS," an autograph signed letter.

PHOTOGRAPHS IN THE COLLECTION.

There are a few miscellaneous photographs scattered throughout both the Papers and Letters. These have been added to the College Archives & Manuscripts' photographic database as a group, with the prefix "ALS02" before the number for each individual photograph. The dBase code "ALS01" was assigned to photographs in the album belonging to AS from the 1870s which is also held by the College.

CATALOGUE: THE PAPERS OF A.L. SMITH.

I. "HISTORICAL AND SCHOLARLY." (MS, ACADEMIC AND TEACHING NOTES.)

A. "HISTORY."

1. "Fredericus Imperator."

TS proofs, AMS notes etc for an unpublished book on the Emperor Frederick II. Mary Smith's memoir of her husband mentions in passing that G.H. Putnam was forced to give up his "fruitless demand for the long delayed Life of Frederick II..." Originally in 5 boxes as No.1 on the "E.L. Morgan" list, these papers were examined and ordered by "JMT" [James Tait?] in March 1955. AS does not seem to have had a consistent scheme of numbering the various sections and chapters, and JMT added numbers and in some cases titles. JMT's numbers and titles are given in square brackets after each entry. Note also that the material in the book overlapped with AS's teaching of the early periods of General History - see I A9 and 12 below.

1. JMT's AMS ink notes on the contents and introduction. 3L.

2. AMS pencil schedule of the book, titled "Frederick II by A.L. Smith." With a stamp "Received & Entered at the University Press, Oxford. 28 Jul. 1909." 2L.

3. TS of the introduction to the book. Heavily annotated and corrected. 50L. With 2 AMS leaves of comments in an unknown hand.

4. Bundles of AMS ink notes and drafts on the various short sections of the introduction.

- i. "Prefatory Notes" including notes on Italy, Frederick's cruelty and his diplomacy. 9L.
- ii. Draft of the first part of the introduction. 4L.
- iii. "F. Childhood." 1L.
- iv. Draft on Frederick's Crusades. 6L.
- v. Drafts and notes on Frederick's Crusades. 8L.
- vi. "Frederick and Italy" and "The Lombard Wars." 20L.
- vii. "Relation to the Papacy." 7L.
- viii. "F. II and Germany." 1L.
- ix. His acceptance of the crown etc. 4L.
- x. The fifth crusade [?]. 1L.
- xi. "The Crusade." 22L.
- xii. The invasion of 1229. 1L.
- xiii. Notes on rise of German unity. 1L.

5. Bundles of AMS ink and pencil notes and drafts for the chapters of the book.

- i. "Frederick II C.2" [1: Birth to Childhood.] 21L.
- ii. "Frederick II C.3" [2: The Papacy by 1198.] 19L.
- iii. "The Papal States." [3?] 18L. With TS version. 16L in a folder inscribed "William Hunt, The Oxford Copying Office."
- iv. [3. The Church in Germany.] 2L.
- v. "Powers of the Crown." [4] 7L.
- vi. "Frederick II C.V. The years of confusion 1198-1208." [4A] 8L.

- vii."Innocent III and Philip 1198-1209." [5] Annotated TS. 11L.
- viii."Otto 1209-13." [6] 15L.
- ix."Frederick's dash for the crown 1211-13." [7] 17L.
- x."F. & Clergy from 1212." [8] 11L.
- xi."Election of Henry." [9] 12L (first 2 leaves are typed.)
- xii."Germany 1220-1225." [10] 12L.
- xiii."Germany after Engelbert." [10A] 22L.
- xiv."Henry VII & ministeriales." [10B] 6L.
- xv."Germany & Henry - 1234." [11] 13L.
- xvi."F. in Italy 1218-1220." [12A] 17L.
- xvii."1218 to coronation 1220." [12B] 8L.
- xviii."The Coronation." [12B - ctd.] 2L.
- xix."After Coronation." [9, 11B] 5L.
- xx."Frederick II and the Lombard Cities. 1220." [12C] 2 TS copies of 5L, 1 in a "William Hunt" folder.
- xxi."Sicily from 1220." [12D]
- xxii."Lombards." [12E] 51L.
- xxiii."Vows of Crusade 1220." [13A] 28L.
- xxiv."F.II in Cyprus" [13B ...and in the Holy Land.] 16L.
- xxv."F.II and Moslem." 17L.
- xxvi."F.'s return - to Ceperano." [14] 28L.
- xxvii. "Murder of Louis of Bavaria." [15] 2L.
- xxviii. "Worms." [16] 21L.
- xxix."G. origins, esp. Köln." [16A] 7L.
- xxx."Diet of Mainz." [17] AMS copy (8L) and TS copy (9L, in a "William Hunt" folder.)
- xxxi."Lombards 1230-34." [18] 2L.
- xxxii. "Cortenuova." [19] 25L.
- xxxiii. "Excommunication." [20] 29L.
- xxxiv. "1239 Revolts." [20A] 7L.
- xxxv."Italy from 1239." [21] AMS copy (12L) and TS copy (7L).
- xxxvi. "Milan to Viterbo 1239-40." [22] 14L.
- xxxvii. "Parliament 1240." [23] 8L.
- xxxviii."Ferrara 1240." [24] 3L.
- xxxix. "Faenza etc 1240." [25] 10L.
- xl."The Council 1240." [26] AMS copy (16L) and TS copy (14L).
- xli."Papal election 1241-3." [27] 63L.
- xlII."Viterbo 1243-6." [28] AMS copy (14L) and TS copy (9L).
- xlIII."Diet of Verona 1245." [29] 6L.
- xliv."Council of Lyons." [30] 58L.
- xlv."After Lyons." [31] 62L.
- xlvi."The Plot 1246." [32] 14L.
- xlvii."Pope and Germany 1245-50." [33]. 26L.
- xlviii. "Henry Raspe." [33A] 9L.
- xlIx."William of Holland." [33B] 1L.
- I."The Kingdom of Arles." [Appendix A] AMS copy (28L) and TS copy [18L].
- II."Engelbert." [Appendix B - not intended to be part of the book?] TS. 11L.

6. Transcripts of contemporary Papal letters. It is not clear if they are connected with the book, but they were found with the TS version of "The Papal States" (see I A1/7 above) in the box of miscellaneous material that originally formed Group IV of the collection.

- i."The Epistle Miranda, 1226." TS transcript. 2L in a "University Type-Writing Office" cover.
- ii."Gregory IX's Encyclical Letter to Bishops. 10 Oct. 1227." 4L in a "University Type-Writing Office" cover.

7. Notebooks of material for the Life of Frederick II.

- i."I. Frideric. Rex Rom." Quarto exercise book with notes on various sources and works.
- ii."A. Winkelmann - Philip of Swabia..." Quarto exercise book with notes on various works.
- iii."B. Winkelmann - Otto IV." Quarto exercise book with notes from Winkelmann.
- iv."II. Winkelmann." Quarto exercise book.
- v."III. Winkelmann." Quarto exercise book.
- vi."IV. Winkelmann." Quarto exercise book. Inside back cover is inscribed with a list of work done in the Bodleian by AS in late 1898.
- vii."V. Blondel." Quarto exercise book with notes from Blondel, notes on St. Francis.
- viii.Quarto exercise book with notes on Europe at the time of Frederick.
- ix.Quarto exercise book with various notes on Frederick, the Papacy etc.
- x.Small exercise book with a few notes from Giesebrecht on Otto III.

8. ALS from Evelyn Abbott. 17 June ?. 1L. Can AS give details of his work - Putnam has asked Abbott to look after his affairs.

9. Loose and bundles of leaves of AMS and TS notes for the book.

Several hundred leaves of notes on various texts and topics for the book. Originally contained in two of the five boxes, these notes are in no coherent order.

2. "Maitland."

Material relating to AS's book Frederic William Maitland: 2 Lectures and a Bibliography (Clarendon Press, 1908). The book contained the text of 2 lectures by AS on Maitland, as well as a list of works by and relating to Maitland. Donated by Rosalind Clay in 1960, this material was originally No.12 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. Printed proofs and TS drafts.

- i.Printed proofs of the 2 lectures. With OUP stamp dated 9 Oct. 1907. 58pp.
- ii.TS drafts of the 2 lectures with AMS corrections. With OUP stamp dated 30 Sept. 1907. 54L.
- iii.4 proof copies of the bibliograph of Maitland's works. [1 has no cover and has an ALS from R.A. Abrams of the Bodleian with corrections to the bibliography. 6 Nov. [1907?]. 1L.]

2. AMS notes, drafts etc for the Maitland lectures and book.

Several loose and bundles of AMS leaves including an AMS draft of the bibliography [not in AS's hand], AMS drafts for the lectures etc.

3. Correspondence with and about F.W. Maitland, etc.

- i.AMS draft of AS to Maitland. 17 Nov. 1905. 1L. Thanks Maitland for a letter. Points on English medieval courts and their records. [This is AS's reply to the letter by Maitland now at IV B/2ii as part of the Bullard Gift.]
- ii.ALS from A.V. Dicey. 10 May 1907. 2L. Sending a passage from Richey's Short History of the Irish People. Thoughts on the value of the study of legal history. AS and Maitland have strengthened his beliefs in this. With AMS quotations from Richey (2L).
- iii.ALS from C. Cannan, secretary to the Delegates of the University Press. 17 May 1907. 1L. The Delegates want AS to publish his lectures on Maitland.

4. Reviews of Frederick Maitland. Cuttings mounted on cards and sent to AS by Henry Frowde of the OUP's London Office. With a fragment of an envelope marked "Reviews of Maitland" by AS.

- i. Cambridge Review. 20 Feb. 1908.
- ii. The Spectator. 22 Feb. 1908.
- iii. Manchester Guardian. 27 Feb. 1908.
- iv. Morning Post. 2 March 1908. With a unmounted copy.
Westminster Review. March 1908.

Church Family Newspaper. 28 Feb. 1908.
[The above 3 are all mounted on one card.]

- v. Daily Telegraph. 4 March 1908.
- vi. The Outlook. 14 March 1908.
- vii. The Literary Guide. April 1908.
- viii. Times Literary Supplement. 2 April 1908.
- ix. Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury. 3 April 1908.
- x. The Athenæum. 11 April 1908.
- xi. Birmingham Daily Post 22 April 1908.
- xii. Notes and Queries. 9 May 1908.
- xiii. Academy. 4 June 1908.
- xiv. English Historical Review. July 1908.
- xv. Historische Zeitschrift. n.d.
Scottish Historical Review. Oct. 1908.
[The above 2 are mounted on one card.]
- xvi. Offprint from Archivo Storico Italiano. 1909. 3p. 4 copies.
With envelope marked by AS "sent by Prof. Galante." [The writer of the review.]
- xvii. 2 offprints from Historischen Zeitschrift. Aug. 1908.

5. Letters to AS acknowledging copies of Maitland and giving comments, and arrangements for the foundation of a Maitland Library. Arranged alphabetically by EVQ.

- i. ALS from W. Bliss. 4 March 1908. 1L.
- ii. ALS from J.B. Bury. 25 Feb. 1908. 1L.
- iii. ALS from W.E. Collins, bishop of Gibraltar. 3 March 1908. 1L.
- iv. ALS from J.N. Figgis. n.d. 1L.
- v. 2 ALS from W. Fisher. 9 and 10 March 1908. Both 1L.
- vi. 2 ALS from E.S.P. Haynes. 19 Feb. and 2 March 1908. Both 1L.
- vii. ALS from Mrs. Florence Maitland. 13 March 1908. 2L. With envelope.
- viii. ALS from A.F. Pollard. 16 Feb. 1908. 1L.
- ix. ALS from F.M. Powicke. 26 April 1908. 1L.
- x. 2 ALS from J.C. Reynell (sister of Prof. Maitland). 3 and 9 March [1908]. Both 1L.
With 14 pages of carbon-copied AMS notes on Prof. Maitland.

6. Other material concerning the proposed Maitland Library.

- i. Printed notice about a Maitland Library by AS, C.H. Firth, H.A.L. Fisher. n.d. 1L. With TS draft [also with Prof. P. Vinogradoff as a signatory].
- ii. ALS from Prof. P. Vinogradoff. 29 March 1907. 1L. About a list of books [for the Maitland Library?].
- iii. ALS from Hugh E. Egerton. 7 July 1907. 1L. About a donation to the Maitland Memorial.
- iv. AMS note from "E.A." and E.I. Carlyle about the Maitland Memorial. n.d. 1L.

7. Miscellaneous other Maitland material.

- i. Offprint of "Frederic William Maitland" by F. Pollock from Proceedings of the British Academy, Vol. II. n.d. 6pp.
- ii. Printed notice for AS's lectures on Maitland. May [1907]. 1L.
- iii. Accounts slip from the Clarendon Press to AS. 15 Sept. 1908. 1L.
- iv. Printed syllabus for Political Science lecture "History and Citizenship: A Forecast." [Mentions Maitland's work.]
- v. 12 pp from a draft of the Cambridge Modern History chapter by AS [?]. With 1L of AMS notes on "Division of Function." [Found in "Maitland" boxes. Unclear what relation they bear to AS's Maitland work.]

8. ALS from Rosalind Clay to EVQ about the Maitland material. 17 Jan. 1960. 1L.

3. "Ford Lectures on Church and State in the Middle Ages."

This series of six lectures was delivered by AS in 1905 under the title of "Some Sidelights on English History in the Thirteenth Century." They were published in 1913 by the Clarendon Press as Church And State in the Middle Ages. This material was originally No.11 on the "E.L. Morgan" list and was contained in 3 boxes.

1. Syllabuses of the six lectures. n.d. 6L. 3 sets - 2 sets are annotated [by AS?].

With a Clarendon Press envelope marked "Proofs" by AS. 1 set dates from 1913.

2. TS drafts of various lectures/chapters of the book. These are heavily annotated and are not consistently titled or numbered.

- i. "Preface. State of English Church and Papal Influence." 36L.
- ii. "Introduction. Innocent III and Gregory VII. The Rise of the Papal State as Constituting a New Era. Innocent III and Empire. Innocent III and England. Innocent III and France. The Lateran Council. Innocent III as Canonist." 41L.
- iii. "Relation of Papacy to English Church." 8L.
- iv. "John Athon." 1L.
- v. "Lecture II Syllabus." With stamp "Received & Entered at the University Press. 5 Feb. 1906." 3L.
- vi. "Inn. IV in England." 4L.
- vii. "Inn. IV in France." 2L.
- viii. "Innocent IV in Germany." 4L.
- ix. "Innocent IV." 6L.
- x. "Innocent IV - Haud Ligurum extremus dum fallere fata sinebant." 2 versions: 1 of 6L, 1 of 16L.
- xi. "Pope Alexander's Vision." 2L.
- xii. "Lecture VI End." 1L.
- xiii. 1 loose leaf from a TS draft.

3. Cuttings of reviews of Church And State In The Middle Ages.

- i. From ? n.d.
- ii. The Athenæum 30 Aug. 1913. (2 copies).
- iii. The Nation 6 Sept. 1913.
- iv. The Times of India 10 Sept. 1913.
- v. The Tablet 20 Sept. 1913.
- vi. Church of Ireland Gazette 27 Sept. 1913.
- vii. The New Statesman 27 Sept. 1913.
- viii. The Commonwealth Oct. 1913.
- ix. The Spectator 4 Oct. 1913.
- x. The Cambridge Review 23 Oct. 1913.

4. Miscellaneous material relating to the Ford Lectures and to Church And State.

- i. 2 TLS from A.V. Dicey. 7 and 21 Oct. 1913. Both 2L. With envelope. Praise and very minor corrections for the book.
- ii. Printed notice from the Examination Schools giving AS permission to use the South School for the Ford Lectures. 17 Nov. 1905. 1L.
- iii. Printed letter from Henry Frowde of the OUP enclosing notices of Church and State from The Athenæum and The Nation. 12 Sept. 1913. 1L.
- iv. AMS list of people to receive copies of Church And State.

5. Loose and bundles of leaves of AMS notes and drafts for the lectures and the book.

Several hundred leaves of notes on various texts and topics, and various rough drafts for sections of the lectures or book. These notes are in no coherent order, and only some carry the relevant lecture or chapter number.

4. "Constitutional History."

Originally No.5 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. 1 box of rough teaching and lecture notes on various topics and books on constitutional developments in the Middle Ages. With a list of students [attending a lecture by AS?] c. 1879, TS "English Constitutional History II" collection question paper.
2. Exercise books with notes on Constitutional History.
 - i. Quarto exercise book with notes for lectures on various constitutional matters. Flyleaf is inscribed with a list of lecture topics for Jan.-March 1886.
 - ii. "Laws." Small exercise book with notes on legal developments.
 - iii. "Stubbs I." Notes on Constitutional History from Stubbs, Freeman etc. With printed syllabus for lectures on Early English History, 5 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
3. Quarto exercise book with notes on constitutional essays. [Inscribed "A.L. Smith, Balliol." However the hand does not appear to be AS's. Are these an undergraduate's notes?]

5. "English Medieval History."

Sets of AMS and TS lecture and teaching scripts and notes, with printed teaching material and a few collection question papers and undergraduate essays. Originally No.7 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS and AMS lectures, teaching papers, model essays etc.
 - i. "English History (Mainly Constitutional)." Bound set of TS lectures [?]. n.d. 123L.
 - ii. "Lectures on English Pol. History. 1879." AMS notes in coverless exercise book for lectures given in 1879. 80p, only c. 30 used.
 - iii. "English Constitutional History I." TMS. 11L.
 - iv. "Alfred and his Successors to Edgar." TS notes. 6p, with "University Type-Writing Office" cover, and AMS copy (5L).
 - v. "Edward. Ethelred. Edgar. Cnut." TS notes. 12p, with "University Type-Writing Office" cover.
 - vi. "Boroughs." TS notes. 3L.
 - vii. AMS notes on Prof. Vinogradoff's Villeinage Pt. II. 7L.
 - viii. "Paper on... villeinage and its decay." AMS essay. 9L. [AS undergraduate work?]
 - ix. "Villeinage." AMS notes. 15L.
 - x. "Villeinage." TS lecture/notes. 24L in a "William Hunt" cover.
 - xi. "Villeinage from Domesday Book to Bracton." TS. 12L.
 - xii. "Barons." 3 TS leaves in AMS cover. 3 copies (2 also marked "S. de Montfort").
 - xiii. "The Charter 1215, 1216, 1217." TS notes. Cover dated 4 Feb. 1903. 5L. 2 copies.
 - xiv. "XIV. The Nobles. 1307-1485." TS lecture notes. 10p, with "William Hunt" cover.
 - xv. "Edmund Crouchback." 2 TS leaves in an AMS cover dated 25 Feb. 1904. 4 copies.
 - xvi. "The Crown 1307-1485." TS notes. 6L.
 - xvii. "The Good Parliament." AMS notes. 10L.
 - xviii. "The Good Parliament 1376." TS notes. 10L. 2 copies.
 - xix. "Edmund Crouchback. The Crown 1307-1485. The Good Parliament 1376. The Lancastrian Experiment In Normandy." Collection of TS lecture notes attached together. 27L.
 - xx. "Economic History." TS lecture notes. 30p. 2 copies.
 - xxi. "Economic History since 1349." TS lecture notes. 45p, with "William Hunt" cover.
 - xxii. "History of Leicester." AMS text [for a lecture?]. 3L.
2. Exercise books with notes for lectures, tutorials etc.

- i. Exercise book with black cover. With AMS notes for English History lectures, tutorials. Many loose leaves inserted.
- ii. Quarto exercise book with notes on the Domesday book, the Norman period. With 42L of AMS notes on Domesday from Maitland, AMS essay (13L) "What light is thrown by the Domesday Book upon the pre-feudal condition of England?" by Edith G. Owen of St. Hugh's inserted.
- iii. "England 14th cent." Small exercise book with notes on various topics.
- iv. "History of Manors." Small exercise book with notes taken mainly from the Domesday Book.
- v. "Scotland - Ireland 1311-1553." Quarto exercise book with notes from various sources.
- vi. "Early English History." Quarto exercise book with notes from the Romans to the 13th C.
- vii. "Guizot. Hallam." Small exercise book with notes from Guizot and Hallam from 400 to 1100, and list of essays set in Michaelmas Term 1878.
- viii. Small exercise book with essay/exam questions on English Medieval History. July 1889.
- ix. Quarto exercise book with notes for Medieval History. With several loose leaves of AMS notes inserted. Cover is missing.
- x. Quarto notebook, very similar to ix above. With several loose AMS leaves inserted. Front cover is missing.
- xi. Thick exercise book with notes on the Domesday Book.

3. Loose AMS leaves on various topics, from the Anglo-Saxons to the Wars of the Roses, notes on various sources for English History etc.

4. Printed teaching material, lecture hand-outs, syllabuses etc.

- i. "English Constitutional History from the Beginning to 1307." TS. 3L.
- ii. "Remarks on the Domesday Map by Bishop Hobhouse." Printed notes from the Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeology Society 1889. 1L.
- iii. "Syllabus: English History, Chiefly Constitutional. From Stephen to Edward I." 4p. 2 copies.
- iv. Printed copy of the text of Magna Carta, with AMS notes by AS. 15pp (first page missing). 2 copies.
- v. Printed bar-chart "Dates of Extinction of the Norman Baronial Families." With the hand-drawn original version.
- vi. AMS English History syllabus. 2L. [Intended for printing?].
- vii. Set of printed syllabuses:
 - "III. The Era of Constitutional Development." Annotated.
 - "IV. The struggle of royalty with territorialism, 955-1066." 2 copies, 1 annotated.
 - "V. The growth of Feudalism."
 - "VI. The Norman Conquest."
 - "VII. The Baronage." 2 copies, 1 annotated.
 - "VIII. The Villein class and the Towns, in conflict with Feudalism."
 - "IX. Weakening of Feudalism in the land-system."
 - "Authorities. The Baronage and the Cown 1066-1307." 1L book list.
 - Untitled part of syllabus, with AMS note "to come in after syllabus X..." and with stamp "Received at the University Press 7 Jan. 90."
 - "XII. The Administration, and Ministerial responsibility, up to the 14th century."
 - "XIII. The Commons (villeinage, taxation, Parliamentary History 1307-1450)."
 - "XIV. The nobles in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries." Annotated. 2 copies.
 - "XV. The Crown, 1307-1485." Annotated.
- viii. Printed 12p syllabus "Preliminary view of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries." With OUP stamp dated 18 Jan. 1890.
- ix. AMS copy of the above with stamp "Received at the University Press 15 Jan. 90."
- x. Printed notes on "The Jury." 4pp.
- xi. Printed 4pp syllabus "English History, Constitutional and Social. From the death of Edward I to the Accession of the Tudors."
- xii. Printed map of England and Wales during the Wars of the Roses.
- xiii. History Faculty printed timetable, Hilary Term 1919.
- xiv. Loose leaf from a TS copy of a Middle Ages syllabus.

xv. Photograph of an unidentified French abbey.
[Dbase Code ALS02.001]

5. Collection papers, undergraduate work marked by AS, etc.

- i. TS collection question paper on history from the Romans to the Normans. 2L.
- ii. TS collection question paper "English History to 1096." 1L.
- iii. AMS collection question paper "English Constitutional History 1215-1307." Inscribed "Mr. Hall." 1L.
- iv. AMS collection question paper on 14th and 15th century history. 1L.
- v. Carbon-copied AMS collection paper "English History to 1215." Inscribed "Mr. Peebles." [c.1904?] 1L.
- vi. TS short paragraphs on various social and political points of medieval history. [Possibly a "gobbet" paper, or the model answer to one?] 2L.
- vii. AMS version of the above, with corrections. 5L.
- viii. AMS essay "With the reign of Edward II we are conscious at once of decisive transition from the 13th century." By G.M. Smith. 14 Feb. 1910. 8L.
- ix. Small exercise book with notes taken by C.J.S. Howard on English history from Domesday to the Lancastrians. Jan. 1886.
- x. "Early English Essays II." Small exercise book with essays and notes by C.J.S. Howard. Feb. 1888.
- xi. Quarto exercise book with notes on the Normans etc taken by W.N. Sage from "Barker Vol. II," Feb. 1911.
- xii. Quarto exercise book with notes taken by an undergraduate in Ernest Barker's lectures on "English History to 1480."
- xiii. Small hardcover exercise book with an undergraduate's notes on 13th and 14th C. history.
- xiv. Miscellaneous messages from undergraduates about borrowing essays, notes etc. 6L.

6. Quarto exercise book with Oliver Wardrop's AMS notes, printed syllabuses, handouts from AS's English History lectures, and also Sir Richard Lodge's lectures on the Stuarts. [This book was not part of the original collection. It was given to the Library by Oliver Wardrop in 1937. The book has been allocated the Library serial number 365g.16.]

7. Thick quarto book with AMS notes and printed syllabuses, hand-outs from AS's lectures on "English Constitutional History from the Beginning to 1307," taken by Edward A.C. MacCurdy in Feb. 1893. [This book was not part of the original collection. It was given to the Library by Edward MacCurdy in 1955.]

6. "The Tudors."

Mainly rough AMS lecture and teaching notes. Originally No.10 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS and AMS lectures, teaching papers, model essays etc.

- i. TS notes on Wolsey, Henry VIII etc. 20L.
- ii. TS essay "How far was the greatness of her reign due to Elizabeth, and how far to her ministers?" 8L.
2 copies.
- iii. "Abstract" of the above essay. 3L.

2. Exercise books with notes for lectures, tutorials etc.

- i. "Tudors/Stuarts." Quarto exercise book with notes for lectures.
- ii. Quarto exercise book with notes on Sir Walter Raleigh, the plots of 1603.
- iii. Quarto exercise book with notes on the constitutional powers of the Tudors. [The cover of this book has become detached and stuck to the above book.]
- iv. "English, Scotch 1558 to 1727." Notes on the Tudors and the Stuarts.

3. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves with AMS lecture and teaching notes on the Tudor period.

4. Printed teaching material, syllabuses etc.

- i. Syllabus for a lecture series on The Tudors. 15 pp (first two missing).
 - ii. "Home Reading Circles: Syllabus for the Study of The Tudor Period" by O.M. Edwards. Cover only, with an OUP stamp dated 16 Jan. 1889.
 - iii. "Lectures and Teaching in Large Towns. Memorandum for Examiners." June 1890. 3pp.
5. Collection papers, undergraduate work marked by AS, etc.
- i. AMS collection question paper on 1558-1625. n.d. 1L.
 - ii. AMS collection paper on the Tudors. n.d. 1L.
 - iii. AMS notes on a lecture by AS on Henry VIII's foreign policy. Taken by L. Wills [?]. 11L.
 - iv. AMS essay "What difficulties confronted Eliz. at her accession and what steps did she take to meet them?" By an undergraduate - no name. 9L.
 - v. AMS notes on the Ridolfi Plot "as seen by R.B. 1902 through ALS." 2L.
 - vi. TS notes on "The Ridolfi Plot." R.B. 1902. 5L.

7. "The Stuarts."

AMS and TS lectures, papers, notes, model essays etc. With some undergraduate work. Originally in two boxes as No.9 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS and AMS lectures, teaching papers, model essays etc.
- i. "Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford." TS essay/lecture. 8L.
 - ii. "The Great Rebellion. (Original Notes)" AMS notes. 6L.
 - iii. "'Without doubt that fire...might have been covered under a bushel." (Clarendon). Discuss the years 1629-1640." TS essay. 6L.
 - iv. Bound set of TS lecture notes on the Stuarts. 29pp.
 - v. "ALS - James I." TS lecture notes. 72pp in a "William Hunt" cover. Similar to the above, but on smaller leaves.
 - vi. Bound set of drafts for the above. On smaller leaves with AMS notes added. 82L.
 - vii. "The Restoration." TS notes. 7L.
 - viii. "Charles II's Recovery of Power." TS notes. 4L.
 - ix. "How was it that the ultimate victory in the struggle of parties came to rest with the Independents?" AMS notes for a pamphlet (16L), with loose TMS version (12L).
 - x. Quarto exercise book with notes on the Stuarts, the Civil War etc, mainly from Hallam. With 28 loose leaves of notes inserted, mainly taken by an undergraduate [in tutorials with AS?].
 - xi. Quarto exercise book with notes on Charles I's foreign policy, Ireland etc.
 - xii. Large exercise book with notes on the Civil War etc from Hallam, Rourke.
2. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves with AMS teaching, lecture, text notes.
3. Printed teaching material, syllabuses etc.
- i. Set of printed tables of references in original texts for the Stuart period. 4L.
 - ii. 4 leaves of a chapter "From Restoration to Revolution" from a book Social England. [This may be by AS. A letter from Thomas Hodgkin to Arthur Balfour in the Bullard Gift, now at IVB2i, says that AS has "contributed some useful chapters to Social England."]]
 - iii. "English Conspiracy and Dissent 1660-1674." By Wilbur C. Abbott. [Chapter from a book?] 26p.
4. Undergraduate work.
- i. "Explain and discuss "No bishop no King."" TS essay. no date or author. 2L.
 - ii. "James I & Parlt." TS essay by H.M. Stansfield. n.d. 8L in a "William Hunt" cover.
 - iii. "Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford." AMS essay marked "For Mr. A.L. Smith. 9 June 1914." 7L.
 - iv. "Discuss the description of Wentworth as "that grand apostate of the Commonwealth."" TS essay by C.H.D.F. 1899. n.d. 4L.

- v. TS of another undergraduate's version of the same essay. With comments by AS. 4L.
- vi. "The Restoration was essentially a Parliamentary Revolution. Discuss This." AMS (3L) and TS (4L) copies of essay by Mr. Hayes-Robinson.
- vii. "The English Restoration - a Parliamentary Revolution. Explain." AMS essay. No author or date. 2L.
- viii. Quarto exercise book with notes on 17th and 18th C. history taken by W.S. Ogilvie. August 1887.
- ix. Quarto exercise book with notes from Lord Morpeth's lectures on the Stuarts. With printed syllabuses for 6 of the lectures, syllabus for "Lecture III - Social Condition of England," printed list of essay topics for Extension Lectures on the Puritan Revolution inserted.

8. "Oliver Cromwell."

Originally No.7 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

- 1. TSs of 2 lectures on Cromwell.
 - i. "Oliver Cromwell Lecture I." 18L.
 - ii. "Oliver Cromwell Lecture II." Dated 7 May 1918. 18L.
- 2. AMS notes and drafts.
 - i. Notes for lecture I. 20L.
 - ii. Notes for lecture II. 20L.
 - iii. Notes on Cromwell's life and character. 23L.
 - iv. "Cromwell Notes. (Various)." 9L.
- 3. Printed notes-"Cromwell's education had consisted only in sucking the dregs of a besotted fanaticism." 4p.

9. "The Holy Roman Empire: The Empire Under Frederick III, and The Medieval Empire and its Influence on Germany."

Notes for study of the Holy Roman Empire, the Papacy and Europe for the early periods of General History. Originally in two boxes as No.2 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

- 1. "Empire and Papacy. Papers by A.L. Smith." A bound set of TS lectures/chapters [?]. Many of the scripts at 2 below are included, and AS's work on the Life of Frederick II (see I A1 above) has many similarities with this set of scripts. 226L. With a duplicate of the chapter on "Heretics."
- 2. TS lectures, syllabuses etc.
 - i. "Stages in the fall of the royal power after Henry III's reign." TS notes. 11L.
 - ii. "Frederick Barbarossa and the German Church." TS lecture [?]. 10L.
 - iii. "Heretics." TS copy of part of the papers at 1 above. 22L in a "William Hunt" cover. Cover inscribed "J.P. Younger." [This suggests this was an undergraduate's "handout" copy.]
 - iv. AMS draft of the above. 25L.
 - v. "German History Syllabus. Sigisimund. Austria." TS notes. Dated 7 Nov. 1901. 11L. 3 copies.
 - vi. "Lothar II." TS notes. 3L. 4 copies. 5 copies.
 - vii. "Empire under Frederick III." TS syllabus and notes. 9L. 2 copies.
 - viii. "Syllabus." TS notes on Frederick III, the Papacy and the Empire. 14L.
 - ix. "Reign of Frederick III." TS syllabus and notes. 5L.
 - x. "The Medieval Empire." TS lecture [?] on the character of the Medieval Empire. 24L.
- 3. General History notebooks.
 - i. Quarto notebook with notes, draft lectures [?] on European history 1000-1272.
 - ii. "Scheme 1000-1520." Quarto notebook with schemes of tutorials, sources etc for early General History

periods.

- iii. "4th Crusade." Quarto hardcover notebook, mainly with notes on G. Pears' The Fall Of Constantinople.
- iv. Quarto exercise book with notes on the church, the Papacy, the Holy Roman Empire.
- v. "History of Germany." Small notebook with notes from various authors.
- vi. Quarto exercise book with notes on Greece from the 10th to the 14th centuries.

4. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves with AMS lecture, teaching, text notes etc.

5. Printed syllabus-"The Mediaeval Empire and its Influence on Germany." By AS. 1L. 3 copies.

6. Undergraduate work, collection papers.

- i. Undergraduate's copy of 1i above, in a "William Hunt" cover. Inscribed "History. German 1056-1107."
- ii. Undergraduate's copy of 1ii above. Inscribed "GCJ. Please return to ALS." 11L.
- iii. Undergraduate TS notes on "The Concordat of Worms." Inscribed "J.P. Younger" and "Mr. [W.T.] Monckton" on the cover [both were at Balliol in 1910]. 5L in a "William Hunt" cover.
- iv. Notes taken by an undergraduate [?] on Barbarossa and the German church. 2L.
- v. "Discuss the statement that Frederick II's Southern Government was an enlightened despotism." TS essay by E. Witham. 10L.
- vi. Quarto exercise book with an undergraduate's chronological notes on 12th/13th C. European history. Oct. 1911.
- vii. Quarto exercise book with notes on various texts taken by M. Mahmoud. c.1898.
- viii. "Period II Essays and Notes." Quarto exercise book with General History Period II work by M. Mahmoud. c.1898.
- ix. TS collection question paper on 10th and 11th C. German history. 2L. 2 copies and AMS draft version.
- x. TS collection question paper on Germany under Frederick II. 2L.
- xi. AMS collection question paper on 13th C. German history. 1L.

10. "European History 1414-1610. Introduction to the 4th Period."

Originally No.3 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. Large number of AMS notes for a series of lectures on European History 1414-1610, for General History Period 4.

2. Quarto notebooks with "4th Period" material.

- i. Notes taken by T. Seccombe in AS's "Introduction to the 4th Period" lectures. Also with Latin and Greek compositions by Seccombe from 1884.
- ii. "4th Period." Notes taken by an undergraduate in AS's lectures [?]. [The hand does not appear to be that of AS, but the flyleaf is inscribed "A.L. Smith."]
- iii. "History of France 1380-1604." Small exercise book, also with some notes on Turkish history.
- iv. "Spain 1400-1542." Small exercise book with brief notes on Spain and Austria.

11. "Renaissance Italy."

Mainly rough AMS notes and drafts for lectures etc, for a Special Subject paper on Renaissance Italy, and for General History. Originally in 2 boxes as No.4 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS lectures, syllabuses, teaching notes etc.

- i. TS syllabus for Italy in the 15th C. Dated 1 June 1894. 7L. 2 copies.
- ii. "Renaissance." Annotated TS notes. 23L.
- iii. "Guicciardini - Storia Fiorentina." TS notes dated 29 Sept. 1901. 28L in a paper cover.

- iv. "The Constitution of Florence." TS notes dated 6 June 1894. 3L. 4 copies.
- v. "Cosmo's Government." Annotated TS notes. 10L.
- vi. "Cosmo's Foreign Policy." TS notes. 4L.
- vii. "Milan (& Venice) 1414-1466." Annotated TS notes. 16L.
- viii. TS notes on the decline of the Medici's power. 4L.
- ix. "Lorenzo." Annotated TS notes. 24L.
- x. Xeroxes of the first leaves of iv, v and vi.

2. Exercise books with notes on various Italian authors and topics.

- i. Thick book with several loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
- ii. "Italy 1407-1605." Notes on Italian history and Sismondi.
- iii. "History of Florence, Venice, Naples & Genoa." Mainly notes from Sismondi.
- iv. Small coverless exercise book with notes from Guicciardini.
- v. Small exercise book with notes on Sismondi. With list of students attending a lecture [?]. [c.1885-1886.]
- vi. "Italy. Sismondi." Notes on Sismondi, and lists of questions set in previous years on Italy. With 3 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
- vii. "History of Florence 1416-1694." With a short list of students inserted.

3. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves with AMS lecture, text notes, drafts for the above etc.

4. Printed material.

- i. Printed syllabus for the paper [different from 1i above]. 10pp. With xerox copy.
- ii. Printed pamphlet "Constitution of Florence in XVth Century." [different to 1iv above.] 9pp.
- iii. Printed pamphlet "Constitution of Florence." Printed version of 1iv above. 7pp.
- iv. 2 printed pamphlets of the syllabuses for Rev. W. Hudson Shaw's Extension Lectures on Venice. Both 16pp. 2 copies of Part I.

5. Undergraduate notes.

- i. Quarto exercise book with notes [from AS's lectures?] on Italian history by C.J.S. Howard. Christmas 1887-1888.
- ii. "Italy 1492-1513." Quarto hardcover exercise book with brief notes [taken by an undergraduate in lectures?].
- iii. Quarto hardcover exercise book of notes on Italy taken by R.Y. Herbert. c.1897.

12. "The Papacy."

Notes, essays etc on the Papacy, mainly that of Innocent III and IV. These papers were originally part of the original "Miscellaneous Historical Papers," but their volume seemed enough to warrant an individual entry. They were probably used as part of the General History course or as a Special Subject, and for Extension or summer school teaching. The Papacy also formed the central theme for the Ford Lectures - see I A3 above.

1. TS and AMS lectures, teaching papers etc.

- i. "Papacy." TS notes on the Papacy in the medieval period. 30L.
- ii. "Canossa, one of the most momentous events in European History." TS paper on Gregory VII and Henry IV. 6L.
- iii. "Engelbert." AMS paper on Engelbert Archbishop of Cologne and the Papacy. 17L.
- iv. "Innocent III. The Greatest of the Popes. Innocent IV. Innocent IV by A.L. Smith." TS drafts for the printed syllabuses below. 6L. 5 copies (2 lack the "Innocent IV by A.L. Smith" section") and an annotated AMS draft of "Innocent IV by A.L. Smith."

2. 3 printed syllabuses with some TS drafts from an Extension Delegacy Summer School 1909.

- i. "Frederick II. The Greatest of the Emperors." 1L. 2 copies.
- ii. "Innocent III. The Greatest of the Popes." 1L.

- iii. "Innocent IV. The Ruin of the Empire and the Deterioration of the Papacy." 1L.
- iv. Printed programme for the 1909 Summer lectures. 25 Feb. 1909. 1L.

3. Loose leaves of notes on the Papacy, mainly on Innocent III and IV.

4. Undergraduate work.

- i. Undergraduate's TS copy of 1iii above. Inscribed "J.P. Younger." 17L in a "William Hunt" cover.
- ii. "The Importance of the Pontificate of Innocent IV." AMS essay by A. Gray. 8L.
- iii. AMS collection question paper on the Papacy and the Holy Roman Empire. 1L.

13. "Maine."

Mainly AMS notes and drafts on various topics from Sir Henry Maine's work, mainly his Ancient Law, but also newspaper cuttings and the TMS of lectures on Maine and the study of sociology. Originally No.13 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TMS of lectures on Maine and sociology.

- i. "Historical Method." 12L. With a xerox copy.
- ii. "Evidence for and against the Patriarchal Theory (Maine's "Ancient Law.")" 4L.
- iii. TMS of a series of 20 lectures on the study and history of sociology. 5 Oct.-10 Dec. 1908. 77L.

2. Bundles of AMS notes, and some loose leaves, on various topics and aspects of Maine's work.

3. Other material.

- i. Printed lecture hand-out [?] "IX. The Patriarchal Theory of Early Society." 1L.
- ii. Cutting from The Times of a letter from A.V. Dicey about introducing a Referendum system. n.d.
- iii. Newspaper cutting reporting a lecture by Sir Erle Richards on sovereignty of the air. n.d.

14. "Miscellaneous."

Two boxes of miscellaneous notes originally formed Topic No.8 on the "E.L. Morgan" list. The material was examined when this catalogue was produced, and many of the loose AMS notes were relocated to their original categories. Also a large amount of material on the Papacy was removed and is listed and boxed separately at I A12 above. Therefore there is a great deal less material under this heading than there was when the "E.L. Morgan" list was compiled. However some "Historical and Scholarly" material was transferred to this section from the "Miscellaneous" material that originally made up Group IV of the collection, and some material was placed here from the large collection of papers that had not been included on the original list.

1. TS and AMS lectures, papers etc.

- i. "Faith in the 13th century." TS paper inscribed J.H. Burrows. 13L in a "William Hunt" cover.
- ii. AMS review by AS of The Mediaeval Mind by H.O. Taylor. 9L.
- iii. "Accidie." AMS notes, drafts for a short paper on the Medieval concept of accidie and sin. 5L. With a short note from F.M. Powicke, 2 later TS copies made by EVQ. [A later gift from Lady Clay - not part of the original collection.]

2. Notebooks.

- i. "English Exam Questions to 1600." Quarto card-covered exercise book with exam and essay questions, topics etc for Continuous English History. Also with questions on the Holy Roman Empire, notes on German Popes. 1879.
- ii. "FRED. G." Quarto exercise book with notes on Frederick the Great.
- iii. Thick quarto notebook with some constitutional notes, and notes taken for AS's Law Institute exams. 1877.

- iv. Quarto exercise book inscribed "H.C. Lowther Sept. 1872." Contains shorthand, many doodles, a few historical notes.
- v. Quarto exercise book with case notes taken by AS for his Law Institute exams. 1875.
- vi. Small exercise book with notes on 18th C. English and Irish history.
- vii. Small exercise book [not AS's] with brief notes on Austria-Hungary, and with bridge pairings in the front cover.

3. Loose and bundles of AMS notes, drafts etc, on various religious and literary topics, the history of France, notes on Frederick the Great etc. With a few loose TS leaves.

4. Printed markbook for 1903. Filled in with marks for male and female undergraduates.

5. "On the need for the redistribution of the work prescribed for the School of Modern History," a pamphlet by Ernest Barker, replying to C.H. Firth's criticisms of the School. 1893. 7pp. With a xerox copy. With AMS draft of a memo by AS on the make-up of the course. n.d. 1L.

[The xerox copy was found in the "Miscellaneous" box in Group IV. The original pamphlet was found among the WEA Correspondence in the Letters to A.L. Smith.]

6. Collection question papers.

- i. Printed question paper for Continuous English Political History I and II. n.d. 1L. [The questions run from the Saxons to George III, and would examine the material taught in sections IA5-8 above.]
- ii. AMS question paper for a General History period [c.16th/17th C.]. n.d. 1L.

7. Other material.

- i. Cutting from The Times Literary Supplement 7 July 1910, of an article on Francis Bacon.
- ii. Printed notice of the results of a meeting of the Bodleian Curators on 25 Oct. 1913. 1L.
- iii. Messages from various undergraduates.

[Note that Sections 15 and 16 did not appear on the "E.L. Morgan" list, hence their placing at the end of this Class of material.]

15. Ancient History/Classics.

These notebooks were added to the collection when this catalogue was compiled, and do not appear on the "E.L. Morgan" list. They are a mix of AS's undergraduate notes from his Greats Course, his teaching notes from 1874-1876 when he was a Greats tutor at Trinity College and other undergraduate's notes.

1. AS's notebooks.

- i. Quarto book with notes on Homer, Virgil etc. Inside cover inscribed "A.L. Smith Oct. 1869."
- ii. "Thuc. I,II,III,IV." Quarto book with notes on Thucydides, Aristotle. Inside cover inscribed "A.L. Smith Oct. 1869."
- iii. Quarto book with notes on Plato and Aristotle. With philosophy reading list in an envelope inserted. [AS undergraduate notes?]
- iv. Quarto book with notes from Green, Jowett, Grote and Caird. AS's undergraduate notes.
- v. Quarto book with notes, including many in Greek, on Greek states, mainly from Herodotus and Aristotle.
- vi. Small notebook with notes on Greek politics, states, the Leagues etc.
- vii. Quarto book with notes on Roman politics.
- viii. Thick hardcover quarto book with notes on Roman history and politics. First page inscribed "A.L. Smith October [18]74."
- ix. "Plato Republic." Quarto exercise book with drafts for lectures [?].
- x. Quarto book with notes on various Classical historians.
- xi. Quarto book with notes on Roman history, politics.

- xii. Quarto book with notes on various emperors from Freeman etc.
- xiii. Quarto hardcover book with notes from various historians on Ancient history, Persia, Assyria etc.
- xiv. Quarto book with notes on Roman history, politics etc from various authors. 1875.
- xv. Quarto notebook with notes on Aristotle, Plato.
- xvi. "Roman History." Small exercise book. Oct. 1871.

2. Other undergraduate notebooks.

- i. Small exercise book with W.P. Ker's notes on Herodotus.
- ii. Small exercise book with W.P. Ker's notes on Thucydides. Dec. 1877-May 1878.
- iii. Small exercise book with essays on Plato, Aristotle, Greece etc by W.P. Ker.
- iv. Small exercise book with essays on Classical literature, history etc by W.P. Ker.
- v. Quarto exercise book with notes on Roman History taken by A. Robertson of Trinity College. Oct. 1874. [He was probably tutored by AS.]
- vi. Quarto notebook with notes taken by an undergraduate from AS's lectures on Aristotle's Politics. Summer Term 1892.
- vii. Quarto notebook - as iii above.
- viii. Small notebook with D. Dundas' notes on Plato and Aristotle from Jowett and lectures by R.L. Nettleship.
- ix. Quarto hardcover exercise book with Latin and Greek exercises by Hubert Howard, 1889.
- x. Quarto exercise book with Latin and Greek language work by E.M. Field. Sept. 1874.

16. Other AS Undergraduate Work.

1. Historical.

- i. Thin quarto notebook with notes taken by AS in J. Franck Bright's "Outlines of English History" lectures.
- ii. Quarto exercise book with notes taken by AS in J. Franck Bright's lectures on the Normans.
- iii. "Political Science." Notes on Aristotle, Rousseau etc. 1872. AS kept adding to this book - it has an ALS from P.F. Willert of Exeter College (15 Oct. 1885, 1L), printed notice of the publishing of Jowett's The Politics of Aristotle (1885), printed Political Science collection question paper (Easter 1888), several loose AMS leaves inserted.
- iv. "Prothero." Quarto notebook with AS's undergraduate notes [?] on Medieval History from Prothero.
- v. Quarto exercise book with AS's undergraduate notes [?] on sources for Medieval History. Cover inscribed "A.L. Smith, Balliol." With several loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.

2. Philosophical and Classical. Notes taken for the Greats Philosophy papers etc.

- i. Small exercise book with notes from lectures on J.S. Mill, logic.
- ii. Small exercise book with notes on Greek works on logic, etc.
- iii. "Philosophy..." [Label is torn.] Quarto exercise book with notes on various moral and political philosophical topics. Inside cover inscribed "A.L. Smith July 1874."
- iv. Quarto notebook with notes on Mill, De Tocqueville, Mommsen.
- v. Quarto notebook with notes on Kant, various philosophical topics etc.
- vi. "A.L.S. Note Book." Notes, essays on various philosophical literary topics. Oct. 1869.
- vii. Latin and Greek language quarto exercise book. With 5 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
- viii. "Verg. Æn. VII-." Small exercise book with detailed note on the text of the last books of "The Æneid."
- ix. "A.L. Smith. Critical." Small exercise book with short essays, notes, exercises on linguistic topics etc. May 1870.
- x. "Divinity." Small exercise book with notes on various religious topics, including notes from Jowett. Jan. 1871.
- xi. Large exercise book with notes taken in lectures on logic, short philosophical exercises etc.
- xii. Small exercise book with notes on logic.
- xiii. AMS notes taken by AS in T.H. Green's lectures on Moral Philosophy. 3L.

B. "HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT."

1. "Cambridge Modern History."

Material for a chapter written by AS for Vol. VI of the Cambridge Modern History, entitled "The origin and progress of the political philosophy of the eighteenth century." AS drew heavily from his Political Thought lectures (see I B4 below) for the content and structure of the chapter. Originally No.4 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS drafts, proofs.

- i. Annotated TS drafts for the chapter. The pages are numbered in pencil, and all the material for the chapter is present, but not in the final order in which it appeared. The chapter is split into smaller sections dealing with particular philosophers or topics. 43L.
- ii. Printers' proof for the chapter. With a Cambridge University Press stamp dated 9 Feb. 1909. 30pp.

2. Drafts and notes for various sections of the chapter.

- i. TS draft for the section on Algernon Sidney. 6L.
- ii. AMS notes on the theory of Divine Right. 14L.
- iii. AMS notes on the theory of Passive Obedience. 14L.

3. Printed material relating to the chapter.

- i. "Cambridge Modern History. Scheme and Plan of the Work, with Suggestions to Authors." Notes from the editors. 3pp. 2 copies.
- ii. Plan of the various chapters of Vol. VI. Dated Jan. 1907. 1L.
- iii. Annotated list of primary sources for AS's chapter. With a Cambridge University Press stamp dated 6 July 1909. 4pp.

4. Correspondence to AS from Sir A.W. Ward, general editor of the Cambridge Modern History. 16 Nov. 1906-13 July 1909. 18 ALS, 1 APS, all from Ward to AS.

2. "Carpentier."

Material for The Carpentier Lectures 1909-1910, a series of 12 lectures given by AS at Columbia University, New York, on 17th and 18th century political theory and science. The Carpentier material overlaps heavily with the material in AS's Political Thought lectures (see I B4 below) for this series. Originally in 5 boxes as No.1 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. TS drafts and scripts for the lectures.

- i. "Political Science." 15L. With an incomplete version. 12L.
- ii. "Hobbes' method." 6L.
- iii. "Milton." 9L. With AMS draft attached. 8L.
- iv. "Filmer Lecture." 32L.
- v. "Restoration." 7L.
- vi. "Locke Lecture." 2 versions (both 26L).
- vii. "Science of History. Bolingbroke (History)." 30L.
- viii. "Defoe, Hume and Parties Lecture." 3 versions (18L, 29L and 33L).
- ix. "Hamilton. Federalism." 2 versions (12L and 22L).
- x. "Democracy. Hamilton." 2 versions (10L and 19L).

- xi. "Burke and Representation." 2 versions (27L and 31L).
- xii. "2nd Burke Lecture." 2 versions (25L and 28L).

2. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves of AMS notes for the lectures.

3. Printed material relating to the lectures.

- i. Columbia University notice of the lectures, with dates and topics. 1L. With xerox copy.
- ii. Set of galley proofs of syllabuses for the 12 lectures. 3L.
- iii. Syllabus for lecture VII on Locke. 1L. 2 copies.
- iv. Syllabus for lecture IX on Defoe and Hume. 1L.
- v. Syllabus for lecture XII on Burke. 1L.

4. Other material.

- i. TS scheme for the lectures. [Slightly different from the final course of lectures.] 1L.
- ii. Cutting from the New York Press 7 July 1909. Announcing AS's lectures.
- iii. Reprint from the Educational Review April 1913. Reprint of an address on Alexander Hamilton by Nicholas Murray Butler. 20pp.

5. Miscellaneous newspaper cuttings.

These cuttings were found among the "Carpentier" material, but it is unclear exactly what they have to do with the lectures. They may have been collected by AS for extra points to make in the lectures.

- i. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Letter from Wm. Clayton dated 10 Oct. on bias in US history books.
- ii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Article on the Lords and the Constitution, by Sir Frederick Pollock.
- iii. From The...Ledger Monday, April ?. Article about a tour of the US by AS and Lord Cecil to raise interest in a Chinese university project.

3. "Machiavelli."

Material for teaching Machiavelli as part of the Political Science paper. This material may also have been used by AS for teaching the Renaissance Italy Special Subject (see I A11 above) and AS also lectured on Machiavelli as part of his Political Thought lectures (see I B4 below). This box also contained proofs for a book by Louis Dyer - see 1 below. Originally No.2 on the "E.L. Morgan" list.

1. Proofs for Machiavelli and the Modern State by Louis Dyer, published by Ginn and Co. 1904. 178pp.

[These are not galley proofs - each small leaf carries the text for one page. The book is complete, with preface and index, and there are a few annotations and underlinings of original sources. They also carry stamps for the Athenæum Press, 1903. It is unclear why these proofs are among AS's teaching material. Perhaps they were for review, or he was referring to them for his own notes.]

2. TS lectures, papers on Machiavelli.

- i. "Did Machiavelli begin Modern Political Science?" TS paper by AS. [Copy given to an undergraduate?] Inscribed "J.H.B.[urrows?] 12/5/14".
- ii. Notes on Cerretani and other Italian writers. 15L.

3. "Machiavelli." Quarto hardcover notebook with notes on Machiavelli and other political writers.

4. Large number of AMS notes on Machiavelli's The Prince, Da Porto and other related topics.

5. Undergraduate work, collection papers.

- i. "Discuss Machiavelli's attempt to separate politics from Ethics." TS essay by G. Fry of Lady Margaret Hall. 6L. 2 copies.
- ii. "Does Machiavelli succeed in his attempt to separate Politics from Morals?" TS essay by Katharine M. Thomas of Lady Margaret Hall. 4L.
- iii. Annotated TS collection question paper on Machiavelli. Inscribed "Mr. Hale."
- iv. AMS messages from undergraduates about borrowed books and notes. 4L.

4. "Political Thought."

Much of this material concerns AS's lecture course in Political Thought, and, as with his lectures on Political and Social Questions (see I C below), he re-used the material frequently. In fact the lecture course formed the basis for his work for The Cambridge Modern History and the Carpentier Lectures at Columbia University (see I B1 and I B2 above). Some of the Carpentier material was re-used for later Political Thought courses. The AMS lecture list at I B4/4i below gives the basic structure for the lectures, and the syllabuses, scripts etc should be used with reference to it. The majority of this material was originally at No.3 on the "E.L. Morgan" list. However the box of scripts for the lectures at I B4/5 was given by Lady Rosalind Clay, one of AS's daughters, in 1965. In a letter to EVQ she noted that her first husband, Professor Murray Wrong, had been "editing" the papers. However, the material appeared to have been disturbed and re-boxed since, and when this catalogue was compiled, the material was listed in the order suggested by the lecture list at I B4/4i.

1. AS's copy of Hobbes' Leviathan, an 1885 edition. Text is annotated, with several loose leaves of AMS notes inserted. [A later gift from Lady Clay - not part of the original catalogue.]

2. TS notes.

- i. "Separation of Function." 13L.
- ii. "A Contrast of Hobbes and Locke." 9L.
- iii. "Political Theory of Hobbes' Leviathan - 1651." 52L in a "William Hunt" cover. Cover inscribed "Murray Wrong, Balliol, 1912" [This suggests that this is a set of "handouts" for undergraduates.]

3. Loose leaves of AMS notes, references, topics etc for Political Science. 23L.

4. Material for lectures on Political Science and Political Thought.

- i. AMS list of lectures for the course on Political Thought.
- ii. AMS notes on history as a social science. 4L (3 are torn in half).
- iii. TS of lecture "Is there a Science of History?" 3L with xerox copy.
- iv. AMS draft of the above, with envelope marked "Science of History. ALS." 9L (many torn.)
- v. AMS notes for topics and references for the course of lectures on Political Thought, beginning with the above essay. 25L.
- vi. Set of printed syllabuses:
 - "I. Sovereignty; its importance, practically." 2 copies.
 - "II. Sovereignty; its importance in political theory." 2 copies.
 - "III. Sovereignty, in Hobbes." 2 copies.
 - "IV. The Social Contract and the Law of Nature."
 - "V. Hobbes and the Relation of Church and State."
 - "VI. Hobbes' Method; his Influence and the Permanent Value of his Work."
- vii. Printed syllabus for a lecture course [?] in "Problems in Political Theory." 1L.
- viii. Printed syllabus for a lecture "History and Citizenship. A Forecast." 1L.
- ix. Printed list of texts for Politics papers. 1L.
- x. AMS draft of Political Science reading/subject list. 1L.

5. TS draft scripts for the lectures on Political Thought.

As mentioned above, this material was a later gift from Lady Rosalind Clay, whose first husband, Prof. Murray Wrong, had worked on them. When this catalogue was compiled, the material was ordered and numbered by

Mr. R.L. Patterson, who traced, as far as possible, exactly where each script came from and its date. The listing of this section highlights the problems of much of AS's material, namely AS's own constant re-use and revision of scripts and material, and of work done since on the papers, in this case by Prof. Wrong.

[Items i-iv are drafts from the Carpentier lectures, either re-used by AS or moved by Prof. Wrong.]

- i. "Hobbes on Sovereignty." Drafts of the first Carpentier lecture. 52L.
- ii. "Hobbes on Church and State." Script of the second Carpentier lecture. 18L. [Probably revised post 1916 for Political Thought lectures.]
- iii. "Milton." 2 drafts for the 1910 Carpentier lecture. 27L and 21L.
- iv. "Harrington." Prepared for the Carpentier lectures. 3L

[Items v-xxiv have been placed in the order of AS's Political Thought lectures.]

- v. Lecture list for AS's Political Thought Lectures. Xerox of I B4/4i above.
- vi. "Is there a Science of History?" 4L [See I B4/4iii and iv for another draft of this lecture.]
- vii. "Dante, De Monarchia and the Mediaeval Ideal." Inscribed "Sion College November 28 1916." 52L. [See also S46.]
- viii. "Machiavelli." 25L.
- ix. "[Hobbes 1] Sovereignty: its importance practically." 12L.
- x. "[Hobbes 2] Sovereignty: its importance in Political Theory." 10L.
- xi. "[Hobbes 3] Sovereignty in Hobbes." 18L.
- xii. "[Hobbes 4] Social Contract." 2 versions, 18L and 7L.
- xiii. "[Hobbes 5] Nature." 3 versions, 11L, 12L, 8L.
- xiv. "[Hobbes 6] Church and State." 18L.
- xv. "[Hobbes 7] Hobbes as Ishmael." 9L.
- xvi. "[Hobbes 8] Hobbes' Method..." 6L.
- xvii. Texts of syllabuses for for Hobbes lectures 1-3 and 5. 4L. [See I B4/4vi above for printed versions.]
- xviii. 3 fragments from sovereignty lectures. 5L.
- xix. "Permanent value of Hobbes." Preparatory to Carpentier lectures. 2L. With AMS draft (3L).
- xx. AMS timetables for Political Thought lectures on Hobbes etc. 1910-1915 and 1917. 3L.
- xxi. "Illustrate Hobbes' attitude towards the events of his time." TS essay by A.E. Levett of Lady Margaret Hall. n.d. 4L.
- xxii. "Discuss the value and completeness of Hobbes' theory of sovereignty." TS essay. n.d. 6L.
- xxiii. 2 AMS scraps from the Prof. Wrong box.
- xxiv. AL from Rosalind Clay to EVQ. 3 Oct. 1965. 1L. About the above material.

6. Political Thought and Political Science Notebooks.

- i. "Political Science." Quarto notebook with notes on various authors, notes for lectures etc.
- ii. "Aristotle." Thin quarto notebook with essay titles, notes on Aristotle, comparisons with other philosophers etc.
- iii. Quarto notebook with notes on the Ancient State, comparison with modern states etc.
- iv. "HI." Quarto notebook with notes on the Science of History from various works. Some pages by hands other than AS.

7. Undergraduate work, collection papers.

- i. "Is Aristotle's method in the Politics inductive or deductive?" TS essay by G.D.M. Procter of Somerville. 20 Oct. 1916. 5L.
- ii. "Eternal Antinomy of Church and State. Discuss this." TS essay by Violet L. Hodgson. 10 March 1916. 7L.
- iii. "Can any principle be laid down for the relations of Church and State in the Modern World?" TS essay by [J.H.?] Burrows. 11L.
- iv. "The Rights of Man. Illustrate the historical importance of this idea; has it any value still?" TS essay by Dorothea Keble of St. Hugh's. 6L.
- v. The same essay as iv above by R.M. Welsford of Lady Margaret Hall. 20 May 1915. TS. 6L.

- vi. "The Rights of Man. The historical importance and the value of the phrase." TS essay by J.A. Johnston. June 1903. 4L.
- vii. "The importance of the doctrine of passive obedience in the history of thought and its influence on the course of events." AMS essay by M. Darwin. 15 March 1912. 8L.
- viii. "In what respects can Hobbes' permanent influence be traced in Modern English life and thought." AMS essay by M. Mosshead [?]. 7L.
- ix. "The points of permanent value in Rousseau's Political Theories." TS essay by H.R. Henrich of St. Hilda's. 12 Feb. 1921. 6L.
- x. "Through all Burke's political writings there is a fundamental consistency. Do you agree?" TS essay by Violet L. Hodgson. 25 Feb. 1916. 7L.
- xi. "Estimate the effect of the idea of Evolution on Political Thought and social action." TS essay by M. Kennedy. 4L.
- xii. "What is the bearing of the doctrine of Evolution on modern English life and thought (political)?" TS essay by L. Dawson. 2 copies (7L and 8L).
- xiii. "The Real Problems which confront Modern Democracy." TS essay by M.G. Lyne of Somerville. 7L.
- xiv. "Can Politics be separated from Ethics?" TS essay by M.H.J. Corey of Somerville. 4L.
- xv. The same essay as xiv by H.R. Henrich of St. Hilda's. 8L.
- xvi. "Differentiation and separation of the function of government is the great discovery of political science. Discuss in relation to England." TS essay by H.J. Pybus. 19 June 1917. 6L.
- xvii. "The rights of man. Discuss the value and estimate the historical importance of this phrase." TS essay. 4L.
- xviii. "What was Locke's permanent influence upon English life and thought?" TS essay. 6L.
- xix. "The points of most permanent importance in Rousseau's contribution to political theory." TS essay. 7L.
- xx. "Were Burke's political views consistent?" TS essay. 4L.
- xxi. "Discuss the influence of the doctrine of Evolution on English thought." AMS essay. 6L (incomplete).
- xxii. "Bearing of Evolution upon Modern Social and Political Thought." TS essay. 5L.
- xxiii. "The importance of the attitude of the State to lesser associations." AMS essay. 7L.
- xxiv. "The division of powers into executive, legislative, and judicial, was the great discovery of Political Science. Examine this statement." TS essay. 5L.
- xxv. "Contrast the Working of the Division of Powers in the American Constitution with the English Constitution." TS essay. 9L.
- xxvi. Quarto notebook with notes taken by C.J.S. Howard in Political Philosophy lectures given by D.G. Ritchie and W.S. Robinson. With printed syllabus for Ritchie's lectures, ALS to Howard from a friend inserted. Summer Term 1888.
- xxvii. Quarto notebook with notes taken by an undergraduate in AS's Political Science Lectures.
- xxviii. Undergraduate's TS notes on Hobbes. With comments by AS. 7L.
- xxix. TS of answers to a Political Science "gobbet" paper. 14L.
- xxx. TS collection question paper on "Political Theory in Plato and Aristotle." 1L.
- xxxi. TS collection question paper in Political Science. 1L.
- xxxii. TS collection question paper in Political Science. 1L. 2 copies.
- xxxiii. AMS collection question paper on European political thought. 1L.
- xxxiv. TS Political Science "gobbet" collection paper. 1L.
- xxxv. AMS list of exam questions or essay titles. 3L.

8. Other material.

- i. ALS from J.E. Carpenter to AS. 8 May 1914. 1L. Thanks AS for a schedule of subjects.
- ii. ALS from H.R. Hewitt [?] to AS. 15 March ? Returning papers to AS.
- iii. ALS from Murray Wrong (AS's son-in-law) to Sir Charles Firth. 30 July 1925. 1L (incomplete). Asking about references in AS's Political Thought lectures.
- iv. ALS from Sir Charles Firth to Wrong. 31 July 1925. 1L. Replying to the above.

C. "POLITICAL SCIENCE."

This material was originally in 5 of AS's red marbled file boxes. These boxes were marked "Political and Social Problems," but by someone other than AS. The papers consist of drafts, scripts, notes, and a large amount of source material for lectures on social issues such as population growth, the Labour movement, etc. Some of these lectures were given under the auspices of the University, but they were almost certainly not part of the "Political Science" paper, so the heading given to this material by the "E.L. Morgan" list is somewhat misleading. The title of "Political and Social Problems" is more apt. AS appears to have run the same course of lectures each year, adding new material each time, and varying the number of lectures. He also lectured on these topics to Extension and Summer School audiences.

Some of this material had been sorted, almost certainly by Mrs. Smith, who arranged the notes and drafts of the University course lectures into bundles for each lecture topic. This structure has been preserved. Many cuttings and source items were scattered throughout the boxes, so are listed as a separate group. Also it is unclear if some of the material mentioned by the "E.L. Morgan" list as being present in the fifth of the boxes marked "Korpora" is now missing, notably a lecture on Maitland [See I C19 below].

1. Material for lecture on "The Poor Laws."

- i. AMS draft for a lecture on the Poor Laws. 17L.
- ii. AMS draft for a lecture/paper on Pauperism. c.1903. 14L.
- iii. Various loose and bundles of leaves of AMS notes.
- iv. Cutting from The New Statesman 26 Jan. 1918. "The Abolition of the Poor Law."

2. Material for lecture on "Federal Government." [Note by AS at the top of one leaf reads "re-arranged 22 Oct. 1914.]

- i. Loose leaves of AMS notes. 23L.
- ii. 2 cuttings from The Westminster Gazette Oct. 1912. Letters about Irish Home Rule, with 2L of AMS notes by AS.
- iii. Cutting from The Times 31 Oct. 1910. Letter about Federal Home Rule.

3. Material for lecture on "The Law of Population."

- i. Loose leaves of AMS notes. 19L.
- ii. Reprint from The Journal of State Medicine Aug. 1918. "The Effects of the War as shown in Vital Statistics," a lecture by Sir Bernard Mallet, Registrar-General. 23pp.
- iii. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette Aug. 1901. "The Decline of the Birth-Rate."
- iv. Newspaper cutting 1906. Article about fertility research.
- v. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette 13 March 1919. "The Teachings of Malthus."

4. Material for lecture on "Socialism."

- i. Loose leaves of AMS notes, including many notes on Syndicalism. 47L.
- ii. 2 TLS from Graham Wallas to AS. 19 and 27 Oct. 1911. 2L and 1L. Notes on the best books for the study of Syndicalism.
With TL copy of C. Riboud to Wallas. 2 Sept. [1911]. 3L.
- iii. TS book list for the study of Socialism and Syndicalism. 1L. 2 copies.
- iv. Short version of the above, annotated and marked "Sent to J.F. Cade Feb. 22/18." 1L.
- v. AMS note on books on Socialism. 1L.
- vi. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette 24 Aug. 1911. Review of Syndicalism and Labour by Sir Arthur Clay.
- vii. Cutting from The Times 25 March 1912. Article "Syndicalism - What It Means."
- viii. Cutting from The Times 16 April 1912. Article on the Syndicalist movement.

- ix. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette 1 Nov. 1919. Review of Industry and Trade by Alfred Marshall.
 - x. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette 13 Nov. 1920. Review of Guild Socialism Re-stated by G.D.H. Cole.
 - xi. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Article "Syndicalist Defeat."
5. Material for lecture on "Taxation."
- i. TS lecture/paper on taxation, in a "University Type-Writing Office" cover. c.Dec. 1920. 13L. With AMS notes (1L), part of a TS draft (2L), and 3 cuttings from The Times, 7,8 and 9 Dec. 1920 of reports on government spending.
 - ii. AMS lecture/paper on the history of taxation. 29L.
 - iii. Loose leaves of AMS notes. 43L.
 - iv. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Reporting a Commons finance debate.
 - v. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Reporting a Commons finance debate.
 - vi. 2 cuttings from The Westminster Gazette Nov. 1909. Articles on the budget.
 - vii. Newspaper cutting c.1910. About the growth of the National Income.
 - viii. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette c.1911. Article about super-tax.
 - ix. Cutting from The Daily Mail 6 Feb. 1912. A speech on government spending by Lloyd George.
 - x. Cutting from The Times 24 Oct. 1919. Report of Lord Milner's finance plans.
6. Material for lecture on "The Land System."
Large number of loose and bundles of leaves of AMS notes.
7. Material for lecture on "Labour and Capital." From Michaelmas Term 1919.
- i. Annotated TS of the lecture. 19L. With copy of the syllabus and note [by Mrs. Smith?] reading "As delivered (last lecture of Course) M.T. 1919."
 - ii. Annotated TS of the lecture. 18L. With note reading "Duplicate Copy of last lecture of course, as delivered. M.T. 1919."
 - iii. TS of part of the lecture. 3L. 2 copies. With note reading "Two copies of matter omitted (inadvertently) by the Master...M.T. 1919."
 - iv. AMS notes. 9L. With note reading "Original MS of last lecture of Course. M.T. 1919."
8. Material for lecture on "Democracy." With envelope marked "Democracy."
- i. Loose leaves of AMS notes. 38L.
 - ii. 2 loose TS pages from an article/paper on democracy.
 - iii. Cutting from The Glossop Advertiser 12 Feb. 1915. "Can Democracy control War?" Reporting a WEA lecture in Glossop by AS.
9. Material for lecture on "Parliament."
Loose leaves of AMS notes. 17L.
10. Material for lecture on "Utopias."
Loose leaves of AMS notes. 25L.
11. Material for lectures on "Ideals."
Loose leaves of AMS notes. 2L.
12. Material for a lecture on census statistics and trends.
Loose leaves of AMS and TS notes. 20L.
13. Material for lecture on "Local Government."
Loose leaves of AMS and TS notes. 20L.

14. Material for lecture on "Sphere of Government."
Loose leaves of AMS notes. 22L.

15. AMS draft for a lecture on the Reform Bill. 20L.

16. Syllabuses, notes on the structure of the course.

- i. "Political and Social Questions. Authorities." Printed list of lecture subjects and books. 1L. 3 copies.
- ii. Printed syllabus for lectures on Socialism and Democracy. 1L.
- iii. AMS notes on the content of each lecture. 17L with 3 annotated printed syllabuses for three of the lectures. [These mention more lectures than the syllabus in 8i.]
- iv. AMS list of lectures to be given as an extension course. 13 Sept. 1895. 1L.
- v. AMS notes on the contents of the first four lectures of the syllabus in 8i. 3L.
- vi. AMS list of topics covered in the lecture courses in the early 1890s. 1L.
- vii. AMS notes on questions to be covered in each lecture. 10L.

17. Other source material. [Found separately from the bundles of notes in items 1-14.]

Poor Laws, Pensions, Welfare etc.

- i. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Reporting a debate on The Poor Law.
- ii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Article on workhouse reform.
- iii. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette n.d. Article by Canon Barnett on The Poor Law.
- iv. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette n.d. Article by Canon Barnett on feeding schoolchildren.
- v. Cutting from The Daily Chronicle n.d. Letters about old age pensions.
- vi. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette n.d. Letter about the proposed Poor Law Order.
- vii. Pamphlet "Paper No.1" from the Committee on Old-Age Pensions. March 1899. 4pp.
- viii. Pamphlet "Paper No.7. Mistakes and Misstatements" by the Committee on Old-Age Pensions. May 1899. 20pp.
- ix. Pamphlet "Paper no.9. A Reply to Mr. Charles Booth's latest Proposal..." by the Committee on Old-Age Pensions. May 1899. 8pp.
- x. Pamphlet of reprints of articles on Poor Relief lectures from the Oxford Chronicle and Oxford Times Dec. 1899-Feb. 1900. 28pp. 2 copies.
- xi. Pamphlet "Poor Law Administration in Oxford." Addressed from the Chairman of the Board of Guardians to the Vice-Chancellor. 26 Feb. 1900. 6pp.
- xii. Pamphlet "Paper No.11. Old-Age Pensions in New Zealand" by the Committee on Old-Age Pensions. Jan. 1901. 8pp.
- xiii. Printed flysheet on the Committee on Old-Age Pensions. Jan. 1901. 1L.
- xiv. Appendix from a pamphlet on the Poor Law in Oxford with table of statistics of Pauperism 1870-1902. n.d. 5pp.
- xv. Printed table of details of Pauperism in "Mr. Stevens' District" (Berks., Bucks., Oxon., Surrey, Warks., Worcs. Unions). 6 June 1903. 1L.
- xvi. ALS from J.A.P. MacKenzie of the Royal Statistical Society. 20 Aug. 1903. 1L. About a paper by Sir William Chance on London pauperism.
- xvii. Proof of Chance's paper "A Decade of London Pauperism." 20L.
- xviii. ALS from J.C. Wilson, Chairman of the Oxford Board of Guardians. 25 Aug. 1903. 1L. Sending letters and notes on Oxfordshire Poor Relief.
- xix. Cutting from The Daily Chronicle 18 June 1906. "A Rotten System" - attacking The Poor Law.
- xx. Newspaper cutting c.1909. Article on The Poor Law Census.
- xxi. Pamphlet "An Outline of the Proposal to Break Up the Poor Law." Published by The National Committee to Promote the Break-Up of The Poor Law. 1909. 16pp.
- xxii. Cutting from The Times 27 Dec. 1911. "The Legal Poor of London."
- xxiii. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette Jan. 1912. Letter about Outdoor Poor Relief.
- xxiv. Cutting from The Westminster Gazette c.Jan. 1913. Article on Poor Law statistics.
- xxv. Cutting from The New Statesman 10 Jan. 1914. "Pauperism and Prosperity."

Federal Government.

- xxvi. Cutting from The Times 6 April 1914. Letters about Ireland and the Federal idea.
- xxvii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Reporting a speech on Home Rule.
- xxviii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Article "The Colonies."

Population.

- xxix. Newspaper cutting c.1911. Article on the declining birth-rate.

Socialism.

- xxx. AMS transcript of a letter in The Times by the Lord Provost of Glasgow on Municipal Socialism. 24 Oct. 1902. 1L.
- xxxvi. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette 29 April 1905. "All Socialists now."
- xxxii. Cutting from The Sun (a US newspaper) 3 May 1910. Letter about British and US socialism.
- xxxiii. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette 20 Aug. 1912. Review of What Syndicalism Means by Sidney and Beatrice Webb.
- xxxiv. Cutting from The Times 3 Dec. 1912. Article on Trades Unions.
- xxxv. Printed programme for "Socialism Restated," a lecture course by the Webbs. Oct.-Nov. 1913. 8p.

Taxation.

- xxxvi. Newspaper cutting c.1899. Report on the Budget.
- xxxvii. Cutting from The Daily News 14 April 1899. Detailed report of the budget.
- xxxviii. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette [?] 12 June 1911. Review of Riches and Poverty by L.G. Chiozza Money.

The Land System.

- xxxix. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. "The Cry of the Tenant Farmer."
- xl. Cutting from The Sussex Daily News 2 Dec. 1913. Article on farm-labourers' wages.

Democracy.

- xli. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. Letter about Proportional Representation.
- xlii. Cutting from The Times 30 March 1917. Letter about Proportional Representation.

Parliament.

- xliii. Cutting from The Morning Post 3 May 1909. A speech by Arthur Balfour on "Parliament and People."
- xliv. Cutting from The Times 3 May 1909. Reporting the above speech.

Local Government.

- xlvi. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. Article on a Parish Council programme.
- xlvi. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. Article on The Parish Councils Bill.
- xlvii. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. Article on Parish Councils.
- xlviii. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette 20 Nov. 1893. Letter about the Parish Councils Bill.

Other cuttings.

- xliv. Cutting from The Grimsby News 10 March 1914. Review of J.N. Figgis' Churches in the Modern State.
- l. Cutting from The Westminister Gazette n.d. Letter about the church and divorce.
- li. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Report of an accident at Woodhorn Colliery.
- lii. Part of a newspaper cutting. n.d. Unclear what was intended to be saved.

18. Miscellaneous Material.

- i. Printed letter from Anne Rogers of the Association for the Education of Women. 15 Oct. 1895. 1L. Asking if several women students can attend AS's "Political and Social Questions" lectures.
- ii. Printed programme for Woodbrooke Summer School's Conference on Social Questions, 3-5 Sept.

1903. Includes a lecture by AS on The Poor Law. 1L.
- iii. Printed letter from the Oxford and Cambridge Exam Board 29 Oct. 1915. 1L. Can AS act as a Reviser in History for 1916?
 - iv. Fragment of a proof [?] of an article on economic history [?].
 - v. TS list of "Headings of Letters to Dr. Kirchwey." 19 March 1910. 2L.
 - vi. AMS notes from a book by Harris Taylor. 7L.
 - vii. Various leaves and scraps of AMS notes. 21L.
 - viii. 4 empty envelopes.
19. 6" x 8" notebooks containing notes, references etc for the "Political and Social Questions" lectures.
- i. "P." Notes on population, the Poor Laws. With 2 printed sheets of pauperism statistics 1893-1903, pamphlet "Paper No.10. Old-Age Pensions in Germany," cutting from The Daily Chronicle on German poor relief, 4 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
 - ii. "F." Notes on Federal Government, democracy.
 - iii. "Socialism." Hardcover book. With pamphlet "The Moral Aspects of Socialism" by Sidney Ball, 2 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
 - iv. "Taxation." Notes on taxation, government finance etc. With several loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
 - v. "Land." Notes on land issues. With 4 newspaper cuttings, 5 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted.
 - vi. "Land." Hardcover book with brief notes on land tenure from Brodrick.
 - vii. "Dem." Notes on democracy.
 - viii. "PA." Notes on the development of Parliament.
 - ix. "U." Notes on utopias.
 - x. "Local." Notes on local government.
 - xi. "Govt." Notes on the functions of government. With a newspaper cutting on trade rivalry with Germany inserted.
 - xii. Notes on factory legislation, labour etc.
 - xiii. "Gild." Notes on craft guilds. With several Bodleian slips inserted.
 - xiv. Notes on economics, mainly in the 18th/19th C. With 5 loose leaves of AMS notes inserted. 1896.
 - xv. "MER." Notes on Mercantilism.
20. Quarto notebook of notes taken by Hubert Howard in 6 of AS's "Political and Social Questions" lectures. Nov. 1891.
21. Material originally contained in the boxed marked "Korpora."
 [This material appears to have been kept separately from the main bulk of the material on Political and Social Questions. The "E.L. Morgan" list mentioned a lecture "largely on Maitland" being in this box - this appears to be absent. The list also refers to "two lectures in readable form which give a reasonably clear idea of ALS's general views on political and social questions just before the war." It is not entirely clear as to what material this refers to.]
- i. TS draft/script for a paper on Trusts. 19L.
 [This refers to Maitland's work, but is by no means "largely on Maitland."]
 - ii. AMS draft of the above. 19L.
 - iii. Copy of The Commonwealth [a Christian journal] Feb. 1914. Contains a review by AS of J.N. Figgis' Churches In The Modern State.
 - iv. AMS drafts of the above. 24L.
 [This piece also makes mention of Maitland.]
 - v. Incomplete AMS draft of a lecture on corporations. 9L. A note by Mrs. Smith [?] suggests this may have been delivered at Girton.
 - vi. Large number of loose and bundles of leaves of AMS notes, mainly on corporations, trusts, state intervention etc.
 - vii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Article "The Great Adventure," about the nature of the State.
 - viii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Article "The Road to Anarchy," about State authority.
 - ix. Cutting from The Nation n.d. Letter about the liability of corporations.

- x. Cutting from The Times n.d. Letter from Ernest Barker about Lord Hugh Cecil's theories of sovereignty.
- xi. Cutting from The Times 2 Sept. 1913. Reporting a speech by Lord Haldane on "Law and Ethics."
- xii. Cutting from The Times 6 April 1914. Article about Post Office wages.
- xiii. Envelope marked "Girton Lecture."

II. "PAPERS ON PUBLIC QUESTIONS, 1908-1924."

The following material relating to AS's work on various national issues had been arranged in chronological order under each heading by the time that the "E.L. Morgan" listing was made. This structure has been preserved, and the letter identifiers given to each heading correspond to those on the "E.L. Morgan" list. The Morgan list noted that the material on "Extra-Mural Work" had been arranged with more care - this implies that this material had been used before the Morgan list was drawn up [See II A below].

A. "EXTRA-MURAL WORK."

This material concerns the university extension, the WEA and the tutorial classes movement, and AS's involvement in them. At several places throughout this material, notes in an unidentified hand have been left, noting that material, notably correspondence with various members of the Joint Committee, has been removed for xeroxing. This material does not appear to have been returned. For a full picture of AS's WEA activities, the material in the section on the WEA in the Letters to A.L. Smith should also be consulted.

1. Creation of the Tutorial Classes Committee.
 - i. Printed notice about the creation of the Tutorial Classes Committee. 1L.
 - ii. Carbon copy of minutes of the first meeting of the Tutorial Classes Committee. 14 Nov. 1908. 2L.
2. The Joint University/WEA Committee.
 - i. Printed resolution about the creation of a Joint WEA/University Committee and the nominees to sit on it, including AS. n.d. 1L.
 - ii. Carbon copy of TS notes on the working and aims of the Joint Committee. 2L.
 - iii. Minutes of a meeting of the Oxford Section of the Workers' Committee. TS notes in a "University Type-Writing Office" cover. 9 Dec. 1907. 6L.
 - iv. Printed extract from the Report of the Board Of Education for the year 1906-1907. Concerning the work of the WEA and plans to provide workers' education in Oxford. 19 Dec. 1907. 1L.
 - v. ALS from Albert Mansbridge, Secretary of the WEA. n.d. 1L. Thanks AS for helping them.
 - vi. AMS list of "Oxford Acceptances" [to attend a meeting? List includes Sir W. Markby, T.H. Green.] n.d. 1L.
 - vii. ALS from Ewart Eames to J.A.R. Marriott, Secretary of the University Extension Delegacy. 22 Jan. 1908. 2L. Sends details of his academic career.
 - viii. TLS from Marriott. 27 Jan. 1908. 1L. About the Westgate papers. Encloses the letter at vii above -is Eames worth considering for a Balliol Exhibition?
 - ix. ALS from Mansbridge. 29 Jan. 1908. 1L. Tawney is anxious about his appointment [to the Joint Committee?]. Can the Delegacy help?
 - x. TLS from Mansbridge. 30 Jan. 1908. 1L. News of Tawney's position.
 - xi. TLS from Mansbridge. 3 Feb. 1908. 1L. Sends an appreciation of a class given by Tawney. With TS paragraph on Tawney's lecture by L.V. Gill. 1L.
 - xii. TLS from Mansbridge. 11 Feb. 1908. 1L. Has visited Tawney's classes.

- xiii. Memo from Mansbridge about WEA and extension work in other universities. 18 Feb. 1908. 4L with enclosing TLS. 1L.
 - xiv. AMS note by AS on the WEA situation. 1L.
3. Material concerning WEA/Extension courses, classes etc.
- i. ALS from A.E. Zimmern. 7 March [1908]. 1L. Progress with various courses and syllabuses.
 - ii. Printed letter from Marriot sending a syllabus for a course on Imperial Rome, for which AS is examiner. [c. April 1908?]. 1L.
 - iii. Syllabus booklet for Extension Lectures on Imperial Rome by Rev. W. Hudson Shaw. 24pp.
 - iv. AMS notes for Modern English History lectures. 1L.
 - v. Bundle of annotated/corrected printed syllabuses.
 - "Politics." 4pp.
 - "Curriculum for Economics." 4pp.
 - AMS notes for a Politics syllabus.
 - "Chief Factors in Modern World History." 8pp. 2 copies (1 with corrections).
 - vi. Syllabus booklet for Extension Lectures on Dante's Paradiso by P.H. Wicksteed. 1903. 12pp. With notes [not by AS] on the cover on the aim and structure of the course.
 - vii. ALS from Zimmern. Hopes AS can manage the English History Syllabus. "Wedn." 1L.
 - viii. ALS from Godfrey R. Benson. 3 March 1908. 1L with envelope. Comments on the contents of various curricula for a WEA conference.
 - ix. TLS from Mansbridge. 28 March 1908. 1L. Will visit AS.
 - x. ALS from Zimmern. "Tuesday." 1L. Notes on the work on various courses.
 - xi. ALS from Zimmern. 15 May [1908]. Wallas' curriculum is ready.
4. The Workings and Finances of the Joint Committee.
- i. ALS from W.W. Jackson. 22 May [1908]. Sending an extract of a letter by him re the Extension Delegacy and the Joint Committee - he fears AS and Turner have misunderstood his suggestions.
 - ii. AMS note from Zimmern. n.d. 1L. Hopes the committee will be given real powers.
 - iii. ALS from Zimmern. 28 June 1908. 1L. The committee has passed a resolution asking the Oxford Appeal Fund for assistance.
 - iv. ALS from Zimmern. n.d. 1L. Expenses incurred by the committee.
 - v. Carbon copy of TL from AL to Lord Balfour. 30 June 1908. 2L. Problems of financing the Joint Committee on Oxford and the Education of Work-people.
5. Meeting of the Joint Committee and Trade Union delegates.
- i. ALS from Mrs. Caird. 1 July [1908]. Sorry she cannot attend the meeting.
 - ii. Printed programme for the meeting of the General Federation of Trade Unions in Oxford. 2 and 3 July 1908. 15pp.
6. Material relating to Ruskin College.
- i. Carbon copy of TS notes for the University/WEA Joint Committee about Ruskin College and the University. n.d. 1L.
 - ii. Catalogue of Ruskin College exhibits at a Franco-British exhibition of 1908. 8p. With TLS from Bertram Wilson sending the catalogue to AS. 8 July 1908. 1L.
 - iii. Ruskin College prospectus. n.d. 7pp.
 - iv. Longer version of the above with text about the aims of the college and the trades of the students. n.d. 10pp.
7. Correspondence from university and WEA committee members, mainly re the appointment of R.H. Tawney [see also A1] and Mr. Lennard.
- i. ALS from H.H. Turner. 24 July 1908. 1L. Can AS pass a piece by Turner to Lord Balfour?
 - ii. ALS from W. Temple. n.d. 1L. Tawney cannot undertake another lecture.
 - iii. ALS from R.H. Tawney to Zimmern. 6 Oct. 1908. Tawney may apply for a post at Manchester - can the

Oxford Committee let him know about his appointment?

- iv. ALS from Zimmern. 9 Oct. 1908. Sending the letter at iii above to AS.
 - v. TLS from Mansbridge. 27 Oct. 1908. The Delegacy needs to decide about Tawney soon.
 - vi. ALS from Zimmern. 27 Oct. [1908]. About new regulations for the committee. Hopes that Tawney's appointment is being settled at Magdalen.
 - vii. TL copy from ? to Mansbridge. 3 Nov. 1908. Recommending Lennard as a lecturer.
 - viii. TL copy from ? to ? [to Zimmern?]. 3 Nov. 1908. Lennard will make a good teacher.
 - ix. ALS from Zimmern to H.H. Turner. 6 Nov. [1908]. The committee should consider Lennard, who is at Swindon, once Tawney's post is settled.
 - x. ALS from Zimmern. 11 Nov. [1908]. 11 Nov. [1908]. Is it true that Magdalen have rejected Tawney?
8. Other material.
- i. Annual Report of the Derby WEA for 1908. 3pp.
 - ii. AMS notes [draft of a memo?] by AS on WEA progress. 24 April 1909. 1L.
 - iii. 3 empty envelopes.

B. "CHURCH AND STATE."

This material, originally in 2 file boxes, concerns the Archbishops' Committee on Church and State, of which AS was a member, its subsequent report in 1916 and the formation of the Church Self-Government Association, and other matters affecting church policy and reform during the war.

1. The structure and background of the Archbishops' Committee.
 - i. TS carbon copy of the Report of the Agenda Committee on the various stages of enquiry of the Archbishop's Committee. n.d. 3L.
 - ii. TLS from Albert Mansbridge. 20 Mar. 1914. Could an informal subcommittee be set up?
 - iii. AMS notes about convocation by AS. Dated 22 March 1914. 1L.
 - iv. TS booklist for church history background for the committee. n.d. 11L. 2 copies.
 - v. AMS notes on the bibliography by AS. 3L.
 - vi. Printed "Synopsis and Bibliography of Church History" for Sub-Committee No.1 (Historical and Legal) of the Archbishops' Committee. n.d. 8p.
2. TS carbon copy of agenda for the Committee's meeting of 5-6 May 1914. 1L.
3. Cutting from ? of a letter about the Welsh Church. Dated "Whitsuntide 1914."
4. Correspondence on the discussion of Lay Representation and a memo by AS on the working classes.
 - i. ALS from Sir Foster H.E. Cunliffe, secretary of the Committee to Mansbridge. 26 March 1914. 1L. Cunliffe has to see the chairman - what points would he like to raise at the next meetings?
 - ii. TS carbon copy of Mansbridge to Cunliffe. 27 March 1914. 1L. Reply to the above - AS wants discussion on the representation of the laity in the church.
 - iii. ALS from Cunliffe to Mansbridge. 28 March 1914. 2L. Plans for discussion and reports on Lay Representation.
 - iv. TS carbon copy of Mansbridge to Cunliffe. 30 March 1914. 1L. Reply to points in the above.
 - v. ALS from Cunliffe to Mansbridge. 8 April 1914. 1L. The Chairman will be glad to receive a memo from Mansbridge at any time.
 - vi. TS carbon copy of Mansbridge to Cunliffe. 9 April 1914. 1L. Will need to consult AS.
 - vii. TLS from Mansbridge to AS. 2 May 1914. 1L. Sending his correspondence with Cunliffe.
 - viii. TLS from Viscount Wolmer. 2 May 1914. 1L. Has copied extracts and tables from the Commons' Public Bill Lists for the Archbishop's Committee.
 - ix. ALS from Cunliffe. 10 May 1914. Can AS send details of his memo on the church and the working classes?

- x. Cutting from The Times 10 June 1914. A statement by the Archbishops of York and Canterbury on church/state relations and the Welsh Church Bill.
 - xi. ALS from Henry E. Kemp. 23 June 1914. 1L. He and others will support Smith's memo.
 - xii. TS carbon copy of agenda for the Committee's meeting of 30 June 1914. Mentions memos by Lord Cecil on church self-government and by AS on church relations to lay feeling.
 - xiii. ALS from AS to Kemp. 5 July 1914. 1L. He has made various alterations to his memo on the church and the working classes.
 - xiv. ALS from Douglas Eyre. 14 July 1914. 1L. Eyre fears the Committee will be split over Church establishment.
 - xv. ALS from Kemp. 31 July 1914. 1L. Alterations to the memo.
 - xvi. ALS from AS to Kemp. 21 Aug. 1914. 1L. Changes to the memo. Thoughts on the outbreak of the war - how to convince the working classes of the need to fight against German militarism.
 - xvii. 2 ALS from Cunliffe. 26 Aug. 1914. Both 1L. Thoughts on AS's memo. Thoughts on how to spread the message of the need to fight to the working classes. The possibility of a War Office lecture scheme With envelope with AMS notes jotted on it by AS.
 - xviii. ALS from Cunliffe. 31 Aug. 1914. 1L. Dangers of praising the Germans at all. Criticism of Trevelyan's views on the outbreak of the war.
5. Criticisms made by the Bishop of Oxford [Charles Gore].
- i. TLS from the Bishop. 18 June 1914. 4L. Criticisms of various parts of the Committee's work, mainly on points in a paper about church and state.
 - ii. TS and AMS notes by AS on points in the Bishop's letter. 2L.
 - iii. ALS from Cunliffe. 7 July 1914. 2L. Thoughts on the Bishop's letter. Appointment of a Professor of Military History. With envelope.
6. Arrangements for a meeting of the Committee in Oxford.
- i. Telegram from Adkins. 14 July 1914. Is AS staying with him in London?
 - ii. Telegram from Robertson of the War Office. 18 July 1914. Arrangements to meet.
 - iii. TS carbon copy of circular letter about arrangements for the Sept.-Oct. meeting of the Committee in Oxford. 8 July 1914. 1L. With envelope.
 - iv. AMS note from AS to various Balliol fellows re the arrangements. 1L. With printed list of committee members.
 - v. ALS from Cunliffe. 31 July 1914. 1L. Asking for details of the accommodation in Oxford.
 - vi. ALS from Cunliffe. 12 Aug. 1914. 1L. As above.
 - vii. TS carbon copy of memo by Cunliffe about the business scheduled for the Oxford meeting. 9L. With enclosing ALS. 1 Sept. 1914. 1L.
 - viii. TS notes on "Representation of Laity Under Income Tax Line." n.d. or author.
7. TS carbon copy of the Minutes of the Committee's meeting of 26-27 Jan. 1915. 7L. Discussion of the draft report.
8. ALS from Bishop G.F. Browne. 24 May 1915. 1L. Notes on various views on the blessing of marriages.
9. AS's notes.
- i. Pad of notepaper with AMS notes on topics relating to the work of the committee and notes taken during various meetings. 26 Jan.-1 June 1915. 19L.
 - ii. AMS notes on "church and state." 1L.
10. Printed material produced by the Committee.
- i. Printed paper on the history of church and state relations. Drawn up by Sir Lewis Dibdin in 1913, with some additions by AS. n.d. 4pp. 5 copies.
 - ii. Report of Sub-Committee No.3 on Parliamentary Procedure. n.d. 6pp.
 - iii. Printed pamphlet "Summary of Proposals of the Report." 1916. 8pp. [Also a copy in 11 below.]

11. Dissemination and discussion of the Committee's Report.
 - i. Printed pamphlet "Summary of Proposals of the Report." 1916. 8pp.
 - ii. TLS from the Bishop of Oxford [Charles Gore]. 11 Oct. 1916. 1L. Does not remember calling a meeting to discuss the Report.
 - iii. TLS copy from AS to the Bishop. 12 Oct. 1916. 1L. Replying to the above.
 - iv. TLS from Viscount Wolmer. 13 Oct. 1916. 2L. Thoughts on getting the Report widely discussed.
 - v. Printed letter from Lords Parmoor and Selbourne announcing a meeting of churchmen to discuss the report. 13 March 1917. 1L.
 - vi. ALS from Lord Selbourne. 3 April 1917. 2L. The Representative Church Council has voted that there should be no meeting on the Report this year, but the Archbishop will meet with the Committee.
 - vii. ALS from M.G. Glazebrook. 4 Feb. 1918. The Churchmen's Union wish to invite Douglas Eyre to speak on the Report. They have published a memorandum on it. With printed memorandum. 8p.
 - viii. Printed pamphlet "Notes upon the Report of the Archbishops' Committee..." by the Bishop of Manchester [E.A. Knox]. n.d. 14pp.
 - ix. Envelope with AMS list of lectures given by AS [?] on the Report Nov. 1916-June 1919.

12. Cuttings of letters about the Report and other religious issues.
 - i. Newspaper cutting. n.d. "The Great Lying Church" from Ernest Jones.
 - ii. From The Morning Post 22 Feb. 1917. From AS, Bishop of Oxford, Eyre, Wolmer, W. Temple, W.H. Frere about the Report and the formation of the Church Self-Government Association.
 - iii. The above cut from The Yorkshire Post 22 Feb. 1917.
 - iv. From The Times 22 Feb. 1917. From the Bishop of Oxford on Church franchise. 2 copies.
 - v. From The Times 17 March 1917. Anon. letter "Before Caiaphas. The Closed Mind."
 - vi. From The Manchester Guardian 11 Oct. 1917. From "Artifex" on the church and working class feeling.
 - vii. From The Times 12 Oct. 1917. From the Bishop of Manchester on church self-government.
 - viii. From The Times 16 Oct. 1917. From the Bishop of Carlisle on church franchise.
 - ix. From The Times 17 Oct. 1917. From the Bishop of Norwich on church franchise, and H.H. Henson on the postponing by the Archbishops of a meeting to discuss the Report.
 - x. From The Times 23 Oct. 1917. From H.H. Henson on a meeting of the Representative Church Council. 2 copies.
 - xi. From The Manchester Guardian 23 Oct. 1917. From "W.B.B." on the Non-Conformist view of the current C. of E. debates.
 - xii. From The Times 24 Oct. 1917. From H.E.D. Blakiston on church franchise.

13. The position of the Theological Colleges.
 - i. TLS from the Bishop of Oxford [Charles Gore]. 3 Aug. 1917. 5L. The role and value of the Theological Colleges. The dangers of attacks upon them.
 - ii. TLS from Canon Masterman. 11 Aug. 1917. 3L. The possible use of tutorial classes to prepare working men for Theological College.
 - iii. ALS from N.S. Talbot returning the above 2 letters. 14 Feb. 1918. 1L.

14. Correspondence with Bishop G.F. Browne. (All from Browne to AS, mainly on church franchise.)
 - i. 29 Oct. 1917. 1L. Thoughts on church franchise, alternatives to Communicant Franchise.
 - ii. 31 Oct. 1917. 1L. The Archbishops should be told of splits in the Committee.
 - iii. 2 Nov. 1917. 1L. As above. Browne is working on a new book on Bede.
 - iv. 19 Nov. 1917. 1L. On a speech by Lord Sumner.

15. Church Finance.
 - i. TS memo by Lord Hythe on the establishment of Central Church Fund. 30 Jan. 1918. 2L.
 - ii. TLS from the Bishop of Oxford [Charles Gore]. 2 Feb. 1918. 1L. Thanks AS for showing him the above, but he is not involved in church finance.
 - iii. TL copy of AS to the Bishop of Oxford. 5 Feb. 1918. 1L. Replying to the above.

16. The Archbishops' Committee on the Teaching Office of the Church.
 - i. Printed letter from Arthur C. Headlam re a meeting of the Committee. 10 Oct. 1918. 1L.
 - ii. TS memo on the proposed course for training for Orders in Oxford. 20L. With envelope.

17. Material for various addresses and papers on religious issues.
 - i. Annotated TS script of "Religion and the National Life." Given in the Sheldonian, Oct. 1916. 37L.
 - ii. Printed plan of "Religion and the National Life." 1L. 12 copies. With envelope.
 - iii. AMS notes for the above. 17L.
 - iv. TS script of "Religion and the Nation," a message sent to a conference. 7L. 2 copies. With TLS from the editor of The Inquirer returning the paper. 6 June 1917, off-print from The Inquirer 9 June 1917 with AS's message, and 2 cuttings from the Christian Life 9 June 1917, reporting on the conference.
 - v. AMS notes for the above. 2L.
 - vi. TS and AMS notes for a talk [?] on the Church and State Report. 4L.
 - vii. Printed pamphlet of a sermon preached by AS in High Wycombe. 6 Jan. 1918. 8pp.

18. Other cuttings. [Found loose and scattered through the material, not with the cuttings listed in 12.]
 - i. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Article "The World Debate" by Principal Forsyth.
 - ii. From The Inquirer 21 Oct. 1916. On an address by AS in Bristol.
 - iii. From The Oxford Times 28 Oct. 1916. On an address by AS as part of the National Mission.
 - iv. From The Staffordshire Sentinel 17 Nov. 1916. On a resolution on church self-government moved by AS at the Lichfield Diocesan Conference.
 - v. From The Reading Observer 9 June 1917. On the Reading Ruri-Decanal Conference, including an address by AS.
 - vi. ALS from G.F. Niven. 19 June 1917. 1L. Sending a cutting about the value of Somerset livings.
 - vii. From The Times 3 Dec. 1917. Letter by H.H. Henson about franchise debates in the Representative Church Council.
 - viii. ALS from W.S. de Winton. 21 March 1918. Sending a reprint of a letter by him to The National Church 15 March 1918 on church patronage.
 - ix. From The Westminster Gazette 30 March 1918. Review by Principal Forsyth of J. Vernon Bartlett's Christianity and History.
 - x. From The Times 15 May 1919. On the clergy and National Service.

C. "EDUCATION DURING THE WAR."

This material was originally in three of AS's red marbled file boxes, two of which had been marked by AS "Conference" and "Education." The papers relate to general education concerns, and a Conference on Education held at Balliol in late July 1916. The initiative came from the WEA, and the calls for educational reforms which followed the Conference became linked with the efforts of the then education minister, H.A.L. Fisher, to get a new Education Act through Parliament.

1. Proof of printed letter about the formation of a committee and an advisory council on adult education. Jan. 1915. 1L.

2. Correspondence and other material on education matters, arrangements for the Conference etc.
 - i. 2 TLS from Alice Gruner of the Association of University Women Teachers. 9 Feb. and 2 May 1916. Both 1L. About printing the script of an address by AS for the Association.
 - ii. ALS from H.A.L. Fisher, then at Sheffield University. 8 March [1916?]. 1L. Arrangements for AS to address the University Lunch Club.
 - iii. Reprint from The West Cumberland Times 15 April 1916. Article "Canon Rawnsley and Education." 1L.
 - iv. TL copy of AS to Canon Rawnsley. 1 June 1916. 3L. News of various education steps, the work of various

committees. The time is not yet right for a meeting of the sort suggested by Rawnsley.

v. TLS from J.M. Mactavish, Gen. Sec. of the WEA. 3 June 1916. 2L. Enclosing draft of a pamphlet on "What labour wants from education." With envelope.

With TS draft of the pamphlet (7L), 1L of AMS comments by Arthur Pickard-Cambridge.

vi. ALS from A.E. Zimmern. 3 June 1916. 4L. With envelope. Tom Jones of the Welsh Insurance Commission wishes to see the three Welsh colleges become independent universities. There is to be an educational campaign after the war - a meeting in Oxford is proposed.

vii. TL copy of AS to Rawnsley. 5 June 1916. 2L. The London WEA wants a conference of universities in Oxford at the end of July. Criticisms of a proposed circular by Rawnsley.

viii. TLS from W.H. Hadow of Durham University. 13 June 1916. 1L. Glad that AS can organise the Conference - can AS send invitations to University representatives?

ix. Newspaper cutting. n.d. [Unclear what was to be preserved.]

3. Material from "The War, Education and Co-operation," address by AS to the Co-operative Union in Lancaster. 13 June 1916.

i. Annotated TS of the address. 35L. With envelope

ii. Printed pamphlet of the address. 11pp. 15 copies.

4. Printed material, correspondence about other educational matters, conferences etc.

i. Printed report of the Committee of Natural Science for the Hebdomadal Council. 15 June 1916. 1L.

ii. ALS from Sam Smith, Secretary of Ruskin College. 6 July 1916. 1L. Inviting AS to a Conference of Working-Class Associations. With printed and TS syllabuses for the Conference.

iii. TLS from L.A. Bigge of the Board of Education. 7 July 1916. 1L. Suggesting topics for the Balliol Conference. Enclosing 2 printed memos (both 1L) re the proposed Committee on Science.

iv. TLS from W.N. Bruce of the Board of Education. 25 July 1916. 1L. Sending a copy of "Circular 883." (Now missing.)

v. APS from "H.W." [Herbert Warren?] of Magdalen College. 28 July 1916. Pleased by AS's remarks about science in an article in The Oxford Chronicle.

vi. Printed programme for "New Ideals in Education," an education conference held at Lady Margaret Hall, 29 July-5 Aug. [1916]. 8pp. [See also N12.]

5. Cuttings on education.

i. From The Times 19 July 1916. Article on the vote for the Board of Education.

ii. From The Times 20 July 1916. Education after the war. Views of Oxford, the Archbishops.

6. Material from the Balliol Conference.

i. Printed list of suggested heads of discussion for the Conference. 12 July 1916. 1L. 5 copies.

ii. AS's AMS notes on various aspects of the Conference, with annotated copy of the above. 5L. With envelope marked "Master's Notes of Discussion."

iii. "Conference Summary. Resolution I." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on reconciling Humanities with Natural Science. 31L.

iv. "Conference Summary. Resolution II." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on the Universities and the WEA. 13L.

v. "Conference Summary. Resolution III." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on educational endowments. 4L.

vi. "Conference Summary. Resolutions IV (a) and (b), and V." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on full-time education, LEAs, state provision for education. 31L.

vii. "Conference Summary. Resolution VI." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on class size, school environment. 64L.

viii. "Conference Summary. Resolution VII." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on teacher training. 39L.

ix. "Conference Summary. Resolution VIII." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on health of schoolchildren and students. 26L.

- x. "Conference Summary. Resolution IX." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on the teaching of citizenship and social ethics. 17L.
 - xi. "Conference Summary. Resolution X." TS notes in a paper cover on the discussion on teacher representation, teaching administration. 21L.
 - xii. TS copy of paper by Mr. Goldstone - "The Training, Status and Pay of Teachers." 8L.
 - xiii. Copy of The National Federation of Class Teachers' Handbook 1916. 80p.
7. Material concerning other education meetings, concerns after the Oxford Conference.
- i. Cutting from The Times 9 Aug. 1916. The visits to be made by an Oxford/WEA deputation on Educational Changes.
 - ii. Printed letter from Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce about meeting the deputation. 14 Aug. 1916. 1L.
 - iii. TLS from Prof. Sadler of Leeds University. 22 Aug. 1916. 2L. The need for country-wide meetings on education. Frank Roscoe is keen to be involved.
 - iv. TLS from T.B. Strong of Christ Church. There should be a meeting to discuss the results of the Balliol Conference and the Government Science and Language Committees.
 - v. ALS from H.A.L. Fisher, then still at Sheffield University. 31 Aug. 1916. 1L. Arrangements for an education conference.
 - vi. Cutting from The Times 3 Sept. 1916. Letter from J. Larmor about education problems.
 - vii. Cutting from The New Statesman 2 Sept. 1916. Reviews of educational books including The Workers and Education by T.G. Gillman.
 - viii. Printed programme for a WEA Conference on "What Labour wants from education." 14 Oct. 1916. 1L.
 - ix. Cutting from The Birmingham Daily Mail 14 Dec. 1916. H.A.L. Fisher's work at Sheffield University, including organisation of a conference attended by AS.
8. Material relating to an address by AS on "Education after the War" to a British Association for the Advancement of Science Conference in Newcastle, 6 Sept. 1916. With envelope marked "B. Assoc. Paper."
- i. 2 cuttings from ? Aug./Sept. 1916. Announcing the British Association lectures.
 - ii. Cutting from The Leicester Daily Post 8 Aug. 1916. Announcing the British Association lectures.
 - iii. Cutting from The Yorkshire Herald 8 Aug. 1916. Announcing the British Association lectures.
 - iv. Cutting from The Yorkshire Observer 8 Aug. 1916. Announcing the British Association lectures.
 - v. Postcard from ? 2 Sept. 1916. Inscribed "Education after the War," with a reference to Charles Dickens. In French.
 - vi. ALS from A.W. Hall. 3 Sept. 1916. 1L. Sorry he cannot hear AS speak in Newcastle.
 - vii. Cutting from The Manchester Guardian 7 Sept. 1916. On a discussion at the Conference on post-war industrial problems.
 - viii. Cutting from The Yorkshire Observer 7 Sept. 1916. On a discussion at the Conference about problems of industry and the neglect of science.
 - ix. Cutting from The Schoolmaster 9 Sept. 1916. On an address to the Conference by Rev. W. Temple.
 - x. TS script of AS's address. 56L. 2 copies.
 - xi. AMS notes for the address. 1L.
9. Cuttings on education problems and issues, H.A.L. Fisher, etc 1917.
- i. From The Daily News 2 Jan. Praise of H.A.L. Fisher by AS.
 - ii. From The Morning Post 2 Jan. The education conference at London University.
 - iii. From The Times 2 Jan. A speech by AS at the education conference at London University. 2 copies.
 - iv. From The Westminster Gazette 2 Jan. Balliol men in the cabinet and armed forces.
 - v. From The National Weekly Jan. Letter from A. Ramsbotham about universities after the war.
 - vi. From The Times 16 Feb. On Labour's plans for education.
 - vii. From The Times 19 Feb. Letter by a wounded officer (R.H. Tawney) on education reform.
 - viii. From The Times 27 Feb. H.A.L. Fisher's views on advertising education.
 - ix. Newspaper cutting 6/7 March. Fisher's education reforms.
 - x. From The Christian Science Monitor (a US paper) 14 March. Notes on European educational issues.
 - xi. From The Australian April. The education conference in London.

With note from "G.C.A." [?] attached. 2 April. 1L.

- xii.From The Times Educational Supplement 5 April. Child mortality figures.
- xiii.From The Times 12 April. Teachers' pay.
- xiv.From The Times 13 April. Pay demands by the NUT.
- xv.From The Times 20 April. A statement by H.A.L. Fisher and Commons debate on education.
- xvi.From The Guardian 10 May. The textile industry and continuation classes.
- xvii.From The Times 10 May. Editorial about progress of educational reforms.
- xviii.From The Westminster Gazette 19 July. LCC scholars are not suited for business life.
- xix.From The Times 6 Sept. On the German reporting of the education bill.
- xx.From The New Statesman 22 Sept. Letter by M.E. Sadler on The State and Education.
- xxi.From The Manchester Guardian 26 Sept. H.A.L. Fisher's tour of Lancashire schools.
- xxii.From The Times 19 Nov. H.A.L. Fisher's views on rural education.
- xxiii.From The Reading Observer 15 Dec. Annual meeting of the Reading Class Teachers' Association.

10. Material relating to conferences, debates etc on education, H.A.L. Fisher's work as Education Secretary.

- i.Printed letter from H.A.L. Fisher about teachers and the war effort. 19 Feb. 1917. 1L. 2 copies.
- ii.TLS from Arthur Greenwood of the Council for the Study of International Relations. 13 April 1917. 1L. Enclosing a memo on the report of the Lewis Committee on Education. With TS draft of the memo. 9L.
- iii.TS (2L) and AMS (3L) notes on remarks by AS at a WEA Education Conference. 3 May 1917.
- iv.2 TL copies, AMS draft of AS to Percy Watkins. 10 July 1917. 1L. AS has been appointed chairman of a Reconstruction Committee. Views on education in Wales.
- v. ALS from Watkins. 13 July 1917. 1L. Replying to the above.
- vi. TLS from J.M. Mactavish to AS. 16 July 1917. 1L. Returning Watkins' letter.
- vii.Pad of notepaper with AMS notes by AS for a lecture [?] on "The Place of Natural Science In Education." Inscribed "Caxton Hall, 19 July 1917." 28L.
- viii.TS list of resolutions from an Education Summer School. Aug. 1917. 1L. 5 copies.
- ix.Annotated TS script of "Education up to Eighteen," a short article by AS for The Daily News 13 Aug. 1917. 5L.

With 3 cuttings of the article from The Daily News.

- x.ALS from W. Miles. 13 Aug. 1913. 4L. Miles attended the Summer School and has read AS's article. Points about education reform. Encloses a WEA report to the Derbyshire Miners' Association (1L).
- xi.Printed programme for a conference on "New Ideals in Education" at Bedford College, 14-21 Aug. 1917. 6pp.
- xii.AMS list by George Whitaker of books, articles etc on education recommended by AS. 10 Nov. 1917. 2L.
- xiii.2 TS circular letters from Sir Thomas Allen on Food Production and the need for an active Education Board. 1 Jan. 1918. Both 1L.
- xiv.Printed programme for a YMCA education conference in London, 1-4 Jan. 1918. 4pp. 2 copies.
- xv.Printed memo from the Secondary Schools Association about H.A.L. Fisher's proposed system of grants. 7 Jan. 1918. 1L.
- xvi.APS from The Fabian Society. 18 Jan. 1918. The MS on the Education Bill might not be published.
- xvii.TS copy of a letter to Sidney Ball of St. John's College from H.A.L. Fisher. 20 Feb. 1918. 1L. A memo and deputation on education from the Federation of British Industries.
- xviii. ALS from A.J. Carlyle to Ball. 21 Feb. 1918. 1L. Returns Fisher's letter. Thoughts on the Education Bill.
- xix.2 ALS from V. Seymour Bryant, ALS from Gilbert Bourne about a meeting to discuss science teaching being held in Balliol. 13-19 June 1918.
- xx.2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to Percy Alden. 15 June-2 July 1918. The best way to spend a grant left for educational purposes.
- xxi.Material relating to the "New Ideals in Education" conference in Oxford, 12-19 Aug. 1918. ALS from M.B. Syngé inviting AS to chair a discussion, 23 July 1918 (1L), printed pamphlet (6p, 2 copies), printed postcard, printed programme (8pp).
- xxii.Material concerning a visit by H.A.L. Fisher and AS to Rugby School. AMS notes by AS (2L), AMS

description of the meeting (2L), 2 cuttings from The Rugby Observer n.d. and 25 Oct. 1918. With envelope marked "Rugby Oct. 18/18 (Fisher)."

11. Cuttings on education problems and issues, H.A.L. Fisher's Education Bill etc, 1918.
 - i. 2 cuttings from The Newcastle Journal 15 Jan. 1918. An address by AS to a meeting of representatives of educational authorities.
 - ii. Reprint from The Kingsbridge Gazette 25 Jan. 1918. 7pp. Summary of a lecture by P.H. Wykes on "The Outlook in Education."
 - iii. 2 cuttings from The Times Educational Supplement 28 Feb. 1918. The cases for and against the Education Bill, and a review of Educational Reform, a book of Fisher's speeches.
 - iv. From Great Thoughts 18 May 1918. "The Reconstruction of Education."
 - v. From The Times 9 Aug. 1918. Summary of the new Education Act.
 - vi. Fragment of a newspaper cutting attached to a cuttings agency slip.
12. Undated/miscellaneous educational material.
 - i. Printed memo to H.A.L. Fisher from the Committee for the Furtherance of University Education in the South-West, on the need for a new University in the South-West. n.d. 3L.
 - ii. Printed MASU/WEA scheme for study circles and classes. n.d. 1L.
 - iii. TS draft of a programme [?] for a conference on "Next Steps in Educational Progress." Dated "June." 2L.
 - iv. TS summary of a speech by S. Jast on "Children and Literature." n.d. 1L.
 - v. "Family tree" style chart of the structure of the education system, by W. Ripper [?]. n.d. 1L.
 - vi. ALS from M. Seton. 18 April ?. Returns AS's notes lent to him by Murray Wrong.
 - vii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. A speech by H.G. Wells on education.
 - viii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. A speech by AS to a Women Teachers meeting.
 - ix. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Reviews of J. Welton's What Do We Mean By Education? and H.S. Curtis' Education Through Play.
 - x. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Review of M.W. Keatinge's Studies in Education.
 - xi. Empty envelope.
13. AMS and TS notes for various speeches on education during the war. Several bundles and loose leaves, some in a very rough state.
14. AMS list mounted on card of lectures and addresses given by AS 1916-1923. [This was not included on the original list. It has been to date some of the addresses in IIC-E.]

D. "THE WAR AND PUBLIC POLICY."

This material was originally in 7 boxes and divided into three groups - "The War 1914-1918," "The Deeper Causes of the War" and "Germany, America." These divisions have been preserved.

1. "The War 1914-1918."

These papers were originally in 3 brown boxes. The material concerns AS's belief in Britain's case in the war, and his work to ensure working class support for it, through WEA lectures, papers etc. He was concerned lest the working classes should prematurely demand peace, and he was opposed to the stances that the ILP and the Union of Democratic Control took over the war. The material also follows more general issues of the War, and the problems of education, religion, the Empire etc during and after the War. See also II B4 above for AS's views on the need to spread the message of the war to the working classes.

1. 2 TS drafts of a circular letter/memo from AS [to WEA officials?] on the need to ensure working class support for the war. Refers to correspondence with H.E. Kemp and Sir Foster Cunliffe - see IIB4 above. Aug. 1914. 4L

(2 copies). With envelope.

2. Correspondence about bringing the case for the War to the working classes.

- i. ALS copy (not AS's hand) of AS to Sir Foster Cunliffe. 25 Aug. 1914. 2L. News of WEA work around the country.
- ii. ALS from E.T. Cook of the Victoria League to "Harold." 27 Aug. 1914. 2L. Steps taken by the League, Oxford, the WEA. George Prothero is organising a Lectures and Literature Committee.
- iii. ALS from E.D. Morel of the Union of Democratic Control. 3 Sept. 1914. 1L. Sending a paper to AS. News of other pamphlets etc he is writing.
- iv. ALS from AS to E.D. Morel. 5 Sept. [1914]. 4L. Disagreeing with a memo by Morel - detailed discussion of issues arising from the War.
- v. ALS from C.J. Garrond [?]. 23 Aug. 1915. 1L. Sending proofs of an address by AS.
- vi. TLS from Arnold Toynbee. 13 Oct. 1915. 1L. Schuster is keeping a grant for AS's schemes.
- vii. ALS copy (not AS's hand) from AS to Schuster. 15 Oct. 1915. 1L. WEA lectures news. Thoughts on various opponents of the war.
With AMS list of centres of WEA work.
- viii. ALS from Arthur Greenwood. 15 Dec. [1914?]. Can AS give a lecture at Leeds as part of a course of lectures on International Relations? With APS (not sent) to G.H. Thompson fixing a date for the Leeds lecture.
- ix. ALS from May Staveley. 5 Dec. 1915. 1L. Arrangements for WEA lectures in Bristol.
- x. ALS from G.E. Colclough. 17 Dec. 1915. 1L. Re WEA classes in Glossop. (See also I C8 for cutting on a lecture on the War and Democracy given by AS in Glossop.)
- xi. TLS from E.S. Cartwright of the University Extension Delegacy. 24 Dec. 1915. 1L. Can AS give lectures in Burton on the historical background of the War? With list of places in which AS is due to lecture.
- xii. 2 TS copies of a circular letter by H.E. Kemp. n.d. 2L. The need for strong action to control the poor during wartime.

3. Notes on British, German, Russian official documents on the outbreak of the War.

- i. TS notes. 26L (4 copies, 2 in a "William Hunt" cover). Unknown hand suggests 1915 as date.
- ii. AMS notes on the documents. 19L.

4. 4 carbon copies of TS booklist on German politics. 2L (one copy is annotated.) An unknown hand suggests the date as 1915.

5. Material relating to a short article by AS about Dutch neutrality, c. Jan. 1915.

- i. 3 TS copies of a letter from Dr. H. C. Rutgers to "T." 21 Jan. 1915. 4L. Wartime trade. How Holland is viewed.
- ii. Cutting from ? Jan. 1915. Reporting of German airships over Holland.
- iii. TLS from T. Tatlow of the Student Christian Movement. 26 Jan. 1915. 1L. Sending a copy of Rutgers' letter.
The need for a good reply to his views.
- iv. 2 TS copies of AS's reply. 2L.
- v. TLS from G. Locock [?] of the Foreign Office. 13 Feb. 1915. Acknowledges AS's reply to Rutgers.
- vi. 2 TS copies of a short article by AS on British attitudes to Holland and Dutch history. 3L.
- vii. AMS draft for the above. 5 small leaves.

6. Material collected by AS on the Gallipoli Campaign. May 1915.

- i. AMS copy of part of a letter from a soldier in the Dardanelles. 19 May 1915. 1L.
- ii. TS copy of a letter from ? to "Morison." [The author is serving alongside Morison's son.] 2L. Vivid description of the fighting.
- iii. Cutting from ? 1915. Article on Turkish lines of communication.

7. Material relating to a lecture on "The War and our Social Duty," given by AS to a conference of the Christian

- Social Union and published by them as a pamphlet, Oct.-Nov. 1915.
- i. TS of the lecture. 10L.
- With ALS from L.V. Lester Garland of the CSU. 26 Oct. 1915. 1L. Returning the MS to AS, with points about the printing of it.
- ii. Annotated TS of the lecture. 10L.
 - iii. AMS draft of the lecture. 8L.
 - iv. 2 copies of the printed pamphlet (CSU pamphlet No.47). Nov. 1915. 6pp.
8. Material relating to a lecture on "The People and the Duties of Empire," given by AS at King's London as part of a series of lectures on "The Empire and the Future."
- i. TLS from A.P. Lewton [?] of King's. 14 Oct. 1915. 2L. Arrangements for the lectures, and their eventual publication.
 - ii. TS of AS's lecture. 22L in a "William Hunt" cover, dated 17 Nov. 1915.
 - iii. As above, but 18L with annotations. Cover is inscribed "revised for subsequent use."
 - iv. TS of the lecture "in shortened and popularised form." 9L in a "William Hunt" cover.
 - v. AMS drafts and notes for the lecture. 7L.
9. Material relating to a lecture on "What the War really Means," given by AS to North Staffordshire Miners' Higher Education Movement, 1 Dec. 1915.
- i. Printed notice for the lecture. 1L.
 - ii. AMS draft/notes for the lecture. 18L. With envelope.
10. Cuttings 1914-1915. Collected by AS as sources of information for lectures etc.
- i. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Adaptation of a Latin quotation on Empire by Dr. H. Warren.
 - ii. From The Times n.d. Letter about working class savings.
 - iii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Letter about education and trade after the War.
 - iv. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Article "Nemesis Anon." about militarism, attitudes to Germany.
 - v. From The Times 7 April 1915. Letters about Typhus in Montenegro and "Love Your Enemies."
 - vi. 3 pages from The New York Times 1 June 1915. Various War issues.
 - vii. From The Morning Post 7 June 1915. Letter from Ramsay MacDonald about the outbreak of war.
 - viii. From The Westminster Gazette 3 Aug. 1915. The German war effort.
 - ix. From The Bournemouth Echo 9 Sept. 1915. A WEA lecture by AS on "The War and Democracy."
 - x. Newspaper cutting Oct. 1915. Letters about wartime finance and alcohol restrictions.
 - xi. Newspaper cutting Dec. 1915. Article on a US shipbuilding scheme.
 - xii. From The Times Dec. 1915. Letter about English and German medicine.
 - xiii. From The Westminster Gazette Dec. 1915. Letter from William Archer criticising the Union of Democratic Control.
 - xiv. From The Westminster Gazette Dec. 1915. Letter from E.D. Morel replying to the above.
 - xv. From The New Haven Journal-Courier 13 Dec. 1915. Report of the sinking of the "Ancona."
 - xvi. From The Times 16 Dec. 1915. Labour views on War loans.
 - xvii. From The Times 20 Dec. 1915. US views on "freedom of the seas."
 - xviii. From The Times 20 Dec. 1915. Letter from F.J.C. Hearnshaw about the agitation for democratic controls.
 - xix. From The Times 28 Dec. 1915. Letters about state allowances and the Russian view of the war.
 - xx. From The Times 31 Dec. 1915. Letter from E. Charteris about policy proposals made by The Times.
11. Other material on the War, 1914-1915.
- i. TS of a paper by AS on "Children's Help in the War." 6L.
- With ALS from T. Young of the Historical Association of Scotland. 3 Nov. 1915. Returning the MS.
- ii. AMS lists of names and addresses of WEA organisers. 3L.
 - iii. AMS notes on WEA measures which workers would approve of. 1L.
 - iv. AMS notes "Empire, fabric." [For a lecture?] 5L.
 - v. AMS notes on various war issues. 3L.

- vi. "Is the British Empire the Result of Wholesale Robbery?" Printed pamphlet by H.E. Egerton. 1914. 28pp.
- vii. "The War and the British Dominions." Printed pamphlet by H.E. Egerton. 1914. 23pp.
- viii. Printed text of the Founder's Commemoration in New College Chapel. 17 Oct. 1915. 1L.
- ix. Poster advertising "Never Again," a lecture by AS in a series of War Lectures at the Bishopsgate Institute. 18 Nov. [1915?].

Copied by Mr S. Wallace for a thesis. Print, negative and ALS from Mr. Wallace with the poster.

12. Correspondence about the War, Education, lectures by AS etc 1916-1917.

- i. TS copy of letter from E.W.M. Grigg to Lionel Smith. 29 Jan. 1916. 5L. Thoughts on the views of The Times Educational Supplement and German education.
- ii.3 TLS from C.E. Wood of the Manchester Co-Operative Union. 22 Feb.-29 March 1916. All 1L. Arrangements for a lecture by AS during Whit Week on education and the War. With printed programme (1L), AMS note by AS on the sections of the lecture (1L).
- iii. TLS from G. Thompson of the Yorkshire WEA. 29 Feb. 1916. 1L. The meeting went well. Sorry AS was unable to attend.
- iv. ALS from J.M. Mactavish. 11 May 1916. 1L. A Group needs Labour and Liberal MPs on it to balance the views of Lord Milner and Steel-Maitland - can AS help?
- v. ALS from J.M. Mactavish. 12 May 1916. 1L. Labour men would not join the Group - therefore the Group should have no MPs or members of the House of Lords in it.
- vi. TLS from Arthur Steel-Maitland. 2 June 1916. 2L. He will be glad to help Zimmern. He feels Adams is the best man to head the Inquiry.
- vii. TL copy of AS to Steel-Maitland. 5 June 1916. 3L. Zimmern refuses to go into a Government post. Adams feels he can head the Inquiry and continue his University work.
- viii.3 ALS, 1 APS from R. Muir. 8 Aug.-29 Sept. 1916. 1L. Arrangments for a lecture by AS as part of a larger programme [in Buxton?].
- ix. ALS from Father Barry, a chaplain with forces in France. 3 Oct. 1917. 3L. With envelope. The new class and civic awareness of the soldiers. Their dissatisfaction with politics.

13. Material relating to speeches, lectures by AS, 1916.

- i. TS of "Empire. War and Peace," a speech by AS in Birmingham. Nov. 1916. 16L (an unknown hand has noted the script as being "very incomplete"). With envelope.
- ii. Rough AMS and TS notes and drafts for the above. 30L.
- iii. TS copy of a short article/letter by AS [?] on "What the War really means." n.d. 2L.
- iv.3 TS copies of a short article/notes by AS [?] on "The Possible Extension of Compulsory Military Service." n.d. All 2L.
- v.2 TS copies (both 2L) and AMS draft/notes (3L) of a short article/notes by AS [?] on the introduction of general service. n.d.
- vi. TS of lecture [?] by AS. "Is the morality valid for individuals valid also for states?" 7L.
- vii. Loose leaves of AMS notes from lectures. 2L.

14. The Imperial Relations Committee.

- i. TS copy of the draft report of the Committee. 21 Oct. 1915. 10L.
- ii. TS notes on comments on the report. 12 April 1916. 6L.
- iii. ALS from W. Basil Worsfold, Secretary of the Committee. 25 April 1916. 1L. At the suggestion of Lord Hythe he is sending the report and the comments on it to AS for his consideration.

15. Cuttings on the War, the Empire etc, 1916.

- i. Newspaper cutting 1916. A speech by the Australian PM on trade policy.
- ii. Newspaper cutting 1916. Labour plans for jobs for demobilised personnel.
- iii. From The Daily Dispatch Jan. 1916. Letter defending the Quakers. With envelope marked by an unknown hand "Quakers - Jan. 15, 1916."
- iv. From The Daily Chronicle 25 Jan. 1916. On a German map showing lands "stolen" by the British Empire.
- v. "Appendix to the Weekly Report on the German Papers." 5-12 Feb. 1916. Review of E. Troeltsch's Private

Morality and State Morality. 9p.

- vi. From The New Statesman 25 March 1916. "Emotional Economics" - on wartime trade.
- vii. From The Daily Mail 10 April 1916. Sir L. Chiozza Money on trade policy towards Germany after the War.
- viii. From The Nation 1 July 1916. "The Empire Re-Made."
- ix. From The Nation 19 Aug. 1916. Review of L. Curtis' The Commonwealth of Nations Pt.1.
- x. From The New Statesman 9 Sept. 1916. "India and Imperial Federation."
- xi. From The Star [a Canadian paper?] 28 Sept. 1916. A speech by N.W. Rowell in Toronto.
- xii. From The Staffordshire Sentinel 17 Nov. 1916. A speech by AS on social problems arising out of the War. 2 copies. With envelope.
- xiii. From The Times 9 Dec. 1916. Views of the New Zealand PM on an Empire Council.
- xiv. Printed pamphlet on "The Empire Movement." 20p.

16. Material relating to a lecture by AS to the Historical Association on "Historical Fatalism." Jan. 1917. With envelope. [Subsequently re-used/published?]

- i. AMS notes/drafts for the lecture. 32L.
- ii. Receipt from the William Hunt typing office for the paper. 10 Jan. 1917. 1L.
- iii. Printed report of the Historical Association meeting. Feb. 1917. 8pp.
- iv. ALS from J. Matthai. 29 Jan. 1917. 1L. Thanks AS for a letter from an old pupil. Has not yet written the piece on India for AS's "Historical Fatalism" paper.
- v. AMS notes on "Historical Fatalism - Application to India." By J. Matthai and M.S.A. Hydari. 2 March 1917. 1L.

17. Material relating to a paper given by AS at a conference in Cardiff on "The National Opportunity." 17 Jan. 1917. With envelope.

- i. TS and AMS of the section of the paper on "Reconstruction." 10L.
- ii. TS of the section of the paper on "Reconstruction - Education." 5L.
- iii. Annotated TS of the section on "Reconstruction." 22L (combines the above 2).
- iv. Annotated TS of the section of the paper on "Industry. Civil War?" 16L.
- v. TS copy of the above. 11L. Incomplete.
- vi. Annotated TS of the section of the paper on "Education." 6L.
- vii. TS of the section on reconstruction, education and the Empire, and the conclusion. 12L.
- viii. AMS notes for the above. 13L.

18. Material relating to "The New Era," a lecture given by AS in Bristol. 13 Feb. 1918. With envelope.

- i. Annotated TS of the lecture. 55L.
- ii. Copy of the above. 54L.
- iii. AMS notes for the above. 13L.
- iv. Cutting from The Bristol Times 14 Feb. 1918. Reporting the lecture.

19. Other MS material, lectures etc by AS, 1917-1918.

- i. Cutting from Land and Water 11 Jan 1917. Article "The People and the Duties of Empire" by AS. With cutting from The Sydney Morning Herald 16 March 1917 with a version of the same article.
- ii. Galley proofs of "After the War - Reconstruction." Short article in 2 parts by AS for The National News April 1917. 8L. 2 copies. With cutting of the second part. 4 April 1917. With envelope.
- iii. Annotated TS of a lecture on International Peace, given in a synagogue. 14 April 1918. 20L. With envelope.
- iv. AMS notes and drafts for a lecture on "The Relation of the Church to the Social and Economic Problems of Today." Given at the "Life and Liberty" Conference at Lady Margaret Hall 23-25 July 1918. 13L. With envelope.
- v. "Evidence for Committee dealing with Industrial Reconstruction after the War." TS notes on problems of industry, particularly the engineering industry. 19L. With envelope.

20. Education material, 1917.
- i. TS memo from the Tutors' Conference on an exchange between English and Australian tutors. Jan. 1916. 6L. With envelope.
 - ii. Notice and memo from the 1917 Oxford Summer School about exchanges with students in the British Dominions. 4L.
 - iii. TS syllabus for Tutorial Class lectures on "The Government of the British Empire" by G.D.H. Cole of Magdalen College. 1917. 4L.
21. Cuttings on the War, the Empire, education, speeches by AS etc, 1917-1918.
- i. From The Daily Express n.d. Views of Sir Maurice Levy and John Beard on Capital and Labour after the War.
 - ii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Industry after the War.
 - iii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. The Labour Movement after the War.
 - iv. From The Morning Post 13 Jan. 1917. Reporting AS's speech on "Historical Fatalism."
 - v. From The Morning Post 15 Jan. 1917. More on the above speech. 2 copies.
 - vi. From The Times 30 March 1917. "The Arab World. Its Past and its Future."
 - vii. From The Morning Post 18 April 1917. On a speech by AS on "The Imperial Commonwealth."
 - viii. From South Africa 21 April 1917. Reporting the above speech.
 - ix. From The National Weekly 21 April 1917. Criticism of AS's views on an Imperial Commonwealth.
 - x. From The Westminster Gazette [?] 21 May 1917. Debate about an Imperial cabinet.
 - xi. From The Nation 28 June 1917. "Overhauling the Machinery of Empire."
 - xii. From The Newcastle Daily Chronicle 16 Jan. 1918. An address by AS on "War Aims."
 - xiii. Reprint from The Guardian 23 May 1918. The Ramsden Sermon by Bishop Frodsham - "The British Empire after the War." 15p.

2. "The Deeper Causes of the War."

This material, originally in 2 of AS's red marbled file boxes, concerns lectures on the War, its causes and attendant social problems. The first box contained a complete set of notes, syllabuses etc for a series of lectures given by AS at Rugby School (the title of this series was actually "Causes and Issues of the War," not "The Deeper Causes of the War"). These are now II D2/1-5. The second contained material for other lectures and reviews concerning the War, now II D2/6-10. The "E.L. Morgan" list noted that this material had been kept apart from the other material concerning the War because of its bulk. This division has been preserved, also because the material does stand on its own, particularly the Rugby lectures material, as giving a more detailed impression of AS's wartime lecturing activities than the material in II D1 above.

1. Correspondence from Rugby School arranging the series of lectures.
 - i. ALS from C.P. Hastings. 12 Dec. 1915. 1L. Glad AS is coming to lecture. He is unsure of how Rugby's history teaching will work this term. [This letter implies that AS was not originally going to lecture on the War.]
 - ii. ALS from A.A. David. 30 Dec. 1915. 1L. Is pleased with AS's lecture plan - Hastings is afraid of controversial material.
 - iii. 2 TLS from A.A. David. 2 and 12 Feb. 1916. Both 1L. Arrangements for the lectures. The title of the series will be "Causes and Issues of the War." With notes on train times (2L).
 - iv. ALS from A.A. David. 28 Feb. [1916]. 1L. Thoughts on exams. Reactions to AS's lectures.
 - v. ALS from A.E. Donkin. 25 March 1916. 1L. AS's expenses for the lectures.
 - vi. ALS from A.A. David. 26 March 1916. 1L. AS's expenses for the lectures.
 - vii. APS from A.A. David. 27 March [1916]. Can AS suggest a reading list to follow from the lectures?
 - viii. TLS from A.A. David. 18 July 1916. Arrangements for another series of lectures.
 - ix. ALS from C.P. Hastings. 1 Sept. 1916. 1L. News of exams. Effect of AS's lectures. News of former Rugby pupils.

2. Set of printed syllabuses for the lectures. 2 sets of 16 syllabuses, all 1L. With envelope marked "Rugby Sylls. - Two Complete Sets."

3. AMS drafts for 7 of the above syllabuses. All 1L.

4. TS scripts, AMS notes and drafts etc for various topics included in the lecture series.

- i."I. Deeper causes of the War. Austria." TS. 3L (3 copies).
- ii."Germany and Bismarck [sic]." TS. 3L.
- iii.AMS notes on Bismarck, German political development. 7L.
- iv.Annotated TS on "the Soul of Germany." 32L.
- v.AMS notes on sources, drafts for the above. 33L.
- vi."IV. The deeper causes of the War. Claim of Germany to 'a place in the sun.' TS. 8L (3 copies).
- vii.AMS notes for the above. 1L.
- viii.AMS notes on "Empire." 6L.
- ix.AMS notes on "British Foreign Policy." 7L.
- x.AMS notes the Ottoman Turks. 6L.
- xi."Balkans." TS. 4L (3 copies).
- xii."Panslavism." TS. 3L (3 copies).
- xiii.TS on the Balkan problem. 20L.
- xiv.TS on the rise of "Balkan spirit," the Balkan League etc. 14L.
- xv.AMS notes, drafts on the Balkans. 12L.
- xvi.AMS notes on Serbia, Austria and the Balkans. 3L.
- xvii.AMS notes on Greece. 2L.
- xviii.AMS notes on Roumania. 3L.
- xix.AMS notes on Italy. 1L.
- xx.AMS notes on Bulgaria. 1L.
- xxi."Deeper Causes of War. Russia. Italy. Poland." TS. 7L (3 copies).
- xxii.AMS notes on a peace settlement. 1L.
- xxiii.AMS notes on "Nationality: Race." 1L.

5. Other material for the Rugby lectures.

- i.Annotated TS rough scheme for the lectures. 1L.
- ii.TS booklist for the lectures. 28 March 1916. 1L.
- iii.Receipt and ALS from H.S. Hattin, mapmaker. 1 Jan and 11 Feb. 1916. Both 1L.
- iv.Bill from William Hunt's typing office. 25 Feb. 1915. 1L.
- v.Miscellaneous AMS notes on references, maps, documents to be used etc. 12L.
- vi.AMS note about lending some of the scripts to Dr. Hazell [of Jesus College]. 1L.

[Items 6-10 are from the second box of "Deeper Causes..." material, and mainly concern the economics of the War. Much of the material appears to be for a course of lectures, possibly given in Halifax.]

6. TSs for a series of lectures on economics and the War, which were possibly later published as a pamphlet.

- i.Notes from various books, newspapers, speeches etc on the economic situation. 2 copies of 16L and 17L. 3 copies, 2 marked "IIIA" on the paper cover.
- ii."The lessons to learn from German industry." 11L. 5 copies, 2 marked "IIIB," 1 marked "IIIA," one incomplete (only 9L).
- iii."Govt. Action." 7L. 3 copies, 2 marked "IIIC."
- iv.Criticism of the economic works of Norman Angell and other books on the War. 18L. 2 copies, both marked "IIID."
- v.Finance, imports, sea trade. 7L. 2 copies, both marked "IIIE."
- vi.Notes on food prices. 2L. 2 copies, both marked "IIIF."
- vii."Food Prices and the War." 5L. 6 copies.
- viii."The War of Steel and Gold." 6L. 6 copies. [Notes on finance and the War. Does not appear to be

connected directly with H.N. Brailsford's book of the same name, for which see 8i-ii below.]

ix. "Index I." 1L. 3 copies (1 has a cover titled "Index II").

x. "Index II." 1L. 3 copies.

7. AMS notes [for the above lectures?].

i. Notes, outlines, references for scheme of lectures at Halifax. Dated 12 Jan. 1915. 12L. [Parts of this resemble the titles of the above scripts. However these notes also indicate that AS was to lecture on the Causes and Results of the War, as well as the economic effects, in the same series.]

ii. "War and Food Prices." 2L.

iii. Notes on various references, many issues connected with the War etc. 28L.

8. Reviews etc of books on the War and economics.

i. Criticism of H.N. Brailsford's The War of Steel and Gold. TS drafts. 3L. 6 copies, 2 are annotated.

ii. AMS notes on The War of Steel and Gold. 10L.

iii. TS review of The War and Democracy, an anthology by 5 authors including A.E. Zimmern. 4L.

iv. AMS draft of the above. 3L.

v. Notes on an article by A.D. Lindsay in Political Questions Dec. 1914 about Norman Angell's works.

vi. AMS review by J.J. Stonier of The World of Labour by G.D.H. Cole. n.d. 4L.

9. Undated material for other lectures.

i. AMS notes and drafts for a lecture on the War, its outbreak, its meaning etc. 20L.

ii. AMS and TS notes and drafts for a lecture on economic aspects of the War and a peace settlement. 23L.

10. AMS notes for a lecture at Somerville on industrial issues [?]. 2L. With ALS from Catharine Godfrey, a student at Somerville. 17 Feb. 1915. 2L. Fixing the date for the lecture. Can AS's lecture take the form of a reply to a lecture by Mr. Trevelyan?

11. Cuttings on the War and related issues. [Found together in the second "Deeper Causes..." box. Mainly collected for the "Halifax lectures?"]

i. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Economic factors in the War.

ii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Short articles on various financial issues.

iii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Part of an article on the waste of capital.

iv. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Suggestions on a War Loan scheme.

v. Newspaper cutting. n.d. German views of Allied finance.

vi. Newspaper cutting. n.d. A letter from a German soldier to his mother.

vii. From The Times n.d. How Germany organized her manpower.

viii. From The Times n.d. German war literature.

ix. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. "Notes from France."

x. From The Times 22 Dec. 1914. Letter from A.H. Sayce of Queen's College on the lack of German contributions to intellectual life.

xi. Reprint from The Edinburgh Review April 1915. Long review of Prince Von Bulow's Imperial Germany. 20p. Sent to AS by A.D. Hall, author of the article.

xii. From The Times 26 June 1915. Letter from "a banker" on war finances.

xiii. From The Manchester Guardian 30 Nov. 1915. Letters on War Bonds, and a club to study War Finance.

12. Other material on "Deeper Causes of the War" etc.

i. TS draft of a lecture syllabus [?] - "The deeper causes of the War, as distinct from the immediate occasions of it." n.d. 1L.

ii. Loose AMS notes on various aspects of the War, its outbreak, its meaning etc. 18L.

iii. Loose TS page from a paper on the Balkans.

iv. Envelope marked "Notes - Deeper Causes of the War."

3. "Germany, America."

This material was originally in 2 of AS's red file boxes. Items 1-3, concerning Germany, are from the first box and consist of press cuttings and AMS and TS notes on German and Austrian history. AS appears to have taken the notes from his undergraduate teaching on Germany.

1. AMS and TS notes on German and Austrian history.
 - i. "History of Germany." TS paper. Oct. 1913. 8L. 2 copies.
 - ii. "Germany - The Soul of a People." TS notes on German national character. 2L, with 2L of AMS notes. [See also II D2/4 above for similar material.]
 - iii. TS essay/lecture [?] on the policy of Henry II. 3L.
 - iv. Syllabus and TS notes on Austrian emperors etc. [From a lecture series?] 15L.
 - v. "Austria." TS notes, numbered as if part of larger sequence. 11L.
 - vi. AMS notes on Das Deutsche Kaiserreich by J. Ficker (1862). 8L.
 - vii. AMS notes on Emperor Maximilian. 17L.
 - viii. AMS notes on Conrad II. 3L.
 - ix. AMS notes on various texts, issues of German history etc. 13L.
2. Pamphlets collected by AS.
 - i. Draft of a pamphlet "Patriotism for All" by T. Seccombe. 12 Aug. 1914. 8pp.
 - ii. "Papers for War Time No.16: Germany and Germans" by E. McDougall. 1915. 16pp.
3. Cuttings on Germany.
 - i. TS copy of a quotation from a book for German recruits.
 - ii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. Criticism of Dr. Helfferich's views on German finances.
 - iii. Newspaper cutting. n.d. A neutral's impression of German attitudes.
 - iv. Newspaper cutting. n.d. "England's Financial Strength."
 - v. Newspaper cutting. n.d. A speech about German intentions in the War.
 - vi. From The Weekly Dispatch Aug. ?. Review of K'ung Yuan Ku'suh's The Judgement of The Orient.
 - vii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. L.G. Chiozza Money on naval expenditure.
 - viii. From The Westminster Gazette n.d. Review of G. Santayana's Egotism in German Philosophy.
 - ix. From The Westminster Gazette Nov. ?. Letter on the German White Book.
 - x. Newspaper cutting. 12 Nov. 1914. Reports of the views of the German people.
 - xi. From The Northern ... Dec. 1914. On the German raids on the East Coast.
 - xii. From The Manchester Guardian 28 Oct. 1915. On German atrocities, sinking of the Lusitania etc.
 - xiii. From The Times Literary Supplement 11 Nov. 1915. "Home and Homelessness" - thoughts on the War.
 - xiv. Reprint from The New York World 15 Jan. 1916. "Germany's Dictum about the Freedom of the Seas" by George L. Fox.
 - xv. Reprint from The New York World 23 Jan. 1916. "Crime and Immorality in Germany and England" by George L. Fox.
 - xvi. From The Times Literary Supplement 10 Feb. 1916. "The Invisible Drill-Sergeant" - on laughing at the Germans.
 - xvii. Reprint from The Springfield Republican 11 Feb. 1916. "In Praise of England" by George L. Fox.
 - xviii. From The Times Literary Supplement 13 July 1916. "A German Critic of Militarism."
 - xix. From The Nation 19 Aug. 1916. "The Power to Suicide" - Mr. Montagu on arms production, the war etc.
 - xx. From The ... Tribune (a US paper) Dec. 1916. "The Democratizing of Germany."
 - xxi. From The Times 12 April 1917. "German Colonial Aims."
 - xxii. From The Westminster Gazette 8 Nov. 1917. "The Two Theories" about the condition of Germany.
 - xxiii. From The Times 21 Nov. 1917. "Through German Eyes" - on German morality.

Items 4-7 concern AS's attitudes to America, and show him encouraging American interest in and sympathy with Britain's involvement in the War, and promoting closer links between the two nations.

4. AMS and TS notes for speeches by AS on America, The Monroe Doctrine etc. With envelope marked "England and America."
- i. Set of printed 3 syllabuses "The War. England and America. [These were also used for the Rugby lectures at II D2/2 above. This material may have been re-used by AS for a separate lecture on America.]
 - ii. "The Monroe Doctrine." TS. 10L.
 - iii. AMS notes, annotated TS drafts for the above. 21L.
 - iv. TS script of the history of the Monroe Doctrine. 5L.
 - v. "The History of the Monroe Doctrine." AMS notes, annotated TS drafts for the above. 9L.
 - vi. AMS notes, drafts on American relations with England and Europe. 9L.
 - vii. Loose AMS notes on America and the war etc. 6L.
5. Material collected for a 1916 project to make American labour aware of British working class opinion.
- i. AMS draft of a memo by AS and W.G.S. Adams about British and American attitudes to the War. March 1916. 1L.
 - ii. TLS from Horace Plunkett. 3 April 1916. 1L. Ideas about an Anglo-American exchange of views. With TS copy of memo from Plunkett and Philip Kerr to C.W. Bowerman, MP. 30 March 1916. 2L.
 - iii. TS notes on workers whose views have been sought. 2L.
 - iv. TS copy of the questions and answers of J.J. Stonier of Stoke. 11L. 3 copies.
 - v. As above for F. Salter. 11L. 3 copies.
 - vi. As above for G.E. Colclough of Glossop. 11L. 4 copies.
 - vii. AMS note from E.S. Cartwright. 17 April 1916. 1L. Has given the replies to Adams.
6. Correspondence with American and British academics about the role of America, etc.
- i. ALS from Wilson King. 5 Oct. 1915. 1L. Criticisms of President Wilson.
 - ii. ALS from R.L. Richardson. 11 Dec. 1915. 1L. Sends a donation for helping soldiers.
 - iii. ALS from G.L. Beer. 1 Feb. 1916. 1L. Thoughts on America and the War. Reactions to the "Lusitania" sinking. With reprint from The New Republic 20 Nov. 1915. "America's Part Among Nations" by Beer.
 - iv. TLS from W.W. Keen to Sir William Osler. 3 March 1916. 2L. Political problems of getting America to fight. Personal news.
 - v. TLS from Sir Horace Plunkett. 17 March 1916. 1L. Sending a pamphlet.
 - vi. TS copy dated 1 April 1916 of letter of 8 March 1916 from W.S. Milner to L. Curtis. 4L. Thoughts on political developments after the War. The need to "break Prussianism." Thoughts on the position of America.
 - vii. TLS from H.S. Haskell of the Carnegie Endowment. 22 May 1916. Sending an issue of The Columbian which N.M. Butler has asked him to send.
 - viii. ALS from E. Lesa-Weekes. 8 Oct. 1916. 1L. About correspondence over a lecture. With TS extract from a speech by R.W. Weeks of the New York Insurance Co. 31 Jan. 1916. 1L.
 - ix. Printed letter from Union College, New York. 2 April 1917. 1L. Demands for America to build a fleet of cargo vessels. Signed by F.H. Fobes and P.C. Galpin.
 - x. TL copy of AS to Galpin. 20 April 1917. 1L. Replying to the above.
 - xi. TLS from Nicholas Murray Butler of Columbia University. 17 April 1917. 3L. American preparations for war.
 - xii. TL copy of AS to Butler. 4 May 1917. 3L. Replying to the above. Problems of the Government lagging behind public opinion. Rhodes scholars' plans for military service.
 - xiii. Printed petition from The American Rights League in support of Belgium. n.d. 1L.
 - xiv. TS memo [?] on the New York Committee for the Reception of Foreign Women Students. n.d. 1L.
7. Cuttings, pamphlets etc on America collected by AS.
- i. 2 cuttings from The Westminster Gazette n.d. 2 articles on "The American Pacifist."
 - ii. Newspaper cutting 8 May 1915. Review of C.W. Eliot's The Road to Peace.
 - iii. From The Observer 3 Oct. 1915. The position of President Wilson.
 - iv. Copy of The New Republic 18 Dec. 1915. With article on Anglo-German negotiation in 1914 by G.L. Beer.
 - v. From The Christian Commonwealth 22 Dec. 1915. "Our Drifting Civilisation."
 - vi. Newspaper cutting Feb. 1916. A speech on the War by E. Root.

- vii. Speech by E. Root. Reprint from The New York Times 16 Feb. 1916. 24pp.
- viii. "America's Obligation and Opportunity" by G.B. Adams. Reprint from The Yale Review April 1916. 10pp.
- ix. Newspaper cutting c. May 1916. Anglo-American co-operation over "freedom of the seas."
- x. From The Times 18 May 1916. "Freedom of the Seas" - British and American shared interests.
- xi. "The Political Issues of 1916." Pamphlet of an address by Nicholas Murray Butler. 21 July 1916. 7p.
- xii. 3 cuttings from The Westminster Gazette 30 Aug-4 Sept. 1916. 3 articles by Gilbert Murray on America and the War.
- xiii. "The Spirit of American Nationality." Pamphlet of a speech by E. Root. 5 Oct. 1916. 31pp.
- xiv. From The Westminster Gazette 27 Oct. 1916. "Rich America."
- xv. From Christian World 16 Nov. 1916. A speech by W.H. Page, American ambassador, at a lecture by AS.
- xvi. TS notes from The Manchester Guardian American Supplement 3 Oct. 1916. 3L.
- xvii. From The Westminster Gazette 27 Oct. 1916. Lord Bryce's views on America and the War.
- xviii. 2 cuttings from The Times 13 and 14 Dec. 1916. 2 articles - "The States Revisited."
- xix. From The Times 26 Dec. 1916. Replies to a Note from President Wilson.
- xx. Newspaper cutting 1917. Wilson's position on the War.
- xxi. Newspaper cutting 1917. Speech by Prof. J. Royce of Harvard on the duty of Americans.
- xxii. From The Times Jan. 1917. Letters about Wilson from Josiah Wedgwood and T.W.H. Inskip.
- xxiii. From The Times 24 Jan. 1917. A declaration from American churchmen.
- xxiv. From The Westminster Gazette 29 Jan. 1917. "Americanism and the War."
- xxv. From The Westminster Gazette 20 Feb. 1917. "America and the War."
- xxvi. "American Press Resumé 14 March 1917." Reporting of American attitudes to Germany, the naval situation etc. Issued by the Foreign Office. 6L.
- xxvii. 2 cuttings from The Times 4 April 1917. Editorial on President Wilson's War Policy. Reporting of Wilson's declaration of war.
- xxviii. From The Times 15 May 1917. A meeting to promote the League of Nations.
- xxix. From The Times 16 May 1917. Obituary for Joseph H. Choate, ex-ambassador.
- xxx. From The Times 19 May 1917. Letter from J.H. Choate before he died to Lord Grey
- xxxi. "The Union of Two Great Peoples." Pamphlet of a speech by W.H. Page, American Ambassador. 4 Aug. 1917. 15p.
- xxxii. From The Times 6 Sept. 1917. Letter from O.F. Wood about America's attitude to the War.
- xxxiii. From The Globe 1 Nov. 1917. A speech by Roosevelt on Prussians.
- xxxiv. From The Times 26 Dec. 1917. Value of the American forces.

E. "POST-WAR, 1919-1924."

This material shows AS continuing to be involved with the causes and issues that feature in "The War and Public Policy" material - the reform of education, social questions, the Empire etc. The material was originally kept in one box.

1. Speeches, Addresses, Papers etc by AS.

- 1. Cuttings from The Oxford Chronicle 28 Feb. 1919, reporting an address in the Sheldonian on "The University in National Life" by H.A.L. Fisher, chaired by AS. 3 copies of the cuttings with envelope.
- 2. "Adult Education." TS outline of a talk by AS in St. Ebbe's Church, Oxford. 11 May. 1919. 4L.
- 3. "Christianity and Industrial Problems." Paper by AS for the Oxford Ruridecanal Conference, held in Balliol, 12 Nov. 1919.
 - i. TS of the address. 16L. 2 copies.
 - ii. AMS notes. 4L.

- iii. Printed notice from B.J. Kidd, Rural Dean. Oct. 1919. 1L.
4. Material from West Riding Education Committee's Inquiry into Religious Instruction. March 1920.
- i. TLS from T. Lawe. 22 March 1920. 1L. Sending memos of questions.
 - ii. Printed memo with questions on Religious Instruction. 3L. 2 copies. With note from G.B. Whitaker to Arthur Pickard-Cambridge.
 - iii. TL copy of AS to the Committee. 20 May 1920. 4L. Reactions to the memo. With AMS notes by Arthur Pickard-Cambridge, receipt from the Committee.
5. "The Teaching of History." Paper by AS at the Oxford Teachers' Educational Conference, 1 Oct. 1920.
- i. TS of the paper. 43L. 2 copies.
 - ii. Cutting from The Times Educational Supplement 8 July 1920. Announcing the conference.
 - iii. 2 printed programmes and printed preliminary notice. All 1L.
 - iv. Correspondence with C.B. Hunt (HMI of Schools), the Warden of Wadham College, R. Neve of St. Barnabas' School arranging the conference. 15 March-8 Oct. 1920. 4 ALS, 1 APS, 4 TLS, 1 TL copy. With envelope.
6. "Science and History." Address by AS to the Science Masters' Association, 3 Jan. 1921 [?], later published. With envelope marked "Science address."
- i. Annotated TSs of the address. 40L.
 - ii. Galley proofs of the address. 6L. With "Mazell, Watson & Viney" stamp dated 17 Jan. 1922. [Gives date of the address as 3 Jan. 1922.]
 - iii. TLS from G.H. Adlam of the Science Masters' Association. 18 Jan. 1922. Sending proofs.
7. AMS notes for an address to teachers at Evesham, 30 April 1921. 1L.
8. Notepad with AMS notes for an address [?] on "Present Discontents." Oct. 1921. 19L.
9. AS's report to the Rural Education Survey, Feb. 1922. With envelope.
- i. TS copy of the report, signed by AS. 12L.
 - ii. ALS from Arthur Ashby of the Survey. 21 Feb. 1922. Sending a copy of the report.
 - iii. AMS notes by AS on a survey of Oxfordshire Rural Education in 1920. 2L.
10. TS and AMS for an address [addresses?] by AS in the Chapel, 17 July 1922. 50L. With envelope. [For a broad address on education, the international situation etc. The AMS leaves appear to be for a different address on personality and work.]
11. AMS notes for an address in Keble College on "The Ideals of Education." 7 Jan. 1923. 5L.
12. An address on the State, labour etc at a conference, 20 April 1923. With envelope.
- i. TS of the address. 20L.
 - ii. AMS drafts. 17L.
 - iii. Notepad with AMS notes for the address. Only 2L used. [This gives date of conference as 22 April 1922.]
13. "Labour and the Universities: Extra-mural Education." A speech by AS to an education conference, 12 May 1923.
- i. TS of the speech. 3L.
- With TLS from Alex Hill, Secretary of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire. 29 June 1923. 1L. Returning the speech. Proceedings of the Conference will be published.
- ii. AMS draft of the speech. 3L.
 - iii. ALS from E.S. Cartwright. 18 July 1923. 1L. Thanks AS for the loan of the paper. Lord Charnwood is visiting.

14. "The Extra-mural work of the Universities." Address by AS in Cambridge, 28 July 1923. With envelope.
i. TS of the address. 22L.
ii. Annotated TS drafts. 22L (inc. 1 AMS leaf).
iii. AMS draft in two parts. 8L and 7L.
iv. Loose AMS drafts, notes. 4L.
v. ALS from G. de Vere [?] 4 July 1923. Sends AS The Tutors' Bulletin and proceedings from an Oxford conference. Suggests corrections/improvements to AS's Cambridge speech.
With The Tutors' Bulletin Nov. 1922, printed pamphlet on the Institute of Adult Education's Oxford Conference, 2 Oct. 1922 (25p).

15. TS (6L) of an address [?] by AS on education funding, the "Geddes Axe," etc. [An unknown hand has suggested 1922 or 1923 as the date.] With AMS drafts, notes (8L).

16. Conference address on Christianity and Industry, 14 Jan. 1924. With envelope.
i. TS of the address. 11L. 2 copies.
ii. TS and AMS drafts, notes. 19L.
iii. AMS copy in an unknown hand. 15L.
iv. Bill from the William Hunt typing office. 12 Jan. 1924. 1L.

2. Other Material (Collected and used by AS, Correspondence etc).

1. TS extract from a paper on attitudes to German atrocities by Prof. A.A. McDonnell. 3L. With ALS from McDonnell. 21 June 1920. Sending the extracts. Arrangements for another meeting.

2. Cutting from The Times 4 Feb. 1921 on the budget.

3. Education, WEA material, including material from the Adult Education Committee.

- i. TS memo on Rural Development for the conference of the National Council of Social Service. 17 Dec. 1921. 6L.
- ii. TLS from T.H. Searls of the British Institute of Adult Education. 8 Aug. 1922. 1L. Arrangements for a conference. (See E1/14v above for a report of the proceedings.)
- iii. TS copy of the Report of the University Tutorial Classes Sub-committee of the Adult Education Committee. 15 June 1923. 2L.
- iv. TS copy of agenda for the 10 July 1923 meeting of the Adult Education Committee. 1L.
- v. ALS from J.M. Mactavish. 12 July 1923. 1L. Thanks AS for his help. Points in a speech by AS.
- vi. AMS text "Notes on "the organisation of adult education as an integral part of the Universities."" [Not in AS's hand.] n.d. 4L.
- vii. AMS notes on "Subjects requiring lectures." n.d. 1L.

4. Material collected [for an address?] on England and America, Oct. 1923. With envelope.

- i. TS copy of remarks made by President Wilson to Mr. Worthington on 28 Dec. 1918. 3L.
With ALS from T.R. Merton. 23 May 1920. 1L. Sending the remarks to AS.
- ii. AMS notes on Anglo-American relations. 12L.
- iii. Printed pamphlet of Provost's Report on London University Faculties Assembly, 5 July 1923. Includes speech by G.E. MacLean of the American University Union. 16pp.
- iv. Newspaper cutting 4 Sept. [1923?] America and the League of Nations.
- v. Cutting from The Times Sept. [1923?] Speech by N.L. Miller, ex-governor of New York.
- vi. Cutting from The Times 5 Sept. 1923. Lord Birkenhead on international relations.

5. Material on the Empire, International Relations etc.

- i. TS copy of resolutions passed by the Imperial Education Committee. 23 July 1919. 3L.
- ii. Cutting from The Times 28 Oct. 1920. A speech by Mr. Balfour on nationality.
- iii. TS copy of a draft Labour Party pamphlet by H. Duncan Hall on "Empire Government." c.late 1921. 6L.

- iv. TS copy of a letter from ? in Jeddah to ?. 27 April 1924. 2L. News of the Middle East situation, including the sinking of the pilgrim ship "Frangestan."

III. "BALLIOL" (AND THE UNIVERSITY).

The "Balliol" material originally formed Group III of the "E.L. Morgan" list, but when this catalogue was compiled, more material relating to AS's work in the administration of both the college and the university had come to light. As the new material did not concern AS's teaching or academic work, it was decided to place it in Group III with the Balliol material.

A. "BALLIOL."

1. College Administrative Material from AS's Mastership.

Items III A1/1-7 are from the original "Balliol" box (a storage box, not one of AS's original file boxes) which formed Group III of the "E.L. Morgan" list. In September 1979 the papers were examined by Dr. John Jones, Dean and Archivist, who followed the order in which he found the papers. This order is followed here, but this listing is in greater detail. Dr. Jones also noted that many items have blue or green pencil numbers, suggesting a systematic order which had been broken by the time he examined the papers. Items III A1/8-9 were added to this section when this catalogue was compiled.

1. Material relating to AS's election to the Mastership, April 1916.
 - i. AMS text of the College Minute of the meeting of 29 April 1916 electing AS as Master. 1L.
 - ii. AMS notes on the agenda for the meeting of 29 April 1916. 1L.
 - iii. AMS notes for AS's address accepting the Mastership. 1L.
 - iv. TS obituary note for Strachan-Davidson. 1L.
 - v. TLS from H.W.C. Davis. 22 April 1916. 1L. Glad that AS accepts the Fellows' wish that he should be Master.
 - vi. ALS from A.W. Lockhart. 3 May 1916. 1L. Sorry that AS could not attend a dinner of his old school society. Pleased that he has been elected Master.
 - vii. TLS from George L. Fox of The University School, New Haven, Conn. 15 May 1916. 1L. Congratulates AS. News of his American friends.
 - viii. TLS from Nicholas Murray Butler. 16 May 1916. 1L. Congratulates AS.

[Items IIIA1/1 ix-xiii were found in a temporary storage box in the grilles, with a note saying that in February 1991 they had been removed from the annex filing cabinet. From their content it is almost certain that they were part of the original collection, and kept with the above material, so when this catalogue was compiled they were placed with the other material concerning Smith's accession to the Mastership.]

- ix. ALS from Cyril Bailey. 2 April 1916. 1L. Hopes AS will accept the Mastership. He may take a post at Marlborough.
- x. ALS from E.T. Cook. 4 April 1916. 1L. Congratulates AS.
- xi. ALS from John Gordon Jameson. 5 April 1916. 3L. Congratulates AS. Thoughts on the college etc.
- xii. ALS from T.A. Brassey. 6 April 1916. 1L. Hopes the Mastership will be settled sensibly.
- xiii. ALS from Henry H. Gibbon. 12 April 1916. 1L. Congratulates AS.

2. Various lists of students.

- i. TS list of names and addresses of Rhodes Scholars who had been at Balliol. 2L, annotated. With note from F.J. Wylie sending the list to AS. 3 Oct. 1922. 1L.

- ii. 12 TS copies of the above. All dated 11 Oct. 1922. All 2L.
 - iii. TS list of old Balliol members who have not been contacted about the War Memorial Fund. 7L.
- With TS note from Edward Hilliard. 23 Jan. 1923. 1L.
3. Balliol addresses, reviews by AS.
- i. Annotated TS script for a memorial sermon for James Leigh Strachan-Davidson. 1916. 13L (first leaf is missing).
 - ii. Loose AMS notes and drafts for the above. 19L.
 - iii. TS script of "Why will ye die?", an address on civilisation, the War etc, given in the Chapel 26 Jan. 1919. 21L.
 - iv. Altered copy of the above marked "used at Lady Margaret Hall 29.2.20." 21L.
 - v. AMS notes and drafts for the above. 9L.
 - vi. Notepad with AMS notes for a review of Jones and Muirhead's Life of Edward Caird. 1921. 5L.
 - vii. AMS notes for AS's speech at the unveiling of Balliol's War Memorial. Nov. 1922. 8L.
- With bill from the William Hunt typing office. 10 Nov. 1922. 1L.
4. TLS from M.R. Ridley. 17 Oct. 1923. 4L [incomplete?].
About the building of houses in Mansfield Road. The view that they are being built for Ridley and J. Macmurray.
Problems of planning and building.
5. Correspondence with and about C.W. Macfarlane and the possibility of a benefaction from him.
- i. TS copy of Stephen Langdon of the Philadelphia University Museum to Dr. Strong, Vice-Chancellor. 29 Nov. 1916. 2L. Macfarlane wishes to leave £60,000 for professorships in Economics, History and Philosophy for one college. Langdon is prepared to try and secure the money for Oxford.
 - ii. TS copy of Macfarlane to Francis Rawle of Harvard. 13 Dec. 1916. 2L. (Sent by Langdon to Strong). His ideas for the uses of his money.
 - iii. TS copy of Herbert Warren of Magdalen to Strong. 16 Dec. 1916. 1L. Macfarlane's conditions are impossible. Danger of his idea about "propaganda."
 - iv. TS copy of Strong to Macfarlane. 23 Dec. 1916. 2L. Problems of Macfarlane's ideas due to Oxford's constitution. Problems of professors attached to colleges.
 - v. ALS from Langdon to AS. 3 Jan. 1917. 3L. With envelope. Macfarlane now proposes to give his money direct to a college - he wishes to give it to Balliol. Langdon wishes it to go to Jesus, his old college.
 - vi. TS copy of Langdon to Strong. 14 Jan. 1917. 1L. Should Macfarlane's money go to Jesus or Balliol - Strong's advice will probably settle the matter.
 - vii. TS copy of Macfarlane to Strong. 19 Jan. 1917. 1L. Realises he may have to alter his conditions. He wishes to combat the drift to the "inductive side" of education.
 - viii. TL copy of AS to Langdon. 20 Jan. 1917. 1L. Can he pass on a letter to Macfarlane?
 - ix. TL copy of AS to Macfarlane. 20 Jan. 1917. 1L. Balliol is discussing Macfarlane's scheme.
 - x. ALS from Edward Hilliard to AS. 22 Jan. 1917. 3L. Balliol should not accept the money - it risks losing its "distinctive features" because of the conditions. The money should go to Jesus. Concern over George Whitaker.
 - xi. ALS from Hilliard to AS. 24 Jan. 1917. 2L. Problems of administering Macfarlane's scheme. Balliol can raise money from its old members if it needs it.
 - xii. TL copy of AS to Hilliard. 26 Jan. 1917. 1L. More discussion is needed. They will need very good reasons if they reject the offer.
 - xiii. ALS from Hilliard to Cyril Bailey. 27 Jan. 1917. 3L. With envelope. Problems of the benefaction. Macfarlane's scheme is not suitable for Balliol.
 - xiv. Incomplete ALS from Hilliard [?] to AS. 27 Jan. 1917. 1L. His discussion of the scheme with Dr. Hazell of Jesus - he knew more of it than anyone at Balliol.
 - xv. ALS from J.A. Smith to AS. n.d. [early 1917]. 2L. With envelope. The scheme is very promising - he is sure the problems can be overcome. Shock at some of the attitudes to the scheme. Could Bosanquet or Lord Haldane help?
 - xvi. ALS from Macfarlane to AS. 18 Feb. 1917. 1L. Hopes they can come to an understanding.

- xvii. TLS from Alfred Biddle [Macfarlane's solicitor?] to AS. 17 March 1917. 2L. With TS copy and envelope. Macfarlane's background. Details of the scheme. Jesus have "irritated" him, but he is impressed with AS and Balliol.
- xviii. Telegram from Biddle to AS. 19 March 1917. 2L. Details of the scheme. Suggests negotiations through Tom Spring-Rice.
- xix. ALS from Biddle to AS. 30 March 1917. 1L. Macfarlane is not impressed with the Vice-Chancellor, and is thinking of giving everything to Balliol.
- xx. ALS from Biddle to AS. 3 April 1917. 1L. With envelope. Balliol need to encourage Macfarlane, who is a "braggart." He has trouble understanding the Oxford system.
- xxi. ALS from J.A. Smith to AS. 9 April 1917. 1L. Returns Biddle's letter of 17 March and a pamphlet by Macfarlane. They should negotiate over the terms.
- With pamphlet of reactions to Macfarlane's book Value and Distribution (7p), printed text of reactions from French publishers (1L).
- xxii. ALS from Vivian Bulkeley-Johnson to AS. 2 May [1917]. 1L. Has met Macfarlane - impressions of him. Balliol should act fast. Tom Spring-Rice will mediate.
- xxiii. ALS from J.A. Smith to AS. 7 June 1917. 1L. Returns the above. Still thinks the scheme holds promise. They should use Tom Spring-Rice.
- xxiv. ALS from Strong to AS. 15 July 1917. 1L. Is leaving office. Passes on a letter from Langdon about Macfarlane. Does AS wish to carry on the correspondence?
- xxv. ALS from Langdon to AS. 15 Oct. [1917]. 1L. Has returned from America. Will discuss Macfarlane.
- xxvi. ALS from Langdon to AS. "Thursday" [18 Oct. 1917]. 1L. Does not wish to get too involved with the Macfarlane benefaction.
- xxvii. TS transcript of telegram from AS to Macfarlane. 25 Oct. 1917. 1L. Has seen Langdon and is writing.
6. Miscellaneous college documents, 1911-1923 (but mainly 1922-1923).
- i. ALS from D.G. Hogarth. 14 Jan. 1911. 1L. Will AS be a trustee for the purchase of 65 St. Giles?
- ii. Various notes from a College Meeting. 3 June 1916. 6L.
- iii. AMS extract by G.B. Whitaker from the College Minutes about proposed grants. 29 May 1919. 1L.
- iv. ALS from William Bell. 12 Jan. 1920. 2L. Thoughts on politics, the new education reforms etc.
- v. Papers on a donation from D.B. Wilson. May-June 1921. ALS (1L) and AMS notes (1L) from Wilson outlining the details of the gift, 2 ALS from E.H. Pelham, TS notes on the details of the gift (2L). With envelope.
- vi. 4 ALS from R.B. Merriman of Cambridge, Mass. 15 Feb.-13 April 1922. About various American students who wish to attend Oxford. The increasing popularity of applications to Britain.
- vii. TLS from Raymond Knox of Columbia University. 17 Feb. 1922. 1L. About an American student, Franklin Brodil, who wishes to attend Oxford.
- With ALS from F.J. Wylie of the Rhodes Trust. 2 March 1922. 1L. With envelope. About Brodil's case.
- viii. 2 ALS from Bernard Hanson a US student, to the University Registrar. 28 Feb. and 3 March 1922. On entering Oxford and Balliol. With High School Certificate, ALS from C. Leuderdorf of the University Registry passing Hanson's letters to AS.
- ix. ALS from George S. Whitehead. 13 March 1922. 7L. With envelope. Thoughts on the improving Anglo-American friendship.
- x. AMS note from Cyril Bailey about R.K. Kane, an American student. 20 March 1922. 1L.
- xi. TL from G. Bell, publishers, to Mrs. Smith. 26 April 1922. 1L. About a dictionary sent for AS.
- xii. ALS from J.M. Harlan. 29 April 1922. 1L. Four Princeton men have been admitted to Cambridge and have withdrawn their applications.
- xiii. TS circular from the University Registry about American Universities. May 1922. 1L.
- xiv. Printed Harvard University English History paper. "Mid-Year" 1922. 1L.
- xv. ALS from Laura Moscardi. 12 June 1922. 3L. Her husband, A.F.G. Moscardi, a Balliol friend of AS, has died. His time in India.
- xvi. AMS note by Cyril Bailey on a now missing report/memo. 24 June 1922. 1L.
- xvii. Minutes of a meeting of a Trustees Committee. 30 June 1922. 2L.
- xviii. TLS from Viscount Peel. 4 July 1922. 1L. Thanks AS for his statement on ICS recruitment.

- xix. TS list of college committees and their members. 8 July 1922. 1L.
- xx. AMS draft of a letter by AS on undergraduates who have failed Schools. 9 July 1922. 1L.
- xxi. TLS from Arthur Steel-Maitland. 19 July. 1922. 1L. AS has been elected an Honorary Governor of the London School of Economics and Political Science.
- With TS list of Honorary Governors (1L), AMS note from Cyril Bailey (1L).
- xxii. ALS from Cyril Bailey. 20 July 1922. 1L. About a meeting of the War Memorial Committee.
- With AMS notes on the meeting. 1L.
- xxiii. ALS from Jeanette Tawney (wife of R.H. Tawney). 16 Oct. 1922. 1L. News of her husband's recovery.
- xxiv. TS notes on chapel monuments. Late 1922 [?]. 1L. With envelope.
- xxv. Annotated TS memo of the recommendations of the College Committee on War Memorial Studentships. c. early 1923. 1L.
- xxvi. TS memo by Edward Hilliard on property on Broad Street. 7L. With TLS from Hilliard enclosing the memo. 20 March 1923. 1L.
- xxvii. "Report on the Sale and proposed Sale of agricultural properties left by various Benefactors to Balliol College." TS report by Edward Hilliard. Nov. 1921. 12L.
- With enclosing TLS. 20 March 1923. 1L.
- xxviii. 2 TS memos on the College's Internal Reserve Fund. 1 by Edward Hilliard (22 June 1923, 2L), 1 by "T.R.M." (n.d., 3L). With envelope.
- xxix. ALS from Edward Hilliard. 24 June 1923. 1L. With envelope. Arrangements for his leave of absence.
- With 2 TS lists of law undergraduates, AMS note from a college meeting.
- xxx. TS report on 1922 finances by the College Budget Committee. 24 April 1923. 6L.
- xxxi. Material on Caution Money. May 1923. 2L of AMS notes [by AS and Cyril Bailey?], TS draft of a letter from Col. W.H. Salmon, Domestic Bursar, to an undergraduate about Caution Money (1 May 1923, 1L), printed set of Rules of the College (July 1922, 1L).
- xxxii. TS memo by Edward Hilliard about lands at Stamfordham and Benton. 6 Oct. 1923. 1L.
- xxxiii. TS copies of correspondence about the Jowett Copyright Fund March-April 1923. 7L.
- With TL from Edward Hilliard. 6 Oct. 1923. 1L. Sending the papers to AS. Notes on republishing some of Jowett's works.
- xxxiv. ALS from Henry Gibbon. 26 March ?. 1L. He is with his sister. He hopes to sell her house.
- xxxv. Visitor's card for Bernadotte E. Schmitt of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
7. Records of gifts to the College from old members, 1910-1923.
- i. TS list of gifts donated in each year. 15 small leaves.
- ii. ALS from Edward Hilliard. 5 Oct. 1923. 2L. An article on benefactions should be written for the Parish Magazine.
- [Note that III A1/8 and 9 below did not appear on Dr. Jones' listing.]
8. Material about War Memorial Fund Grants, 1923. [This material was donated separately and kept among miscellaneous gifts to the Library until this catalogue was compiled.]
- i. TL copy of AS to E.H. Pelham. 30 May 1923. 1L. The use of the grants for Major Duke and D.C. MacGregor.
- ii. TL copy of addendum to the above. 31 May 1923. 1L. AS has received suggestions for the grants from Edward Hilliard.
- iii. AMS drafts for the above 2 items. 2L.
- iv. ALS from E.H. Pelham to AS. 9 June 1923. 1L. Allocation of grants decided at a meeting of the Trustees.
- v. TS note on the College applying to the Trustees for War Memorial Studentships. 29 June 1923. 1L.
- vi. AMS draft of the above.
9. College correspondence 1923. [Note that this is not on Dr. Jones' listing. Its provenance is unknown.]
- i. AMS note from K.N. Bell. n.d. 1L. Will be late for a Tutors' Meeting-he is with the Torpids rowing crew.
- ii. ALS from Lily Collier. n.d. 1L. Thanks AS and the Fellows for their condolences on the death of her husband.
- iii. ALS from Francis Pember. "Thursday." About a recent death.

- iv. ALS from D.O. Malcolm. 10 Feb. 1923. 1L. Thanks AS and the Fellows for their condolences on the death of her father.
- v. ALS from W.D. Ross of Oriel. 20 Feb. 1923. 1L. Thanks AS for his congratulations - he learnt much from the teaching of Edward Caird and J.A. Smith at Balliol.
- vi. ALS from ? [illegible, possibly Lord Curzon?]. 27 Feb 1923. 1L. Thanks AS for a letter.
- vii. ALS from H.H. Joachim. 11 March 1923. 1L. He will act as Balliol representative in the T.H. Green Prize exams.
- viii. ALS from F.W. Green of Merton College. 22 March 1923. 1L. Offences by two undergraduates.
- ix. AMS copy of AS to D.M. Sandral. 26 March 1923. 1L. Thanks him for help with lectures.
- x. ALS from A. Blyth. 15 May 1923. 1L. News of his cousin, his sisters.
- xi. ALS from H. O'B. Boas. 16 May ?. 1L. The donation of Mr. Ormond's books to the Library.
- xii. Printed letter from L.R. Farnell, Vice-Chancellor. 26 May 1923. 1L. Enclosing a questionnaire from the Government Grants Committee. With completed questionnaire. 1L.
- xiii. ALS from Edward Hilliard. 11 June 1923. 1L. Applications for grants.
- xiv. ALS from A.K. Overend to F.F. Urquhart. 26 June 1923. 1L. Cannot visit Urquhart when he is in Oxford. Thoughts on his new home in Ireland.
- xv. ALS from L.K. Hindmarsh to Harold Hartley. 1 July 1923. 1L. Thanks for a Gaudy.
- xvi. ALS from E. Dugdale. 2 July 1923. 1L. Thanks for a Gaudy.
- xvii. ALS from C.W. Tomkinson. 2 July 1923. 1L. Thanks for a Gaudy.
- xviii. ALS from K.R. Swan. 4 July 1923. 1L. Thanks for a Gaudy.
- xix. ALS from N.S. Lewis. 9 July 1923. 1L. Thanks for a Gaudy.

2. Balliol Letters, and Letters to AS as Master.

These letters to AS were not noted on the "E.L. Morgan" list, but in fact make up a small separate collection given to the Library by Hubert J.F. Smith, AS's second son, in March 1980. The gift was arranged by Lady Rosalind Clay, one of AS's daughters, and E. Vincent Quinn, then College Librarian. The letters were divided into three sections by Hubert Smith.

1. Correspondence with Benjamin Jowett.

- i. ALS from AS to BJ. n.d. 1L. Suitable rooms for Gell.
- ii. ALS from J.W. Milner to BJ. 9 Sept. 1884. 1L. His son [T. Milner] has not heard anything about his exams.
- iii. ALS from T. Milner to AS. 11 Sept. 1884. 1L. Thanks AS for entering him for Responsions.
- iv. Telegram from BJ. 12 Sept. 1884. 1L. T. Milner has not heard from the Senior Tutor.
- v. ALS from BJ. [c. Sept. 1884]. 1L. Can AS let BJ know if Milner has been entered for his exams.
- vi. ALS [in Matthew Knight's hand] from BJ. 2 Sept. 1886. 1L. BJ has a room free for Russell.
- vii. ALS from BJ. n.d. [1887?] 1L. Introducing J.O. Wardrop, who wishes to study Modern History.
- viii. ALS [in Martha Knight's hand] from BJ. n.d. [1888?] 1L. Does AS think Vickers should be admitted?
- ix. ALS [in Martha Knight's hand] from BJ. 19 March [c. 1889?]. 1L. What is Gregory Smith like? He has asked BJ for a testimonial.
- x. ALS [in Martha Knight's hand] from BJ. 18 April [c. 1889?]. 1L. Problems of re-admitting and finding rooms for Pearsall-Smith and Pomeroy.

2. Letters from aristocrats.

- i. ALS from Lord Bath. 17 Oct. 1880. 1L. His son's (Viscount Weymouth) academic progress. His failure in exams. His going to AS to be tutored.
- ii. ALS from Lord Bath. 22 Oct. 1880. 1L. More on Viscount Weymouth. His second son has gone to Eton.
- iii. ALS from Lord Dufferin and Ava. 13 Sept. 1890. 1L. Presenting his son Lord Basil Blackwood. Can AS tutor him for Responsions?
- iv. ALS from Lord Dufferin and Ava. 30 Oct. 1890. 1L. Can AS tell him of his son's academic progress? Can AS advise him on his son's allowance?

- v. ALS from Lord Portsmouth [5th Earl of]. 18 Oct. 1875. 1L. Thanks AS for a letter. Can AS come and stay?
- vi. ALS from the Hon. Oliver Wallop (son of Lord Portsmouth). 2 July 1879. 1L. He has been ill. Thoughts on AS's marriage.

3. Other Balliol letters.

- i. ALS from Evelyn Abbott. n.d. 1L. Exam results of AS's students.
- ii. ALS from T.A. Brassey. Date cut out. 1L. Sending a form for AS to fill in.
- iii. ALS from T.A. Brassey. 4 Dec. [1889]. 1L. News of his engagement. Arrangements to meet.
- iv. ALS from H.M. Cohen. 2 Sept. 1896. 1L. News of his study in France.
- v. ALS from Sir John Conroy. 23 Dec. ?. 1L. A contribution to sending the Eight to Henley.
- vi. ALS from Louis Dyer. 15 Nov. 1889. 1L. Arrangements for his marriage. Arrangements to meet.
- vii. ALS from C.R.L. Fletcher. n.d. 1L. Suggestions for tutoring Viscount Peel.
- viii. ALS from C.R.L. Fletcher. 1 Feb. ?. 1L. He has too much other work to lecture to women students. He feels that he is at Oxford to teach men.
- ix. ALS from C.R.L. Fletcher. 20 Aug. ?. 1L. Descriptions of Guernsey.
- x. ALS from Philip Lyttleton Gell. 13 Nov. 1883. 3L. His and Barnett's suggestions for the uses of the Arnold Toynbee Memorial Fund - for extension work, or the creation of Toynbee Hall.
- xi. ALS from Henry H. Hart. 11 Sept. 1894. 1L. Thanks AS for a Statute Book.
- xii. ALS from R.H. Hodgkin. 24 Dec. 1896. 1L. He has decided not to try for the Stanhope Prize. Details of his study.
- xiii. ALS from Thomas Hodgkin. 29 Dec. 1896. 1L. Can AS suggest a good maths coach for his daughter?
- xiv. ALS from Mrs. B.J. Johnson. 20 April ?. 1L. Details of the studies of various female students.
- xv. ALS from Ranulf Marett. 11 April 1890. 1L. Thoughts on tutoring Lord Basil Blackwood to enter Magdalen. He should be taught in England.
- xvi. ALS from Ranulf Marett. 24 May 1890. 1L. Blackwood has failed at Magdalen. He may now try for Balliol. Thoughts on his attitude to work.
- xvii. ALS from Ranulf Marett. 9 June 1890. 1L. Lord Dufferin, Blackwood's father, has decided that Blackwood is not yet ready for coaching by AS.
- xviii. ALS from P.E. Matheson. 31 Dec. 1888 [?]. Can AS send a report to Merchant Taylors' School recommending a student for an exhibition?
- xix. ALS from Sir R.B.D. Morier. 10 May 1886. 1L. Thoughts on his son Victor's performance in Responsions.
- xx. ALS from W.S. Morrison. 7 June 1897. 1L. Plans for his book on Balliol.
- xxi. ALS from C.W.C. Oman to Mrs. Johnson. n.d. 1L. Does not think it is worth a female student coming to his lectures. He is not a popular lecturer. Would rather not have a lady present.
- xxii. ALS from E.J. Palmer. 24 Dec. 1893. 1L. AS should move to the bursary rooms.
- xxiii. ALS from L. Pearsall-Smith. 4 July ?. 1L. News of a boating holiday.
- xxiv. ALS from Norman Pearson. 16 Oct. 1890. 1L. Can AS help him get a post with the Merchant Taylors' Company? Tutoring arrangements for a student.
- xxv. ALS from Norman Pearson. [Oct. 1890.] 2L. Thanks AS for the testimonial. His application to the Charity Commission. News of his work, family etc.
- xxvi. ALS from L.R. Phelps. 3 Aug. 1884. 1L. Thanks AS for a visit.
- xxvii. ALS from Arthur Pickard-Cambridge to Lionel Smith. 14 Jan. 1901. 1L. News of his holiday. Personal news etc.
- xxviii. ALS from Arthur Pickard-Cambridge to Lionel Smith. 20 Aug. 1901. 1L. News of a holiday in Norway. Did Lionel enjoy his visit to the Chalet Des Mélèzes? Personal news.
- xxix. ALS from W.K. Richardson. 7 Sept. 1884. 1L. His intentions to to gain a Fellowship in Oxford.
- xxx. ALS from Prof. W. Scott. 25 March 1890. 2L. A chair in History is vacant at Sydney University. Can AS recommend anyone? Would he think of standing?
- xxxi. ALS from T. Seccombe. 12 June 1891. 1L. His application to a library in Leeds.
- xxxii. ALS from W.E. Sherwood. 12 Nov. 1892. 1L. Problems of the "Ancient Mariners" [a rowing club].
- xxxiii. ALS from AS to his wife Mary. "21st. Monday." 1L. About a visit to Banbury.
- xxxiv. ALS from W.A. Spooner. 10 Oct. 1888. 2L. Problems of Arthur Lee's financial settlements.
- xxxv. ALS from W.A. Spooner. 10 April 1889. 1L. Further news of Arthur Lee. Spooner's holiday in Rome.

- xxxvi. ALS from J.L. Strachan-Davidson. 23 Sept. ?. 1L. Encloses a letter from a Balliol contemporary [now missing] offering a post. Does AS know of anyone suitable?
- xxxvii. ALS from AS to Archbishop Tait. 11 Feb. 1882. 1L. Enclosing a circular [now missing] about building a new barge for the college.
- xxxviii. ALS from F.F. Urquhart. 4 July 1890. 1L. His work for Responsions.
- xxxix. ALS from F.F. Urquhart. 28 July 1897. 1L. Results of History exams.
- xl. ALS from W.W. Fowler. 20 Dec. 1888. 1L. On a job application by ? [illegible.]
- xli. APS from R.G. Tatton. 12 Sept. 1884. Thanks AS for his help.
- xlii. ALS (incomplete) from ? 12 Sept. ?. A student's problems with Responsions.
- xliii. ALS from Hubert J.F. Smith to EVQ. 19 March 1980. 1L. Sending the letters.

B: UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FUND MATERIAL.

This material concerns AS's work on the University Endowment Scheme, the appeal for funds and the uses to which the money was to be put. These papers were transferred from the Strachan-Davidson Papers when they were fully catalogued in November 1992.

1. Administration of the Endowment Scheme, the Appeal etc, 1906-1909.
 - i. TS note from T.A. Brassey. 8 Nov. 1906. 2L. About a memo on the university's needs.
 - ii. TS draft of the memo. 6L.
 - iii. Printed brochure on "The Needs of Oxford University" by T.A. Brassey. Dec. 1906. 5pp.
 - iv. Printed agenda for a meeting on "The Needs of Oxford University." 16 May 1907. 1L.
 - v. TL copy of Edmund Warre to the Vice-Chancellor. 17 July 1907. 2L. On organising a summary of financial needs.
 - vi. TS account sheet for the Appeal Fund. 10 Oct. 1907. 1L.
 - vii. AMS notes on a meeting about colleges' work for the Endowment Scheme. 15 Jan. 1908. 1L.
 - viii. AMS notes on a draft trust deed. 25 Jan. 1908. 1L.
 - ix. Printed report on a meeting of the Common University Fund Finance Committee. 27 Feb. 1908. 1L.
 - x. TS minutes of a meeting of the Endowment Fund trustees. 30 April 1908. 3L.
 - xi. Printed pamphlet on the Endowment Fund and Balliol subscribers to it. [c. July 1908]. 1L.
 - xii. TS draft of the above. July 1908. 2L.
 - xiii. Galley proof of a memo on the need for endowing a Political Science Lectureship. 1909. 2L.
 - xiv. TLS from Nigel Bond, Secretary of the Endowment Fund. 25 Nov. 1909. 2L. Report on discussions of endowing a Political Science Lectureship and the Geography School.
 - xv. AMS copy of AS to Bond. 28 Nov. 1909. 1L. Has had a meeting of the Resident Trustees.
 - xvi. AMS copy of AS to the Vice-Chancellor. 28 Nov. 1909. 1L. Has drawn up a report.
 - xvii. AMS draft of the above-mentioned report. 28 Nov. 1909. 1L.
 - xviii. TS draft minutes of a meeting of the Trustees. 21 Dec. 1909. 5L.
 - xix. Printed list of supporters of the Endowment Scheme. n.d.
2. Improvements to the Bodleian Library - its application to the Endowment Fund.
 - i. TS copy of notes on the needs of the Bodleian. n.d. 3L.
 - ii. AMS draft of a statement by the Curators and Librarian on printing the catalogue. With University Press stamp dated 29 April 1907. 4L.
 - iii. ALS from F. Madan, Bodleian Sub-Librarian. 13 June 1907. 1L. Problems with the plans for the new reading room.
 - iv. ALS from H.A. Wilson, a Bodleian Curator. 7 July [1907?]. 1L. Plans for printing the catalogue. With draft memo on the Bodleian's funding problems.
 - v. ALS from H.A. Wilson. 11 July [1907?]. 1L. Funding and reports for a scheme to build an underground storage chamber.
 - vi. AMS extract from a letter from T.A. Brassey to Sir W. Anson. 19 June 1908. 1L. Meeting the needs of the Bodleian is paramount. Plans for book storage, catalogue revision etc.

IV. "MISCELLANEOUS."

A. MATERIAL FROM PART IV OF THE ORIGINAL LIST.

One box of "miscellaneous" unsorted material formed Group IV of the "E.L. Morgan" list. When this catalogue was compiled, this material was carefully re-examined, and, where appropriate, it was placed with similar material in the other parts of the collection. The bulk of the material consisted of TS scripts for various lectures, mainly historical, and these have been placed with the relevant material in Group I. There was also some material from wartime lectures, which was moved to Group II. The "E.L. Morgan" list specifically mentioned the following items, which have been relocated: Cuttings of reviews of Church And State (now at I A3/3); 2 letters from A.V. Dicey about Church And State (now at I A3/4i); a letter from H.A.L. Fisher (now at II C2ii). However a few small loose items could not be satisfactorily placed in other parts of the collection, so a small "miscellaneous" group has been retained, and its contents are listed below.

1. Miscellaneous papers, scripts.
 - i. AMS notes on various wage cases. c.1909. 3L.
 - ii. TS paper on the history of land ownership in the district of Spalding. 10L.
2. Miscellaneous correspondence.
 - i. ALS from C.H. Firth to [Robin] Hodgkin. 14 Nov. 1904. 2L. Arrangements to meet. About Firth's criticism of the Oxford History School.
 - ii. ALS from R.L. Poole. 4 Aug. 1908. 1L. About publishing an article by AS in the English Historical Review. A contribution to a memorial for Louis Dyer.
 - iii. ALS from Sir Horace Plunkett. 23 Feb. 1910. 1L. Sending a book to AS. About various articles by Plunkett.
 - iv. ALS from AS to Sir Horace Plunkett. 4 March 1910. (Not sent.) 1L. Reactions to Plunkett's book.
 - v. ALS from W.G.S. Adams. 6 Feb. 1920. 1L. Sending an address about President Wilson.
 - vi. ALS from W. Brookes to Lionel Smith. 10 Oct. 1923. 1L. Wishing him all the best in Iraq.
 - vii. ALS from J.C.B. Gamlen, solicitor, to Lionel Smith. 12 April 1924. 1L. Sympathy for AS's death. His financial arrangements.
 - viii. ALS from E.H. Pelham to "Sandie" [A.D. Lindsay?]. 3 Nov. 1925. 1L. Financial matters including the "chapel scheme."
3. Other miscellaneous material.
 - i. Printed agenda for a meeting of the Council of Almoners of Christ's Hospital. 1 Dec. 1909. 1L.
 - ii. Printed account of the General Fund of Christ's Hospital for 1910. 1L. With envelope.
 - iii. AS's membership certificate for the Roycroft Fraternity [a joke society?]. n.d. 1L.

B: MATERIAL DONATED BY SIR GILES BULLARD.

This material was given to the Library in 1987 by Sir Giles Bullard, nephew of Lionel Smith. The material came into Sir Giles' possession from Lionel.

1. "The English Church in the 15th Century." TS lecture given by AS. Dated 27 May 1921. 18L.
2. Correspondence.
 - i. ALS from Thomas Hodgkin to Arthur Balfour. 6 June 1907. 1L. AS's suitability for the vacant Regius Professorship of Modern History.
 - ii. ALS from F.W. Maitland to AS. 31 Oct. 1905. 3L. About ecclesiastical court records - their content, survival etc.

iii. TLS from Sir William Osler [to AS?]. 20 March 1907. 1L. The amount of alcohol that undergraduates should drink.

3. 3 AMS leaves from Mary Smith's housekeeping book, with notes on meals for undergraduates.

4. 2 TLS from Sir Giles Bullard to the Library about the gift.

C. MISCELLANEOUS FAMILY/PERSONAL EXERCISE BOOKS.

These were not included on the "E.L. Morgan" list, but were found among the large collection of academic notebooks which were added to Group I when this catalogue was compiled.

1. Quarto hardcover exercise book with sewing patterns and sketches. Inscribed "Anne Marie Baird." [A relative of Mrs. Smith?]

2. School exercise books of Rosalind Smith (later Lady Clay).

i. English exercise book.

ii. History essay book.

3. Exercise book with sketches, poems, diary notes etc by one of AS's daughters. 1906-1907.

4. Exercise book with notes and sketches by one of AS's daughters from a family holiday. March-April 1907.

5. Exercise book of cuttings of reviews of Miriam Smith's Poems. Given to Miriam by Hubert Smith, Christmas 1908.

6. 2 exercise books containing parts of a story [by one of AS's daughters?]. 1911.

7. 4 ALS from Rosalind Clay to EVQ about the donation of various of AS's papers. 14 Aug.-20 Dec. 1965.

D. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL, LATER ADDITIONS ETC.

It is intended that any more material relating to AS which comes to light should be added to this part of the catalogue.

1. Xerox copies of AMS valedictory note from Benjamin Jowett to AS. Oct. 1891. [Written by Jowett when he believed he was about to die.]

With xerox copy of ALS from William Markby to AS passing Jowett's note on to AS. 7 Oct. 1893. 1L.

2. Xerox copy of printed college circular by AS about chapel attendance. Hilary Term 1922. 1L.

THE LETTERS TO A.L. SMITH

A.

1. ALS from M.C. ABBOTT. 5 Mar. 1919. 1L.
Abbott has sent a book to AS but has had no reply. He also asks advice on sending an American graduate to Balliol.
2. 2 visitors' cards with a message from ABOULKASSEM KAHN. With envelope postmarked 23 Dec. 1916.
3. 3 ALS from M. ABRAHAMS. 18-23 March 1918. All 1L.
Concerning a testimonial written by AS for Abrahams.
4. ALS from L.[?] ADAMS. 25 May 1920. 1L.
Sorry to hear that AS's son [?] is ill. Would AS like to bring him to visit?
5. 1 TLS, 3 ALS from W.G.S. ADAMS. 13 June 1918-Nov. 1920. All 1L.
Concerning a letter sent about "Jameson" to the War Office, Adams' future work and a visit to AS in Oxford.
6. ALS from W.D.R. ADKINS. 29 Aug. 1917. 1L.
Adkins asks AS's advice re a letter from Snell.
7. 3 ALS from CECILIA M. ADY. 2 Dec. 1916-19 Jan. 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to teach female students from St. Hugh's and Lady Margaret Hall.
8. 9 ALS from, 1 TLS re TSUNEJI AIDZU. 2 Jan. 1917-21 Jan. 1918.
AS has helped Aidzu during his time in Oxford. Aidzu is visiting various places and universities - can AS write letters of introduction? Aidzu sends a copy of Prof. Sugimori's book The Principles of Moral Empire.
With a printed advert for Sugimori's book.
9. TLS from PERCY ALDEN. 2 May 1919. 1L.
Who should Alden write to for information on memoranda on education in the army?
10. Correspondence about lectures at ALDERSHOT SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL. 26 April 1917-28 May 1918.
Can AS give various lectures? Travel arrangements.
13 ALS, 3 TLS, 3 TL copies, 6 Telegrams, printed circular - "Notes for Officers Coming to Lectures."
Correspondents include R. Coupland of The Round Table.
11. 2 ALS from G.B. ALLEN. 26 Feb. 1918, 24 Feb. 1921. Both 1L.
Can AS give a lecture to the RFC Gunnery School? Can Allen meet AS for dinner?
12. 3 ALS from G. BOYCE ALLEN. 30 July 1917, 9 July 1920, 21 Feb. ?. All 1L.
Various dinner, meeting arrangements.
13. 4 ALS from P.S. ALLEN. 28 May 1919-9 May 1920. All 1L.
Various dinner and social arrangements.
14. Correspondence concerning W.E.D. ALLEN. 23 Dec. 1919-14 Feb. 1920.
Allen is of poor character. Should he enter Balliol? Opinions on Allen's book The Turks in Europe.
5 ALS, 3 TL copies, 2 AMS notes.
Correspondents include: F.F. Urquhart, Arthur Pickard-Cambridge, D.G. Hogarth, W.E.D. Allen.
15. AS to ALLSOPP. 30 June 1920. TLS copy. 1L.
AS will lecture to Allsopp's group of teachers on "Education and Industry."

16. 2 ALS from THE AMERICAN CLUB. 11 Nov. 1919, 24 Feb. ?. Both 1L.
AS is asked to a Thanksgiving dinner and to give a lecture to the Club.
17. 2 TLS, 2 ALS concerning AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE DAY. 1,2 July 1918.
Ideas for marking Independence Day. Includes a letter from A.V. Dicey.
18. ALS from RICHARD ANDREWS. 7 April 1917. 1L with envelope.
Andrews has had to leave his job in Birmingham. Does AS know of other suitable employment?
With testimonial to Andrews from J. Campbell, Senior Chaplain of the 4th Div., France, pencil note of Andrews' address in Birmingham, envelope addressed to Andrews postmarked 13 Jan. 1917.
19. Pamphlet about THE ANGLO-AMERICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY FOR CENTRAL EUROPE. n.d. 4pp.
20. ALS from A. ANNING. 24 Jan. 1917. 1L.
Can Anning buy a copy of AS's speech from the Education Conference?
21. 2 ALS from C. ANSON of the Students' Suffrage Society. May 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS chair a meeting of the society?
22. ALS from ELIZABETH G. ANSON. 23 Oct. 1916. 1L.
Thanks AS for a copy of The Cornhill which he has sent.
23. ALS from MARTIN ANSTEY. 13 Aug. 1917. 1L.
Anstey's brother would like to see the college and will call on AS.
24. 2 TLS from THE ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY. Oct. 1917.
Can AS attend a conference, and visit the society, to give his views on international control of tropical areas?
With typed MS "Tropical Colonies. International Administration or International Control?" n.d. or author. 8p.
25. ALS from G. ARCHER. 7 Aug. 1918. 1L.
Archer is returning Gen. Russell's letter and a list of books. He hopes to see Gen. Richardson. Should a visit be made at the same time as a visit by the PM?
26. ALS from P.H. ARCHER-HOULTON [?]. 20 May 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter. He is recovering.
27. 2 ALS from L. Stampa of the OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 8 Aug. 1918 and n.d. Both 1L.
About visits to Balliol to see the hall, the chapel and the library.
28. TS of a memorandum on reforms in ARMENIA. n.d. or author. 2p.
29. ALS from E. ARMSTRONG. 29 Sept. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter and kindness - Armstrong's wife has died recently.
30. Printed letter from THE ART-WORKERS' GUILD. 20 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Can AS give a talk to the Guild on "Craft Universities"?
31. Correspondence concerning SIR WILLIAM ASHLEY. 6 May 1917-26 July 1919.

- Ashley may become Principal of Birmingham University. Can AS seek out opinions about his academic works on economics. Various letters to AS giving views on Ashley's work. 2 letters from A.E. Briscoe and Sir O. Lodge, the outgoing Principal, about Ashley's candidature.
15 ALS, 1 TLS, 2 TL copies.
32. ALS from ARTHUR ASHTON. 30 May 1920. 1L.
Ashton has heard AS is ill and asks how he is.
33. Correspondence concerning PROF. S. ASKENAZY. 8 Nov. 1919-26 March 1920.
Askenazy of Warsaw University wants his book Dantzic and Poland published in English by the Clarendon/OU Press. The book is sent to AS by W.J. Rose, an English academic in Warsaw, and the Consul, Frank Savery. The Delegates of the Press reject the book.
5 ALS, 11 TLS, 1 TL copy.
34. ALS from W.W. ASQUITH. 2 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter.
35. TLS, TL copy and printed pamphlet from R.W. Ferguson of the ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION IN INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. 9 March 1920.
Can AS attend a conference run by the Association? Sends their constitution.
36. 3 ALS from, 1 TL copy of AS to SIR GEORGE ASTON. 11 Feb. 1919-4 Jan. 1920.
Aston has visited Balliol. He is lecturing to WEA and University Extension audiences - can AS advise him? AS will see him to discuss it.
37. ALS from J. ATKINS. 26 May 1919. 1L.
Can AS read his article on the French Revolution.
With TMS of "The Beginning of the French Revolution (The First Orleanist Plot)." n.d. 25pp.
38. ALS from HENRY A. ATKINSON. 14 March 1921. 1L.
His plans have changed so he cannot meet AS.
39. ALS from F.S. ATKINSON. 29 March 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for his invitation to lunch. He will be glad to come.
40. 2 letters from THE ATLANTIC UNION. Oct. 1918.
Invitation to a meeting of the Union. Sorry that AS did not attend the meeting. The meeting passed the enclosed resolution. Will AS be part of a delegation to the Minister of Education?
With a TS copy of the passed resolution. n.d. 1L.
41. Correspondence concerning BISHOP J.W. ATWOOD OF ARIZONA. 12 April-18 Sept. 1920.
B. Miles has been staying with Atwood. Atwood will visit England and see AS in Oxford.
1 AL copy, 3 TLS.
42. 3 ALS from W.G.E. AUSTEN. 22 Sept.-7 Nov. 1920. All 1L.
Can AS write a short preface to his new book?
With AMS (1L) and TS (2L) copies of AS's preface to Austen's book.
43. Correspondence from THE AUSTRALIA CLUB. Feb. 1920.
ALS, printed circular, draft constitutions for the formation of an Australia Club. Is AS interested?
44. ALS from FRANK AYDELOTTE. 5 May. 1L.
Has a previous engagement, so cannot come to dinner with AS.

B.

1. 2 ALS from BENJAMIN W. BACON. 3 and 9 March 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS dine with Bacon in Manchester College?
2. Correspondence with GEMMA BAILEY. 29 Nov.-22 Dec. 1920.
Patronage and committee members for the Women's Colleges Appeal.
5 ALS, 1 TS note, 1 AL copy with xerox copy.
3. ALS from HERBERT BAIRSTOW. 24 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Encloses the photographs (now missing) that he took at the Summer Conference at Balliol.
4. 4 ALS from H.A. BAKER. 25 March-9 April 1919. All 1L.
Can AS and Mr. Gibbon come and stay while they are inspecting college land?
5. ALS from CHARLES S. BALDWIN. 18 July 1920. 1L.
Baldwin encloses an introduction, and hopes to visit AS in Oxford.
6. 7 ALS from S. BALL. 27 Oct. 1916-8 Nov. 1917. All 1 small leaf.
Arrangements for a conference. Reading lists for overseas students in lectures.
7. Printed letter from O.H. and O.M. BALL. May 1918. 1L.
Concerning the death of Sidney Ball.
8. 7 ALS from R. Luscombe of BANBURY MUNICIPAL SCHOOL. 18 June-15 Dec. 1916. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to give prizes at the school's Prize Day. With a TS Governors' Report (4pp), AMS summary of exam results (1L), printed prospectus for the school (4pp).
9. Correspondence concerning a lecture by AS at BANGOR UNIVERSITY. 22 Nov. 1916-16 April 1916.
Correspondence from the Council for The Study of International Relations and Sir Harry Reichel, Principal of Bangor University, about AS's lecture on "Historical Fatalism."
2 ALS, 1 APS, 9 TLS, 3 telegrams, printed advert for AS's lecture, notes on train times.
10. ALS from G. BARCLAY. 6 June ?. 1L
Thanks AS for his letter of introduction to Mr. Fisher.
11. 8 ALS from ERNEST BARKER. 23 Nov. 1917-22 July 1920. All 1L.
Can AS come to a lecture by Prof. Charles Renold, and a Symposium with Prof. Cunliffe and Dr. G. MacLean?
Thanks AS for letters. Dinner arrangements. Administrative matters.
12. 2 ALS, 1 TLS from HENRIETTA BARNETT. 16 Jan.-29 May 1919. All 1L.
Canon Masterman is the best candidate for the Westminster Canonry. Mrs. Barnett has been asked to be an editor of a paper called Cloisterdom. Has AS also been asked?
13. 2 ALS from PRIVATE C.W. BARRATT. Dec. 1916. Both 1L.
Barratt is applying for a Commission - will AS sign a certificate of suitability?
14. ALS, TLS from JAMES W. BARRETT. n.d. and 17 Feb. 1917.
An article by AS has been published in Egypt. Problems of Commonwealth universities. Thoughts on the future of Australian politics. Cannot meet AS for dinner.
15. Correspondence with JOHN BARRINGTON-WARD. 26 March 1919-24 Nov. 1920.
College Matters. Arrangements to meet. 2 of the letters are to Barrington-Ward from his children.

6 ALS, 1 TL copy.

16. ALS, TLS from FATHER BARRY. 19 Oct. 1917 and 28 Feb. 1921. Both 1L.
Barry has returned to France and found AS's letter. Can AS attend a meeting at Barry's clerical college? With a TS programme for the meeting. 1L.
17. ALS from VERNON BARTLETT. 10 Jan. 1920. 1L.
B.H. Sumner from All Souls will coach J.E. Hamilton. Can Balliol hall be used for a conference?
With a printed notice of the conference, with Canon Masterman and Dr. A.W. Hamilton speaking.
18. ALS from G. BASKEYFIELD. 18 July 1918. 1L.
Baskeyfield is going home to see friends and relations joining the army. He returns AS's books.
19. ALS from F. BATE. 17 Oct. 1919. 1L.
Can AS chair the annual meeting of the Colonial and Continental Church Society?
20. ALS from LORD [?] BATH. 13 July 1919. 1L.
Memories of the German town of Baden before the war.
21. ALS from CHARLES BATHURST. 10 March 1916. 1L.
Bathurst will visit AS with his son. Oxford has been talked about by the Agricultural Policy Reconstruction Committee - can he talk with AS about this?
22. 2 ALS from ARTHUR A. BAUMANN. Both 13 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.
Baumann is now editor of the Saturday Review. Will AS write an article on Fisher's Education Bill? He has seen that AS has already stated his views in The Daily News.
23. 7 ALS concerning a conference about education reform at BEACONSFIELD. 18 June-16 Dec. 1917.
Letters from Rev. W.B. Trevelyan and E. Vincent about the conference. Letter of introduction of Trevelyan to AS by Lord Kilbracken. With a printed notice of previous Beaconsfield conferences.
24. TL copy of AS to, 2 ALS from R. BEAZLEY. 10-13 July 1920.
Beazley is standing for the Headship of King's, London. Can he see AS? Arrangements to meet.
25. 2 ALS from JAMES BECK. 5 July and 6 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.
Beck is coming to Oxford to see AS and Sir William Osler. He has published a new book.
With TLS about Beck's travel arrangements from Claud Schuster. 6 July 1916. 1L.
26. ALS from H. BECKET. 7 Aug. 1918. 1L.
Arrangements for AS's lecture as part of a Vacation Course at the Geography School.
27. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to H.C. BEECHING. "Weds," 13 and 16 Nov. 1917. All 1L.
Beeching will send a copy of his lecture - his view on "the great poet" is opposed to Mackail's. Can AS help to get W.H. Hutton made Dean of Gloucester? AS is making inquiries.
28. 2 ALS from N.A. BEECHMAN of the Oxford University Liberal Club. 29 Oct. and 13 Nov. ?. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for letting the club use the SCR for a dinner. Mr. Asquith will address the club. Arrangements for a meeting in the Town Hall. With printed letter about the Liberal Club.
29. TS copy of AS to PROFESSOR G.L. BEER. 14 June 1918. 2L.
Can AS write a book on the USA for a series about the countries involved in the War.
30. 4 ALS, 1 TLS from, TL copy of AS to ETHEL BEHRENS. 7 July 1918-7 Oct. 1919.

She enjoyed AS's address at the Synagogue. The activities of the Jewish Peace Society. The formation of the League of Religions for the Promotion of World Peace by the Society. Aims of the League. Hopes that it will be a counterpart to the League of Nations. With 5 printed letters and 7 TS sheets about the Society, the League and its members.

31. ALS from H. BEHRENS, chairman of the Governors of Bradford Grammar School. 13 May 1920. 1L.
Can AS distribute prizes at the school's Prize Day?

32. 3 TLS from A.L. BELL of the War Office. 13 Jan.-20 Feb. 1919. All 1L.
Thoughts on relations between the Army and Oxford. Agreeing with AS's views on the Army.

33. ALS from HILAIRE BELLOC. 27 Jan. 1921. 1L.
Letter of introduction for Mr. Nickerson, an American studying mediaeval guilds.

34. ALS from FRANK BENSON. 20 Dec. 1917. 1L.
Benson's brother is applying for the post of agent to Christ's Hospital. Can AS help?

35. Correspondence with R.H. BENSON. 19 May 1917-29 March 1920.
Benson has read AS's article in The New Review. Is AS interested in economic theory? Thoughts on post-war economic policy - the question of "soft money." US financial policy. T.E. Hodgkin's views on an essay by Benson. Banking strategy. Arrangements to meet. A donation for the scheme to buy land at Cumnor.

9 ALS, 6 TLS, 1 telegram, TS copy of an article from The New York Chronicle 1 Nov. 1919 on US Federal Reserves, cutting from The Daily Telegraph 28 Nov. 1919 with a letter by Benson, cutting from The Times 23 March 1920 with a letter on banking by E. Cannan, 2 TS copies of an article from The Globe, n.d., "Eggs and Money," cutting from ?, n.d. on the bank of Australia.
Correspondents include F.F. Urquhart, T.E. Hodgkin.

36. ALS from ERNESDT BERGHOLT. 15 Sept. 1918. 1L.
Sending a brochure of Latin verse.

37. Correspondence with LT. GEN. SIR E. BETHUNE. 13 May-18 Sept. 1919.
Bethune knows a young ex-soldier who might benefit from being at Balliol. Can AS help?
1 ALS, 3 TLS, 1 TL copy, 3 AMS notes (inc. advice from Cyril Bailey).

38. 2 ALS, 1 telegram from EDWYN BEVAN. 20 April-17 May 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS come to the annual meeting of the London Society for the Study of Religion?

39. Printed notice by W.H. BEVERIDGE of publications about the National Insurance Act. n.d. 1L.

40. ALS from DONALD W. BEVES. 18 Dec. 1918. 1L.
Can AS help Beves with employment? Can he visit AS?

41. 2 ALS from C.R.W. BIGGS. 26 Sept. and 2 Oct. (to Mrs. Smith) 1918. 1L.
Problems of strikes, church attitudes to them. Glad Mrs. Smith can join the North Oxford National Kitchen Committee. Arrangements to meet.

42. 3 TLS from J.Hallam of West Riding council about the BINGLEY TEACHERS' VACATION COURSE. 1-19 March 1919. All 1L.
Can AS give a lecture as part of the course?
With a printed syllabus of the last course, held in 1916. 22p.

43. ALS from E.H. BINNEY. 24 Nov. 1918. 1L.

Can AS give advice on work when Binney leaves the Royal Marines?

44. Correspondence from and about GUNNER E.T. BIRD. 7 Sept.-29 Dec. 1917.

Bird is due to return to France, but is unfit for service. Can AS help secure a post teaching reserves at Brockton Camp? Bird's subsequent illness and hospitalization.

6 ALS, 1 TL copy, 1 TMS of Bird's nomination for the Education Scheme (2L), 1 envelope with AMS notes on Bird's service.

45. Postcard with photo of CAPT. BIRDLEE. Postmarked 25 Nov. 1917. From USA. No text.

[Dbase code ALS02.002]

46. TLS from W.BIRKS. 26 march 1919. 1L.

Can AS dine with Birks and graduates from McGill University?

47. Correspondence with the BIRMINGHAM CLERICAL SOCIETY and the BIRMINGHAM BROTHERHOOD FEDERATION. 5 Sept. 1916-4 April 1918.

Can AS give lectures to the Clerical Society, and the Brotherhood? Bishop Hamilton-Baynes is in both. His work on the Diocesan Council of Social Services. Topics for AS's addresses. Travel arrangements. Sir William Ashley of the University may chair the Brotherhood meeting.

16 ALS, 2 TLS, 5 APS, 2 TL copies, printed notices of the Clerical Society and Brotherhood meetings/services.

48. ALS from the BIRMINGHAM RECONSTRUCTION LEAGUE. 3 June 1919. 1L.

Can AS address their conference on adult education?

49. Correspondence about conferences held by BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY IMPERIAL STUDIES COMMITTEE. 28 July-20 Nov. 1916.

The committee is holding 3 conferences on the political organisation of the Empire. Can AS attend? Letters from Prof. E.A. Sonnenschein organising the conferences.

9 ALS, 1 TLS, 3 APS, invitation card, printed letter from the Committee about the conferences, TMS of the resolutions of the Oct. 19th conference, cutting from The Gazette 20 Oct. 1916 on the views of the High Commissioner of Australia, Mr. Andrew Fisher, who spoke at the Oct. 19th conference, printed notice about forming a Russia Society for the Midlands.

50. Correspondence about BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY - INSTALLATION OF A NEW CHANCELLOR. 2-30 Nov. 1918.

Lord Robert Cecil is the new Chancellor. Invitation from Sir O. Lodge, the Principal. Details of the ceremony. Printing of the speeches.

4 ALS, 3 TLS, 1 TL, 1 TL copy, invitation cards, luncheon menu, notice of the Presentation Speeches, programme for the ceremony.

51. ALS from HORACE BLACKLEY. 3 Jan. 1917. 1L.

Criticism of a speech by AS on education.

52. 2 ALS and card from CAPTAIN LESLIE BLACKWELL. 12 and 14 Dec. 1918. Both 1L.

Can AS show him Oxford? Thanks AS for his hospitality.

53. ALS from W.J. BLAKE. 20 Dec. 1919. 1L.

Can AS give a lecture to the Norwich branch of the Historical Association?

54. TL copy of AS to H.E.D. BLAKISTON, the Vice-Chancellor. 4 May 1918. 2L.

Declining an invitation to join a University Deputation.

55. 2 ALS from F. ARMAND BLAND. 3 Jan. 1916 and 23 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.
Bland is visiting from Australia as part of an Australian WEA scheme. With a letter of introduction and a photograph of Bland and AS. [Dbase code ALS02.003]
56. 2 ALS, 2 APS, 1 telegram from CANON S. BLOFELD. 29 Oct. 1919-2 Jan. 1920. All 1L.
Can AS address a meeting of the Training College Association?
57. TL copy of AS to HAROLD BLOODWORTH. 5 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Sorry he cannot address a meeting of The People's League. Suggests others to approach.
With Bloodworth's card, printed pamphlet on The People's League.
58. Printed BOARD OF EDUCATION circular on the recruiting of teachers. 23 Feb. 1916.
59. ALS from HAROLD BOARDMAN. 4 Feb. 1919. 1L.
Asks AS's advice on a career as an educationalist.
60. ALS from members of Balliol BOAT CLUB. 17 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Thanking AS for being boat club treasurer.
61. TS notes for travel to a meeting in BOLTON. Oct., ?.
62. 2 ALS from EDWARD BOND of the North London Collegiate School. 5 and 14 Oct. 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS give an address at the annual Prizegiving?
63. ALS from FLORENCE BOND. 8 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Can AS attend a series of lectures?
64. TLS from FREDERICK BLIGH BOND. 2 Jan. 1920. 1L.
He is not going to Glastonbury. Suggestions as to how to get in touch with Mr. Browne.
65. 2 ALS from ROBERT C. BOSANQUET. 11 and 14 Dec. 1918. Both 1L.
Does AS know of anyone suitable for the post of Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University [?].
66. ALS from S.BOSTICK. 5 April 1919. 1L.
Asking for AS's views on a leaflet on village social councils (enclosed).
67. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to MRS. K.H. BOURNE. 14-17 July 1920. All 1L.
Sorry they have not met in Oxford. Travel plans.
68. TLS from HENRY BOWLEY. 29 July 1918. 2L.
The Department of Publicity has a scheme for giving addresses in schools about the War. Will AS take part?
Can he suggest other speakers?
69. ALS from LT. F. BOWMAN, RN. 2 March 1919. 5L.
Value of the study of geographical discovery. Lantern slides should be made widely available.
70. 6 ALS from W. BOYD CARPENTER. 29 March 1917-4 Oct. 1918.
About meetings of the Dante Society and the London Diocesan Church Reading Union.
With a printed pamphlet about the Reading Union (8pp).
71. TLS from Robert R. Hyde of the BOYS' WELFARE ASSOCIATION. 26 April 1918. 1L.
About a Ministry of Munitions scheme of boys' welfare work.

72. 3 ALS from, TL copy of AS to the Headmaster of BRADFIELD COLLEGE. 13 Sept.-1 Nov. 1918.
Arrangements for AS to preach to the pupils.
73. 2 ALS from BRASENOSE COLLEGE CHRISTIAN UNION. 9 June and 11 Oct. 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS address a meeting of the CU?
74. 4 ALS from JAMES AND J.B. BREBNER. 8 Feb. 1919-7 Jan. 1921.
Links between Toronto and Oxford. Brebner's son (JB) is at Oxford. His progress. M.D.C. Tait should do Greats before doing English. With a testimonial from AS to J.B. Brebner, TL copy of AS to James Brebner (3L).
75. ALS from M.L.R. BRESLAR. 4 Sept. 1918. 2L.
Breslar is not coming to Balliol. Thoughts on various academics.
76. Printed declaration of reconciliation from Oxford to German and Austrian universities. With the name R. BRIDGES in pencil at the top (the author?). 28 June.
77. ALS from J. FRANCK BRIGHT. 21 July 1919. 1L.
Thoughts on post-war reconstruction. Does Ruskin College need books? With a TL copy from AS offering the books to Ruskin College.
78. 3 ALS from EDITH BRINTON. 29 Sept.-20 Dec. 1919. All 1L.
Personal and family news. Enquiries about the Smith family.
79. ALS from H. BRINTON. 17 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Mr. Smillie's arguments about Trades Unions. Family news.
80. Correspondence with THE BRISTOL ASSOCIATION FOR INDUSTRIAL RECONSTRUCTION. 19 Aug. 1917-31 Jan. 1919.
Arrangements for various lectures given by AS to the Association.
3 ALS, 9 TLS, 1 TL copy.
With printed letter and notices about the Association and its lectures.
81. 2 TLS from Sir George Reid of the BRITISH EMPIRE CLUB. 1 Aug. 1916 and 13 Feb. 1917.
Inviting AS to join. With TS list of members who joined at Reid's invitation.
82. 3 TLS from the BRITISH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE. 13 Sept.-28 Nov. 1917. All 1L.
Could AS talk and write an article on Reconstruction for Progress, the Institute's journal?
83. TLS from the secretary of the BRITISH-ITALIAN LEAGUE. 8 Oct. 1916. 1L.
Would AS become a Vice-President of the League? With TS list of members, printed letter about the League, 3 printed notices and 2 invitation cards for various meetings and lectures.
84. ALS from F. Goodall of THE BRITISH TRADE REVIEW. 10 July 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for letting the journal interview him.
85. ALS from MAY BRODIE. 13 Nov. 1919. 1L.
Sorry that AS could not come to a meeting at Lady Margaret Hall.
86. Correspondence to, and about RICHARD BROOK. 18 May 1918-31 March 1920.
On various Oxford and government posts. Can AS address a Parade Service? General Davies has died - Brook sends a photo of him. Printing of a pamphlet. Capt. W.T. Carter's application to be editor of the

- Gibraltar Garrison Gazette and Garrison Librarian. Brook's applications for various posts inc. a living in London, Headmaster of Liverpool College.
- 8 ALS, 3 TLS, 2 TL copies, TS testimonial for Carter by AS, testimonials for Brook by AS, printed list of Liverpool College officials.
87. ALS from W.I. BROOKE. 21 March 1920. 2L.
Can AS recommend a school or tutors for a boy in Brooke's parish?
88. ALS from J. ALGERNON BROWN. 10 Jan. 1918. 1L.
Brown is coming to visit AS in Oxford.
89. ALS from REV. L. BRYAN BROWN. 25 July 1917. 1L
Can AS chair a meeting in Abingdon?
90. Correspondence about MARGARET BROWN. 30 March-17 June 1920.
Letters between AS, Lady Margaret Hall and Miss Brown's father about her possible entry to LMH.
4 ALS, 1 TL copy.
91. 2 ALS from, 2 ALS concerning VERA L. BROWN. 20 May-19 Dec. 1920.
Miss Brown is researching colonial history. Can AS help her?
92. 1 ALS, 3 TLS from WILLIAM ADAMS BROWN. 24 July 1919-12 April 1920. All 1L.
Thanks AS for his hospitality. The work of the Committee on the War and the Religious Outlook.
93. ALS from G.F. BROWNE. 5 Feb. 1919. 1L.
He is glad he will be working on a committee with AS.
94. TLS from JAMES BRUBULL of Toronto University. 16 Oct. 1919. 2L.
Asking after 2 Canadians who have gone to Oxford.
95. 2 ALS from HUBERT BRYANS. 29 Dec. 1917 and 9 May 1919. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter and a pamphlet on glass. Does AS know W. de Kilpeck, whom his son has met?
96. 2 TLS from V. SEYMOUR BRYANT. 4 and 12 Oct. 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS suggest a Labour Member to sit on the Committee on the Neglect of Science?
97. ALS from N.A. BUCHANAN of the Oxford University Liberal Club. 17 Nov. ?. 1L.
Thanks AS for his help with the club.
98. 4 ALS from THE BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HERALD. 27 Feb.-9 April 1918.
An MS of an article is being sent to AS.
99. ALS from P.B. BULL. 30 May 1919. 2L.
Can AS help a boy dismissed from Lichfield College get a post in Oxford? Thanks AS for a report.
100. 3 ALS from A.E. BULLOCK. 17 Sept.-16 Oct. 1918.
An educational conference run by the WEA, NUT and others is being held in Swindon - can AS give an address about adult education there?
101. Correspondence with, and concerning PROF. H.A. BUMSTEAD. 6 May-22 May 1918.
Prof. Bumstead is Scientific Attaché at the US Embassy. Arrangements for his visit.
4 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, TS programme for his visit.

102. ALS from EVELYN BURGE. 8 Aug. 1919. 1L
Burge has used AS as a referee for his daughter.
103. ALS from, TL copy of AS to LT. R.G. BURKITT. 24 Feb. and 4 March 1919.
Burkitt asks advice on entering university.
104. ALS from, TL copy of AS to JOHN BURNABY. 18 and 20 May 1920.
Problems of representation of students under the Enabling Act.
105. 4 ALS from J.B. BURRELL. 31 July-3 Sept. 1919. All 1L.
Thanks AS for his help. Can he use AS's name in an application for leave extension?
106. 1 ALS, 2 APS from CANON E.A. BURROUGHS. 5 Jan.-28 Dec. 1918.
Can AS lecture to Instructor-Officers? AS's name is being used as part of an appeal. With pamphlet A Peace Offensive! by Burroughs. 8pp.
107. ALS from S.M. BURROWS. 15 Feb. 1921. 1L.
Can a Scoutmasters' conference use Balliol hall?
108. ALS from H. ENTWISTLE BURY. 24 Dec. 1918. 1L.
He remembers AS well. Sends details of a vocal therapy scheme. With a pamphlet for The "Vocal Therapy" Fund. 4pp.
109. 2 ALS from MISS H. BUSK of the Conference of Educational Associations. 5 Oct. and 4 Nov. 1919. Both 1L.
AS is giving papers to the conferences. They will be printed afterwards.
110. TLS from HARCOURT BUTLER. 14 Dec. 1916. 5L.
News on the situation in India.
111. ALS from HAROLD BUTLER. 29 July 1917. 1L.
Butler is coming to Oxford to attend summer classes.
112. Correspondence from N.M. BUTLER of Colombia University, NY. 25 Oct. 1917-6 July 1920.
News of the US war effort. Can AS attend a celebration at Colombia? The appointment of a Philosophy Professor for a year - suitable candidates (inc. J.A. Smith). Visits of US academics to Oxford.
3 ALS, 6 TLS, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram, 1 AMS copy of telegram.
113. TLS from WILLIAM F. BUTLER. 25 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Can AS help find a translation of a poem of Pope Leo XIII by Andrew Lang?
With TLS from AS to, ALS from F. Madan of the Bodeleian.
114. 2 ALS from F.S. BUTTON of the Committee on Production. 13 and 29 Nov. 1917. Both 1L.
About a visit to Oxford. With 2 ALS from W.M. Lee about arranging the visit.
115. Correspondence from, and about WALLACE BUTTRICK of the US General Education Board. 5 July-17 Sept. 1917.
About a visit to England and Oxford. Various letters of introduction for Buttrick.
2 ALS, 5 TLS.
116. Printed sheet with the inscription for a memorial tablet to C.S. BUXTON, Vice-Principal of Ruskin College. 1911.

C.

1. Autograph thankyou note from C. 11 Sept. 1918. 1L.
2. Book of blank CABLEGRAM forms with a TLS from the Western Union Telegraph Co. 22 March 1917.
3. 1 TLS, 3 ALS from D.S. CAIRNS. 20 June 1919-4 Oct. 1920.
Cairns is doing a biographical sketch of Prof. A.R. MacEwen. His committee work. Will visit AS at Bamburgh.
Thanks AS for sending an article.
4. 3 ALS from PROF. W.B. CAIRNS of Wisconsin University. 8 June 1920-13 May 1920. All 1L.
Cairns is coming to Oxford to study the history of literature. With two letters of introduction from G.H. Putnam.
5. APS "with all good wishes" from REV. C. CALDWELL. Dec. 1919.
6. Correspondence with HENRY S. CANBY of Yale University. 18 March-3 Aug. 1918.
AS thinks the US should know more of English working-class opinion. Arrangements for Canby to visit Oxford.
Canby has visited Burford, and met Grey in London.
8 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram, Canby's visiting card.
7. AMS compliment slip from E. CANNON, sending his book/article The Paper Pound of 1797-1821. n.d.
8. TLS from JAMES CANNON JR.. 25 March 1919. 1L.
Cannon and his daughter enjoyed Oxford.
9. ALS and APS from ALFRED CAPPER. 24 June and 6 July 1918. Both 1L.
Capper is sending AS a book.
10. Correspondence with CARDIFF EDUCATION COMMITTEE concerning Conscientious Objection. 20 Feb.-22 April 1917.
The case of E. Whitefield Jones and other teachers dismissed for refusing to answer a questionnaire on Conscientious Objection. Mrs. Whitefield Jones asks AS's advice.
4 ALS, 1 AL copy, 2 TLS, 2 TL copies, 2 cuttings from The Western Mail, 3 cuttings from the Cardiff Evening Express.
11. Correspondence with CARDIFF UNIVERSITY concerning lectures held with the WEA. 9 June 1916-31 Dec. 1919.
Can AS give various lectures? Travel arrangements. Subjects for the courses. Correspondence with J.P. Hughes, bishop of Llandaff, about the lectures.
7 ALS, 11 TLS, 2 TL copies, 1 telegram, printed programme for the 1917 lectures.
12. Correspondence with CARDIFF UNIVERSITY concerning the selection of a new Principal. 22 May 1917-10 June 1919.
AS's advice is asked. Opinions on the various candidates, including Thomas Jones, Raymond Beazley, Frank Fletcher, Sir William Ashley.
11 ALS, 4 TLS, 4 TL copies, cutting from The Times, 2 copies of notes on one of the candidates.
13. 2 ALS from LADY CARLISLE. 31 Aug. 1917 and 20 May 1920. Both 1L.
Personal news. Enquiry about Rev. Pechey, ALS from C.E. Haselfort and A. Pickard-Cambridge to AS about Pechey and a living on the Carlisle land.
14. ALS from ? (illegible) announcing the first meeting of the CARLTON CLUB. 28 May 1919. 1L.

15. ALS from REV. CARLYLE. 13 May 1919. 1L.
About references to Frederick II.
16. 4 ALS from A.J. CARLYLE. 28 June 1918-8 May 1919. All 1L.
Carlyle is applying for a post at King's College. Organising of a conference of the National Alliance of Employers and Employed. With an AMS note about the conference by AS (2L).
17. 4 ALS from MARGARET CARLYLE. 1-24 Jan. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS give a lecture on the League of Nations to a group of Lady Margaret Hall students?
18. AMS note re MADRE C. CAROBBI on the back of an AMS menu. n.d. 1L.
19. 5 ALS from J.E. CARPENTER. 23 March 1917-21 Feb. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS advise a Japanese researcher, Tadashu Yoshimoto, about studying colonial history? Sends material about Christians in Turkey and Protestants in Transylvania.
20. ALS from, TL copy of AS to WILLIAM CARR. 17 and 24 Jan. 1921.
About a donation of books by the family of the late Master of University College.
21. 2 ALS from C.R. CARTER. 14 and 18 Feb. 1921. Both 1L.
Dinner arrangements.
22. 2 ALS, 1 TLS from E.H. CARTER. 26 Dec. 1916, 1 Jan. 1917, 13 May 1919. All 1L.
Can Carter visit AS and discuss education matters? Can AS lecture at a history course for teachers?
23. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to REV. J. CARTER. 9 Aug.-4 Oct. 1920. All 1L.
Can AS lecture to the Industrial Christian Fellowship? With ICF manifesto (8pp).
24. ALS from J.L. CARTER. 21 May 1917. 1L.
Can AS write an article to the major papers about teacher exchange schemes within the Empire?
25. Correspondence from, and about ED. S. CARTWRIGHT. 29 March 1916-24 Dec. 1920.
Cartwright's exemption from military service due to his WEA work. The suitability of Mr. Blakiston for WEA work. WEA administrative work. Personal news. Sends a book on Lyme Regis.
7 ALS, 4 TLS, 1 TL copy, 2 AMS notes
26. ALS from ETHEL S. CARTWRIGHT. n.d. 1L.
Thanks AS for sending a cheque.
27. ALS from FLORENCE CECIL. 5 April 1919. 1L.
Can AS come to lunch?
28. ALS from WILLIAM CECIL. n.d. 1L.
Enquires about the character of P.H. Brinton.
29. TLS from, TMS of article "England and America" by AS for CENTRAL NEWS LTD. 14 Dec. 1916.
30. ALS from, TL copy of AS to LEONARD W. CHALKE. n.d. and 9 Dec. 1920.
Can AS write an article on "the tail" of universities for the London Daily Chronicle?
31. TS note from MISS E.C.W. CHAMBERS. 6 Sept. 1916. 1L.
Cryptic note about various friends.

32. 8 ALS from, TL copy of AS to ADELE CHAPIN. 25 March 1918-15 June 1920.
Personal news. The teaching of Chapin's daughter. Arrangements to meet.
33. Card of and 2 ALS of introduction to PROFESSOR ROBERT W. CHAPIN. 18 March 1918.
34. 2 ALS, 1 APS from C. CHAPMAN. 28 June 1917-3 May 1918.
Arrangements to meet. Thanks AS for his signature on a document.
35. Printed letter inviting AS to a dinner to meet W.B. CHAPMAN. Feb. 1919. 1L.
36. Printed letter from THE CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. 20 July 1918. 1L.
Sending a leaflet about a student training scheme.
37. 15 ALS, 1 APS from LORD [?] CHARNWOOD. 9 Nov. 1916-25 July 1919.
On a Church of England membership scheme. Political views. Charnwood's book. Arrangements to meet.
Personal news. Progress of Charnwood's son. Problems of the 1919 Church Government Scheme.
38. ALS from LLOYD CHASE. 24 June 1917. 1L.
Can Chase meet AS?
39. Printed letter about a lecture for CHESTERFIELD AND DISTRICT FEDERATION OF ADULT SCHOOLS. 2 April 1918. 1L.
40. 2 ALS, 1 APS from W. CHILDS. 7 June 1916-7 May 1920. All 1L.
Thanks AS for his time. Can AS return a book? Thanks AS for his signature.
41. APS and ALS from REV. ARTHUR CHILTON. 11 July 1917 and 8 May 1919. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for a visits to Balliol.
42. Card and letter of introduction to MR. CHINTAMANI of The Leader, an Indian newspaper. 24 July 1919. 1L.
43. 2 ALS from L. Garland of the CHRISTIAN SOCIAL UNION. 24 Dec. 1916 and 23 Jan. 1917. Both 1L.
Can the CSU print an address given by AS?
44. TLS from the Rev. Rudolf about a meeting re CHURCH OF ENGLAND HOMES FOR WAIFS AND STRAYS. 18 July 1918. 1L.
45. TLS from, TL copy of AS to the CHURCH OF ENGLAND PEACE LEAGUE. 30 Oct. and 14 Nov. 1917.
Both 1L.
Can AS sign a memorial about conscientious objectors? With 2 copies of the memorial (1L), AMS memo from AS to A.D. Lindsay asking his advice, with Lindsay's reply (1L).
46. TL, 2 TLS from, AMS copy of AS to Rev. W.E.S. Holland of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND RECRUITING CAMPAIGN. 24 June-27 July 1918.
Re various meetings of the recruiting staff. With 3 printed circular letters, pamphlet by Holland.
47. 3 TLS, 1 ALS about an article by AS in the CHURCH FAMILY NEWSPAPER. 21 Feb.-1 March 1919.
48. 4 ALS, 2 TLS from the secretary of the CHURCH REFORM LEAGUE. 22 Feb.-22 June 1917.
Concerning AS's address to the CRL annual meeting. With admission ticket and pamphlet "The Church Reform League Twenty-Second Annual Report 1916-1917." 8pp.

49. 2 ALS from, 1 TLS about WINSTON CHURCHILL, an American novelist. 17 Aug.-15 Oct. 1917.
Arthur Willert knows Churchill is coming to Oxford - can AS meet him?
50. 8 ALS from THE CHURCHMEN'S UNION. 8 Oct. 1916-19 June 1917. All 1L.
Concerning AS's address to the Union's annual meeting.
51. Correspondence with the CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
Can AS sit on a new selection board? Can AS be an Examiner for the Indian Civil Service exams?
1 ALS (from Sir Stanley Leathes, with details of the new selection scheme), 1 TLS, 2 TL copy, 1 printed letter, 1 printed postcard.
52. 2 TLS from J. de M. Johnson at the CLARENDON PRESS. 22 Aug. 1916 and 3 April 1918. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for his suggestions. AS wishes to know sales figures for Prof. Gilbert Murray's pamphlet.
53. ALS from F. CLARKE. 4 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Sends a letter from the Vice-Chancellor of Cape Town University.
54. 7 ALS from, 2 TLS and 1 ALS about F. STANLEY CLARK. 17 April 1916-14 Aug. 1917. All 1L.
Views on various papers by AS. Opinions on education in the Empire. Opinions of A. Zimmern and R. Coupland of The Round Table on Clark's papers.
55. 3 ALS, 3 TLS from HENRY CLAY. 13 Oct. 1915-12 Nov. 1920. All 1L.
News, opinions about various conferences, academic works. Arrangements to meet.
56. 2 TLS from DUGALD CLERK. 4 and 19 Feb. 1918. 1L and 2L.
About addresses given by Clerk.
57. 3 ALS, 1 APS from the Vicar of CLIFTON. 22 Nov.-6 Dec. 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to attend a meeting on "The Church and Labour."
58. 1 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, 3 cuttings about J.R. CLYNES. July 1919.
Re the sarcastic nature of the Latin speech when Clynes - a miner and Labour Party member received his DCL.
59. ALS from GEORGE COATES. 3 Oct. 1917. 1L.
The son of a friend of Coates is coming to Balliol.
60. ALS from C. COCHRAN [?]. 29 Aug. 1919. 1L.
Enclosing a letter (missing).
61. TLS letter of introduction for R.P. COFFIN from Princeton University. 5 May 1919. 1L.
62. TLS inviting AS to the COLCHESTER OYSTER FEAST. 11 Oct. 1920. 1L. 2 copies.
63. 3 ALS from G.E. COLCLOUGH. Jan.-24 April 1917. All 1L.
About tutorial classes in Glossop. Colclough is standing for a Trade Union post.
64. 3 APS, 2 ALS from W. COLDSTREAM. 12 May 1918-8 Oct. 1919.
Can AS give information on various books, biographies, references etc?
65. 4 ALS, 1 APS from E.R. COLE-BAKER. 28 Feb. 1917-31 July 1918. All 1L.
Teaching arrangements. Can AS give Miss Cole-Baker a testimonial?

66. TLS about COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY's "War Papers." 23 April 1917. 1L.
67. ALS from THE COMMONWEALTH magazine about a book review by AS. 24 March 1914. 1L.
68. ALS from L.G.E. Jones of the University's COMMONWEALTH CLUB. 16 Oct. 1919. 1L.
AS has been elected President. Can he address the Club?
69. TLS from the chairman of the COMMONWEALTH WELFARE AND EDUCATION TRUST. 8 Oct. 1920.
1L.
Can he meet AS to discuss the Trust?
70. 2 ALS from MARJARIE H.F. CONAS [?]. 5 and 25 May 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS give her a testimonial?
71. ALS from, TLS and TL copy about J.B. CONDLIFFE. 1 Feb.-22 Dec. 1919. All 1L.
Concerning Condliffe's application for a chair in Economics in New Zealand.
72. Printed letter and programme, TLS from the CONSERVATIVE WOMEN'S REFORM ASSOCIATION. Sept. 1918-31 Jan. 1919.
About AS attending various meetings and conferences.
73. Receipt for CONSTABLE & COMPANY LTD. 4 July 1916. 1L.
74. ALS and TS programme from R.S. CONWAY. n.d.
About a conference to establish a journal for the progress of knowledge.
75. 2 TLS from E.T. COOK. 8 Oct. 1917 and 17 Dec. 1918. Both 1L.
Will AS join the Educational Committee of the Victoria League? Thanks AS for reading his book.
76. 2 TLS, 1 ALS from THE CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD. 14 Nov. 1916-29 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
Sending a report and copies of an address by AS. Could AS attend a conference?
77. ALS from W. COQUELIN. 10 Nov. 1920. 1L.
Can he come to concerts in Balliol?
78. ALS from P.E. CORBETT. 8 April 1920. 1L.
Can AS sign Corbett's application to be a Bodleian reader?
79. 2 ALS, TL, telegram from H. COSTLEY-WHITE. 10-15 July 1919. All 1L.
His post as Principal of Liverpool College.
80. 6 ALS and 3 TLS from, 1 TLS about G.G. COULTON. 19 Feb.-9 Oct. 1919.
Coulton is standing for a Professorship. Church matters. Coulton's publications and lectures.
81. 1 ALS, 5 TLS from the COUNCIL FOR THE STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. 5 Jan. 1916-27 March 1917. All 1L.
About various meetings of the Council and various publications.
82. 6 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS from, TL copy of AS to R.COUPLAND of The Round Table. 21 Dec. 1916-3 Feb. 1921.
About various meetings, addresses etc. A visit by General Russell of the New Zealand forces. Can AS come to a dinner with Col. Lawrence? [T.E. Lawrence of Arabia?]

83. 4 ALS from E.S. CRAIG. 26 April-19 Dec. 1918. All 1L.
Can AS lecture to convalescing officers at Somerville?
84. TLS from EDGAR CRAMMOND. 25 Jan. 1917. 1L.
Can AS send a copy of his address to the Historical Association?
85. TLS about, telegram from LORD CREWE. 22 and 24 Nov. 1916. Both 1L.
Lord Crewe is interested in educational developments. He will meet AS for lunch.
86. 2 ALS, 1 Christmas card from L. CROSSWELL. 14 Dec. 1916, and 1 April and 22 June 1919.
Personal, family news. Political observations.
87. ALS from R. CRUM [?]. 7 Aug. 1918. 1L.
Arrangements to meet.
88. 2 ALS, 1 TLS, TS notes about a land purchase by the University at CUMNOR. March 1919.
89. 2 ALS, 3 TLS, 1 telegram from, TL copy of AS to J.W. CUNLIFFE of the American University Union in Europe. 28 Aug. 1918-12 July 1920. All 1L.
Arrangements to meet. Introductions to various American academics.
90. ALS from, TLS about, testimonial by AS for LESLIE CURNOW. 9-12 Oct. 1917.
Curnow is applying for a post in the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.
91. ALS from B. CURRAN. 29 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Sending payment for some tickets.
92. 3 ALS, 1 APS, 2 telegrams, TS memo from L. CURTIS. 8 June 1918-8 Feb. 1921.
Visits of various figures. Political views. A cutting from The Times on the 'flu epidemic.
93. APS from DR. HARVEY CUSHING. 8 Sept. 1919. [?].
AS has inquired about a lecture.
94. 2 ALS from, testimonial by AS for F.W. CUTHBERTSON. 2-8 Dec. 1920.
Cuthbertson is applying for a post as regional representative for the League of Nations Union.

D.

1. 3 ALS from MARIANNE R. DACOMBE of St. Hilda's Hall. 10-22 Feb. 1917. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?
2. 2 telegrams from THE DAILY NEWS about articles by AS. 6 May 1919 and ?.
3. ALS from DAISY. 6 March 1920. 1L.
About a potential student she has introduced to AS.
4. ALS from A. SELBY DALGLIESH. 21 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for advice and information.
5. ALS from H.W.L. DANA. 15 July 1920. 1L.
Dinner arrangements.

6. ALS from ELLIS DANIEL. 18 Oct. 1919. 1L.
Personal news.
7. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to ERNEST W. DANN. 16 March-21 July 1920.
Dann has left the army and is taking up teaching. Can AS give advice and seek opinions on his geography book? With ALS from H. Becket about Dann's book, and Dann's printed CV.
8. ALS from WALTER M. DARE. 13 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Thoughts on the elementary schools system.
9. 2 ALS from SIR GEORGE DASHWOOD. 11 and 14 Feb. 1919. Both 1L.
Can Dashwood come to a meeting in Balliol?
10. 5 ALS, 2 TLS from A.A. DAVID, Headmaster of Rugby School. 12 March 1917-12 May 1920. All 1L.
Personal news. Various political and adult education meetings.
11. ALS from V. RHYS DAVIDS [to G.B. Whitaker]. 2 May 1917. 1L.
About teaching notes by AS.
12. 4 ALS from, TL copy and ALS by AS to EILEEN K. DAVIES. 16 May-1 Nov. 1918.
Death of her husband General Davies. News of her brother Major Cornwall.
13. ALS from R.H. DAVIES. 25 Feb. 1918. 1L.
About an article in the Manchester Guardian. Davies cannot come to Oxford.
14. TLS from, TL copy of AS to ERNEST DAVIS. 14 Oct. 1920. Both 1L.
Davis is coming to Oxford. Can AS contact a New Zealand student at Balliol?
15. ALS from MURIEL O. DAVIS. 27 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Can AS act as her referee for an application for the Principalship of Newnham?
16. 2 ALS from R.J. DAVIS. 22 Dec. ? and 6 Jan. ? Both 1L.
Personal news.
17. TLS from EDGAR DAWSON. 14 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Can AS write to him about "the teaching of citizenship?"
18. 2 ALS from LILIAN DAWSON. 29 March and 4 April 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?
19. ALS and TL from PHILIP J. DEAR. March and June 1918.
About a scheme to build the cloisters in Christ Church. With a sketch of his plans for the front of Christ Church cathedral, and the Sept. and Oct. 1917 issues of The British Architect.
20. ALS and telegram from DE LA WARR. 11 Nov. and 10 Dec. 1918. Both 1L.
De la Warr wishes to visit AS. His son would like an interview with AS.
21. 3 printed letters and other printed material from the DENISON HOUSE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE. 1918.
Concerning a petition on public assistance.

22. TLS from J.M. DENT. 23 Oct. 1919. 1L.
Can Dent see AS in Oxford?
23. Correspondence from the DERBY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. 14 July 1916-18 May 1917.
Concerning various lectures to be given by AS.
12 ALS, 2 APS, 1 TLS, 1 telegram, printed programme for AS's lecture.
24. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to EDWARD DE STEIN. 17 Nov.-31 Dec. 1919.
AS's opinions on an economics book by De Stein.
25. ALS from LEWIS T. DIBDIN. 19 March 1917. 1L.
Concerning a letter in The Guardian about church tithes.
26. 3 TLS, 1 ALS from A.V. DICEY. 21 May-2 June 1917. All 1L.
Dicey's problems with the publishing of his Statesmanship of Wordsworth. Views on a pamphlet about Sir Edward Grey and the outbreak of the war by Prof. Murray.
27. ALS from G. LOWES DICKINSON. n.d. [c.1918-1919?]. 1L.
Will AS sign a petition about British action against the Bolsheviks? Petition enclosed.
28. ALS from G. DIONRITCH. 11 Sept. 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for his hospitality.
29. Printed letter from DISCOVERY magazine [?]. 24 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Sending payment for an article by AS.
30. ALS from F.D. DOCKER. 10 Nov. 1915. 1L.
Personal news.
31. ALS from A.H. DODD. 20 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Dodd has left the army - can AS advise him on openings in WEA work?
32. ALS and printed paper by J. THEODORE DODD. 29 Sept. 1917. 1L and 4L.
Sending AS his paper "Temperance and the Universities after the War."
33. ALS from DOLLY [a relative of AS?]. 3 Nov. ? 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter on the death of her husband [?].
34. 3 ALS from, TL copy of AS to J.H. DONCASTER. 28 Oct. 1918-30 Jan. 1920. All 1L.
Asking AS's advice about an appeal from Ruskin College. Thanks AS for helping Mr. Favell.
35. ALS from H.C. DOWDALL. 23 July ? 1L.
The Church Central Board of Finance needs advice on funding Oxford candidates.
36. 2 APS from G.C. Vassall about AS's subscription to THE DRACONIAN. 12 and 28 Feb. 1918.
37. Letter of introduction to MARC DUFAUX, editor of La Suisse, by W.M. Dixon of the Ministry of Information. 17 July 1918. 1L.
38. 2 ALS from W.A. DURNFORD of Rotherham Grammar School. 19 and 25 March 1919. Both 1L.
Asks AS's advice on a new Headmaster. With ALS from E.A. Burroughs about one of the candidates.
39. 3 ALS from REGINALD G. DURRANT. 15 Nov. 1916-16 July 1920. 1L.

About a deputation on teaching to a Govt. Committee. Durrant has got a Lectureship at Reading.

E.

1. ALS from EDGAR C. EAGLE. 13 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Eagle has come to Ruskin College and wishes to see AS.
2. ALS from EDWARD C. EAGLE. 6 Nov. 1920. 1L.
Eagle is in Oxford from America and wishes to attend some of AS's lectures.
3. 2 ALS from LT. MACK EASTMAN of the Canadian army. 13 Dec. 1918 and 8 Jan. 1919. Both 1L.
Eastman is interested in teaching posts in England. With a TS CV of Eastman by AS.
4. 7 ALS from F.Y. EDGEWORTH. 11 Feb. 1917-18 Jan. 1921.
Criticism of various books and papers. Meetings of the Political Economy Club, with ALS from A.J. Carlyle about a meeting, and printed invitation card.
5. Pamphlet from the EDUCATION REFORM COUNCIL. n.d. 8pp.
6. ALS from JOHN EDWARDS-MOSS. 2 Dec. 1918. 1L.
About Dr. Murray's standing in the election.
7. 4 ALS from, 2 TL copy of AS to H.E. EGERTON. 5 Jan. 1917-3 Oct. 1920.
Academic affairs, especially the status of Canadian students.
8. ALS from G. EGREMONT. 9 Aug. 1918. 1L.
About the concept of a Commonwealth.
9. 2 ALS, 2 printed letters from the EIGHTY CLUB. 23 Oct. 1917-30 Oct. 1918. All 1L.
About various meetings, including one chaired by H.A.L. Fisher.
10. 2 ALS from C. ELIOT. 3 Nov. and 19 Dec. 1916. 2L and 1L.
Eliot is in China and has written to Edward Grey and Lord Milner seeking other posts in the Foreign Office or the Colonial Office.
11. 2 TLS from ELLIOTT AND FRY LTD. 22 Jan. and 3 June 1918. Both 1L.
Can they include a portrait of AS in their Publishing Series?
12. Printed pamphlet of sonnets by HENRY DAW ELLIS. 1917. 4p.
13. 3 ALS, visitor's card from WILLIAM T. ELLIS. 5 March-29 Sept. 1918. All 1L.
Ellis is an American journalist staying in Oxford. Letters about his articles, his stay in Balliol etc. With 2 ALS from Sidney Ball about Ellis.
14. 2 ALS from the BISHOP OF ELY [F.H. Chase]. 10 and 26 April 1919. All 1L.
Can AS open the Ely Diocesan Conference on "Christianity and Industrial Problems"?
15. TLS from C.K. Cooke [?] of THE EMPIRE REVIEW. 12 April 1917. 1L.
Can The Empire Review publish the MS of a lecture by AS?
16. 2 TLS from A.E. Berriman of The Daimler Co. about the ENGINEERING TRAINING CONFERENCE at the Institute of Civil Engineers. 25 Sept. and 7 Nov. 1917. With printed memos.

17. 8 TLS from, 3 TL copy of AS to Austin Harrison of THE ENGLISH REVIEW. 22 Feb.-14 June 1917.
About articles AS is writing on education and post-war reconstruction.
18. Printed pamphlet from THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION. n.d. 4pp.
19. 5 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS from various members of the ETON POLITICAL SOCIETY. 8 Jan. 1919-15 Feb. 1920. All 1L.
About a conference organised by the Society and attended by AS.
20. ALS from W.T. ETON. 20 Sept. 1919. 1L.
Can AS help a friend's daughter who is coming to England to do legal research?
21. ALS from B. EVANS. 27 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for a photograph.
22. 3 ALS from THE EVENING NEWS. 17 Aug.-10 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
Can AS write an article on education?
23. Correspondence about a lecture given in EXETER by AS. 12 Feb.-17 March 1917.
Letters from Rev. D.H.S. Cranage of the Cambridge University extension scheme, asking AS if he can lecture to their affiliated group in Exeter.
1 ALS, 1 APS, 4 TLS, 2 telegrams.
24. Telegram from the BISHOP OF EXETER [R.E.W.G. Cecil] asking if AS can address the Exeter Diocesan Conference. 16 Oct. 1917.
25. APS from D. EYRE. 23 Jan. 1915.
About a meeting AS is going to.

F.

1. Correspondence from THE FABIAN EDUCATION GROUP. 13 Jan. 1917-19 Jan. 1918.
Concerning various meetings on the Education Bill.
1 ALS, 2 printed letters, 1 printed agenda, 3 printed postcards.
2. Correspondence from, and about B.W. FAGAN. 14 Aug. 1917-4 Feb. 1919.
Fagan's uncle J. Morton wonders if AS can help Fagan get a publishing job? Various letters re Fagan.
2 ALS, 2 TLS, 5 TL copies, TS CV for Fagan.
3. 2 ALS, 1 telegram from R. FALCONER of Toronto University. 9 Aug.-10 Oct. 1918. All 1L.
Canadian academic matters. Can AS recommend people for the Toronto chair of Latin?
4. 2 ALS from, 1 ALS about, 1 AL copy of AS to H. FALKNER. 9-28 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
Falkner is a friend of Canon Lovett. Can AS help him with archaeology studies?
5. 2 ALS from LEWIS T. FARNELL. 22 Nov. 1919 and 12 Oct. ?. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for his letter. About the headship of a school in Plymouth.
6. Correspondence with, and about ARTHUR A. FARRAR of Kent Education Committee. 27 Oct. 1916-28 March 1919.
Farrar's work for the KEC and Ham Street WEA. His illness. Posts and holidays arranged for him. His unsuitability for military service.

- 11 ALS, 3 TLS, 8 TL copy, TS programme of KEC lectures.
7. TL from J.A FARRER. 21 Dec. 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for remarks about his book on literary forgeries.
8. ALS, AMS poem from, ALS about REGINALD FARRER. 12 Nov. 1916-14 Nov. 1918. All 1L.
Farrer wishes to visit Oxford and see AS and H. Bidden.
9. 4 ALS from W. FARRER. 17 July 1917-26 Dec. 1918. All 1L.
Personal news. Travel plans. Arrangements to meet.
10. 2 ALS from W.F. FARRER. 16 and 26 June 1919. Both 1L.
About a dinner for Balliol men organised by Henry Walrond.
11. TLS from C. Tennyson of the FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES. 12 July 1919. 1L.
Can AS attend an economic conference organised by the Federation?
12. 2 ALS from RICHARD FEETHAM. 24 and 27 Nov. 1919. Both 1L.
Can Feetham come to Oxford and stay with AS?
13. 2 ALS from, letter of introduction to HUBERT FEIS. 20 June 1919-23 Feb. 1920. All 1L.
Feis is a friend of Harold Laski's from Harvard - can AS show him Oxford?
14. ALS and TLS from F. FERGUSON. 20 and ? May 1920. Both 1L.
Sending AS a poem for his comments. With 2 copies of the poem "In Admiration of Oxford."
15. ALS from OSWALD FIELDS. 2 Oct 1920. 1L.
Can AS attend a meeting?
16. 2 ALS from, 3 ALS about, TL copy of AS about C. CH. FIEROS. 26 Feb-4 March 1920.
Fieros, a Greek, is thinking of applying to Oxford. Can AS help him?
17. 4 TLS, TL copy of AS to the FIGHT FOR RIGHT MOVEMENT. 22 Sept.-7 Nov. 1917. All 1L.
Can AS lecture on industrial problems? Sorry he was unable to lecture. With printed programme for the lectures and ALS from Lord Sumner (who stood in for AS).
18. 6 ALS about and from, TL copy of AS to FILIPPO DI FILIPPI. 8 Sept. 1917-16 March 1918.
Filippi has been sent by the Italian government to lecture on the Italian war effort.
Correspondents include Filippi, Sir Rennel Rodd (British Ambassador in Rome).
19. 5 ALS, 1 AP from ROSALIN FINNEY. 10 Feb. 1918-July 1920.
Personal and family news. Political opinions. Views on a lecture by AS.
20. Correspondence with, and about H.A.L. FISHER, President of the Board of Education. 5 Nov. 1917-22 May 1919.
Views on the 1917 Education Bill. AS's notes on Fisher for an article in The Morning Post. Fisher asks AS's advice on suitable candidates for various college and school headships. The use of a trust left by Sir Ernest Cassel for WEA work.
6 ALS, 4 TLS, 1 TL copy, TS notes on Fisher (4L).
21. Visiting card with AMS thankyou note from REV. ARCHIBALD FLEMING. Jan. 1920.
22. 3 ALS, 3 APS from, TL copy of AS to C.R.L. FLETCHER. 10 July 1920-30 Jan. 1921. All 1L.

Views on various books, academic matters. Fletcher is trying to write a memoir of E. Warre.

23. Correspondence with, and about PERCY FLETCHER. 21 Aug. 1917-10 Oct. 1918.
Fletcher is with the Canadian Field Ambulance. He wishes to gain a commission.
11 ALS, 1 APS, 3 TLS, 3 TL copy
Correspondents include Fletcher, Quartermaster-General Sir John Cowans.
24. 2 ALS from RUTH M. FLETCHER. 6 March and 2 May 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS address a schools Joint Local Committee in Bath?
25. ALS from G. FORREST. 28 Sept. 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for sending a report.
26. ALS from CPL. R. FORREST. 14 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Does the university run any lecture courses in aeronautics?
27. ALS from HILDA T. FORSTER. 2 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for sending a testimonial.
28. 2 ALS, 2 telegrams, 1 TLS from SIR HENRY FOWLER, the famous railway engineer. 20 April-23 June 1920. All 1L.
Thanks AS for a visit to Balliol and an address. Arrangements to meet.
29. ALS from J.H. FOWLER. 29 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Can AS be an examiner in History for Warwick County Council?
30. ALS from ADAM FOX. 20 Jan 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for a letter about F.N. Rogers.
31. Material relating to lectures by GEORGE L. FOX of New Haven University School. Oct. 1920.
Cutting from The New Haven Journal-Courier 1 Oct. 1920, on a lecture by Fox on Lloyd-George. TS
summary of a lecture by Fox on Ireland. 4L.
32. Printed letter and proofs of an advert from J. EDWARD FRANCIS. 27 June 1919.
Francis is leaving the Athenæum Press and founding a new spiritual journal, Christianity.
33. ALS, 2 telegrams from F. FRANKFURTER, US Assistant Secretary of War. 28 Feb.-2 March 1918.
Frankfurter is visiting Oxford. With letters of introduction from W. Shepardson and Arthur Willert.
34. ALS from E.T. FREDERICK. 29 March 1920. 1L.
Views on a paper that AS has lent to him.
35. TLS from P.J. Hooper, editor of THE FREEMAN'S JOURNAL. 2 Nov. 1920. 1L.
Enclosing an article on British "reprisals" in Ireland. With AMS copy of a telegram from AS to the Journal
"abstaining from political controversy."
36. ALS and TLS from F.E. FREMANTLE. 14 Nov. 1919 and 15 Oct. ? Both 1L.
Dinner arrangements.
37. 2 ALS from W.L. FREWIN. 8 Feb. 1919 and 15 Nov. ? Both 1L.
About various articles by AS and others.
38. Visiting card of LT. COL. H.K. FRY, and AMS note saying he cannot dine with AS. 22 May ? 1L.

39. 2 ALS from JOSEPHINE FRY. 14 and 23 March 1917. 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial for her?

40. 6 ALS, 3 APS from T.C. FRY. 2 March 1917-14 April 1920. All 1L.
About various papers and meetings. Views on church reform. Arrangements to meet.

G.

1. ALS from W.H.T. GAIRDNER. 1 May 1919. 1L.
Sorry he cannot visit Oxford.

2. 4 ALS from, TL copy of AS to PROFESSOR GALANTE. 18 Jan. 1917-7 July 1919.
Thanks AS for showing his party Oxford (with ALS from V. Scialoja). Can AS send a paper? What are the conditions for foreign students who apply to Oxford?

3. 2 ALS, 1 APS from J.W. GAMLEN. 14 May 1919-10 July 1920. All 1L.
Death of Gamlen's father. His application for a post. He has visited Tummel Bridge.

4. TLS from EDMUND G. GARDNER. 12 Jan. 1917. 1L.
Can AS sign a petition protesting about air attacks on Venice?

5. ALS from J.S. GARDNER. n.d. 1L.
Can AS advise Gardner on the research he is doing?

6. ALS from P. GARDNER. 20 Aug. 1916. 1L.
Sends a programme for a church conference that is taking place at Lady Margaret Hall.

7. TLS with Christmas greeting from M.B. GAVRILOVIC. Christmas 1919. 1L.

8. Carbon-copied letter, ALS from PROF. W. GELDART. 9 Feb. and 29 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Will AS sign a letter to The Times and The Manchester Guardian on Women's Suffrage and electoral reform?
With a copy of the letter. Geldart will come to see AS.

9. ALS, 2 APS from R. GEORGE. 2 and 9 Feb. 1917, and 17 Nov. 1918. All 1L.
Can AS visit and give an address? Thanks AS for speaking to a WEA meeting

10. ALS from AUBREY W. GIBBON. 22 Nov. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for the chocolates. News of his father's holiday in Switzerland.

11. 2 telegrams to COLONEL C.F. GIBBON. 19 Sept. 1917 and ? 1917.
Concerning a visit to France by academics. AS is ill and cannot come.

12. ALS from CAPTAIN ENID GIBBON. 19 Dec. 1916. 1L.
Thanks AS for coming to Redlands High School's prize-giving.

13. 4 ALS from HELEN GIBBON. 16 and 29 January, 9 May, n.d. [1921?] All 1L.
Thanks AS for various books etc. News of her husband Henry. (See 14 below.)

14. 12 ALS, 1 TLS from HENRY H. GIBBON. 11 June 1918-3 May 1919.
A Scottish holiday. Gibbon's return to military service. His progress in the cavalry corps. His views on the obsolescence of the cavalry. News of various actions inc. Cambrai. His return to England.

15. ALS from PHOEBE GIBBON. [Sister of Aubrey, daughter of Helen and Henry?]. 27 Dec. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for the chocolates. The Swiss holiday is good for their father.
16. 2 ALS, 1 APS from T.W. GILBERT. 4 Dec. 1916-29 March 1918. All 1L.
Can AS attend various meetings. About an article on missing soldiers.
17. ALS from F.W. GILBERTSON. 18 Aug. 1919. 1L.
Can AS lecture at Swansea Technical College?
18. TLS from, 2 TL copy of AS to DR. HENRY T. GILLETT. 14-18 Oct. 1920.
About a lecture on the economic state of Germany by a German Professor. With ALS from P.E. Corbett with a list of those interested.
19. TLS from A.L. GLAZEBROOK. 7 July 1919. 1L.
Apologies he could not come to Oxford.
20. 5 ALS from M.G. GLAZEBROOK. 1 Feb.-20 Nov. 1918. All 1L.
Can AS give Douglas Eyre's address? He is most suited for the post at Ely college. Can he send references on the German church? Arrangements to meet.
21. ALS from W.M. GLOAG. 22 Feb. ? 1L.
About Gloag's latest book.
22. Printed resolution on food control by GLOSSOP, HADFIELD AND HOLLINGWORTH TRADES COUNCIL.
21 Jan. 1917. 1L.
23. ALS from ELLEN M. GLOSSOP. 10 July 1919. 1L.
Can AS speak at a meeting in Guildford?
24. ALS from AMY GODLEY (wife of A.D. Godley). 31 July 1919. 1L.
Her husband is abroad. She will try to find copies of the Encænica address for AS.
25. 5 ALS from A.D. GODLEY. 20 Oct.-10 Aug. 1919. All 1L.
About the use of the hall for an entertainment evening. About Mr Clynes. With a printed memorial to Godley in Latin, by Herbert Warren (1L).
26. TLS and telegram from, TL copy of AS to GENERAL ALIX L. GODLEY. 8-16 Jan. 1919.
Can AS visit XXII Corps in France and give a lecture? With a form from the Military Permit Office, telegram from Dabell who is going to XXII Corps.
27. 2 ALS from P.S. Allen and A.B. Poynton about an archaeological dig at GODSTOW. May 1920.
28. Invitation card to a dinner of THE GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY. 16 March 1921.
29. 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to MAUD M. GOOCH. 22 Nov. 1916, and 3 and 18 Dec. 1918. All 1L.
Lunch arrangements. Can AS give out prizes at The Borough Polytechnic?
30. ALS from H.H. GORDONBLACK [?]. 2 June 1919. 1L.
He is visiting Bamburgh.
31. ALS from COL. GORELL. 4 March 1920. 1L.
He will write to Cyril Bailey about overseas students. He has written to "The Oxford Correspondence College" - he dislikes the idea of it. With TL copy of the letter.

32. ALS from A.W. GOUGH. 14 Dec. 1920. 1L.
About points in a pamphlet by Gough.
33. 4 ALS, 4 TLS from G.W. GOUGH. 28 Dec. 1916-31 Dec. 1920.
Sending an article by him on Oxford dons in the Daily Mail (with cutting). About poems by Gough. Can Gough interview AS for the British Trade Review? Sending a book and a cutting from The Daily Telegraph with an article by Lord Birkenhead.
34. ALS from LEWIS GOULBURN. 16 June 1920. 1L.
His son Denys Radford [see R4] is going to New College. With ALS from Radford to AS.
35. 2 ALS, 1 circular letter, TL copy of AS to John Barrington-Ward of Christ Church about restarting the GRADUATE HOCKEY CLUB. 30 May-3 June 1920. All 1L.
36. 2 ALS from REV. CECIL GRANT of St. George's School, Harpenden. 21-24 Oct. 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS come and lecture about WEA work?
37. ALS from MICHAEL GRAVES. 1 April 1917. 1L.
Can AS open a meeting discussing the Archbishop's Committee's Church and State report?
38. 2 TLS, TL copy of G.B. Whitaker to J.A. Craig, editor of GREAT THOUGHTS. 21 Feb.-6 March 1918.
Concerning an article by AS on the reconstruction of education. With TMS of the article (7L), AMS corrections (1L) and a receipt.
39. 2 ALS, 1 TLS from A.S. GREEN. 14 Nov. 1916, 3 Jan. 1917, 9 Jan. 1919. All 1L.
Sorry he missed AS's lecture at Bedford college. Dinner arrangements.
40. ALS from FLORA GREENING of Temple Cowley Boys' School. 9 Oct. 1919. 1L.
Can AS help set up a gymnasium for the school?
41. AL copy by ? to GREENWOOD, saying he can stay in college. 13 Feb. ?
42. ALS and telegram from ARTHUR GREENWOOD of the Ministry of Reconstruction. 23 Nov. 1916 and 7 Sept. 1918. Both 1L.
About a meeting in Leeds, and articles for the New Zealand Division educational journal.
43. Correspondence with, and about CAPT. J.Y.T. GREIG. 11 July 1919-19 Feb. 1920.
Greig is applying for posts, but his strong political views are a problem.
5 ALS, 1 APS, 2 TL copies, TS CV of Greig, letter of introduction, cutting from The Nation.
44. ALS from EARL GREY OF FALLODEN. 9 Sept. 1917. 1L.
Can AS visit him at Falloden?
45. ALS from FANSHAW GRIFFITHS. 27 October 1916. 1L.
Introducing Francis Krull, a US Commissioner.
46. 8 ALS from JOHN S. GRIFFITHS. 24 Dec. 1916-24 Dec. 1919.
Views on papers by AS, politics etc. A visit by AS to Bristol. Griffiths visits AS in Oxford.
47. 3 ALS from MAUD A. GRIFFITHS. 7 May-26 June 1918.
Can AS lecture to King's Norton WEA? With a printed programme.

48. 3 ALS from OLIVE M. GRIFFITHS [daughter of John Griffiths?] 18 June 1917, 28 Dec. ?, March 1918.
"Delightful" letters - a visit to the zoo, books sent by AS etc.
49. Printed letter about the anniversary dinner of the GRUPE INTER-UNIVERSITAIRE FRANCO-BRITANNIQUE. 1 July 1919. 1L.
50. 6 ALS, 1 APS from W.E.U. GROVE. 24 Sept 1917-29 Jan. 1919.
Grove's demobilisation, application for various posts. With his application to be Chief Constable of Essex (6L).
51. 3 TLS from L. Hunt, editor of THE GUARDIAN. 21 Dec. 1917-18 Jan. 1918. All 1L.
Can AS write an article for The Guardian's new educational supplement?
52. TLS from C.H. GUNLING. 14 May 1920. 1L.
Can AS advise on educational and social books to buy for Woolich Library? With TS booklist (2L).
53. 6 ALS from, TL copy of AS to MISS GUNTER. 8 March 1917-7 Nov. 1920.
The question of degrees for women who studied at Oxford when no degrees were given to women. Should they get Honorary MAs? The case of Maud Royden. With ALS from Miss A. Rogers about Royden. About a teacher instruction course (with printed syllabus, AMS list of English courses, AMS list of History examiners.)

H.

1. ALS from R.M. HAIG-BROWN. 7 Dec. 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for a visit [to the Oxford High School?].
2. ALS from G. HALFORD. 25 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Halford is attending a meeting in Oxford but first wishes to submit a question to AS.
3. 6 ALS, 1 APS, 1 telegram from A.D. HALL. 25 Oct. 1915-25 May 1917.
About various meetings in Oxford. Personal news. A letter to The Times about drink in army training camps. With printed invitation to a meeting with Hall in St. John's on landlords.
4. 3 ALS, 1 APS from JOHN R. CLARK HALL. 7 March-2 Dec. 1919. All 1L.
Hall is planning a weekly Christian Labour journal. Can he discuss it with AS? With TLS letter of introduction to Hall from the Bishop of Southwark [H.M. Burge].
5. ALS from S. HALLING [?]. "Monday afternoon." 1L.
Halling is the head teacher of Prince Olav of Norway. Can he meet AS?
6. TLS from J.W. HAMILTON. 17 March 1917. 1L. With envelope.
Sends copies of letters by him about gifts to Commonwealth parliaments, an Imperial Soldiers' and Sailors' organisation, circulating economics leaflets. Also sending leaflets on celebrating the Treaty of Ghent and a plan to distribute "Self Help Leaflets."
7. Correspondence with the HAMPSTEAD GARDEN SUBURB INSTITUTE. 20 May 1917-15 March 1919.
Concerning lectures given by AS, summer meetings in 1917 and 1919. Personal news from friends on the Committee including Henrietta Barnett, Canon Masterman, and an ALS from Prof. Vinogradoff about lecturing at the 1919 meeting.
6 ALS, 1 APS, 8 TLS, 1 TL copy, 5 printed pamphlets about the 1917 meeting, report of the Institute for 1918.
8. TLS, APS, visitor's card from, TL copy of AS to WILLIAM L. HARE. 15-23 Oct. 1917. All 1L.

Hare is editor of The Ploughshare, a Quaker journal. Can AS write something? AS is wary of the "pacifist" tone of the journal. With ALS letter of introduction to Hare from W. Tudor Jones.

9. ALS from C. HARRIS. 12 Oct. 1917. 1L.

About posts in the ASC and the Pay [?] Dept.

10. 3 ALS from EDITH M. HARRISON. 25 Jan.-28 Sept. 1918. All 1L.

Can AS act as a referee for a scholarship?

11. ALS, 2 APS from J. HARRISON (father of Edith above). 29 Sept.-14 Oct. 1917. All 1L.

Thanks AS for a visit and for sending various letters.

12. 2 ALS from LEO HART. 24 Oct. and 9 Nov. 1916. Both 1L.

Hart enjoyed AS's lecture at Newcastle. Can he borrow the MS?

13. Printed Christmas greetings card from MR. AND MRS. HARTLEY. 25 Dec. 1916.

14. ALS from SIR HAROLD HARTLEY. [c.Jan. 1919?]. 1L.

Sending a letter from Alfred Bovill, Chief Forest Officer for Cyprus, seeking a post in England.

15. ALS from K.[?] HARTLEY [brother of Sir Harold?]. 21 May 1918. 1L.

Can AS answer some points on Russian history for a friend?

16. ALS from, TL copy of AS to LT.-COL. H.H. HARVEST. 24 and 29 June 1920. Both 1L.

About the meaning of a Latin quotation.

17. 2 ALS from J.H. HARVEY. 31 May and 7 July 1917. Both 1L.

About Harvey's military service. Can AS help a friend who wants to join the OTC?

18. 2 ALS from LEO HARVEY. 11 June 1916 and 14 July 1919. 1L and 2L.

Harvey's military service. Can AS help his application for a Commission? Can AS help him get a teaching post now the war is over?

19. 2 ALS from C.E. HASELFOOT. 19 Dec. 1916 and 18 June 1920. Both 1L.

Balliol cadets are avoiding entrance fees to go skating. Can AS give a nomination for a friend's son for Christ's Hospital School?

20. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to C.P. HASTINGS of Rugby School. 16 June 1918 and 3 April ?.

Boys at Rugby are helping with farm work - how will this affect scholarships. With cutting from The Advertiser and 2 TS cost sheets for the scheme. An article in The Comet [Rugby's paper?]

21. ALS from C.R.M. HAWKESWORTH. 22 Sept. 1918. 1L.

Thanks AS for asking Pickard-Cambridge for help.

22. ALS from E.S.P. HAYNES. 6 Feb. 1917. 1L.

Does AS know any ex-Balliol lawyers who might be available for War Office work?

23. 2 ALS from, TS copy of testimonial for ELSIE B. HAYWARD. 7 and 9 May 1919. Both 1L.

AS coached her in Political Science - can he write a testimonial? With TS note on Hayward by 'MT.'

24. ALS from F.H. HAYWARD, a Schools Inspector. 27 Sept. 1918. 1L.

Sends articles by him from Education on religion in schools. With 2 pages from Education.

25. ALS and TLS from ARTHUR C. HEADLAM. 27 Aug. 1918 and 25 Jan. 1919. 1L and 2L.
Sends a memo for the Church Finance Board. Turkey's retention of Constantinople and St. Sophia's.
26. Printed memo to the HEBDOMADAL COUNCIL on post-war courses. 23 Jan. 1917.
27. 2 ALS from C.B. HEBERDEN. 13 and 18 Feb 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS sign a petition on the Responsions Statute for Convocation?
28. Telegram from Mr. Dewar announcing the death of SIR JOHN HECKLESS. 15 July 1920.
29. TLS from F.J.R. HENDY of the Teacher Training Dept. of the university. 24 Feb. 1921. 1L.
Can AS address students on a teacher training vacation course?
30. ALS from H. HENSON, bishop of Hereford. 4 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Problems of his appointment as bishop of Hereford.
31. Telegram from, TL copy of AS to and telegram to THE HERALD. 12 Nov. 1917.
Can AS give views on the Labour movement forming a government?
32. TLS from J.H. HEWITT of the Ministry of Munitions. 25 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Sorry he cannot visit AS.
33. 2 TLS and ALS from SPURLEY HEY. 4 Nov. 1916-16 Feb. 1917. Both 1L.
Sorry he cannot visit AS - he has bronchitis. Arrangements to meet.
34. ALS and TLS from BERNARD O.F. HEYWOOD. 29 Aug. and 19 Sept. 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS attend a Church meeting in Leeds?
35. ALS from B. HICKINBOTHAM. n.d. 1L.
Returning a paper (to G.B. Whitaker).
36. ALS from S.B. HIGGINS. 8 April 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for a badge. News of Balliol's rowing successes.
37. 5 ALS from the HILLIARD children (Arden, Barbara, Heather, Margaret). 4 of 26 Dec. 1926, 1 of 9 Jan. 1921.
Thanking AS for a present. News of Christmas activities.
38. AMS bill from HILLS & SAUNDERS photographers. 11 June 1919. 1L.
39. ALS and TMS essay (13L) from LT. A.B. HINTON. 23 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Sending an essay on "The need for Increased Diffusion of Culture."
40. 3 ALS, 3 APS from THE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. 24 Oct. 1916-18 Jan. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS give the Annual Address for 1916? Can he come to a meeting in 1919?
41. 2 ALS, 1 APS from E. Jeffries Davis, secretary to the editors of HISTORY. 12 Dec. 1916-6 May 1919.
Re AS's subscription to History. The publishing of his 1919 address to the Historical Association.
42. Carbon copy of AL announcing a meeting of the MODERN HISTORY FACULTY. 22 Feb. 1917. 1L.
43. Printed card announcing a meeting of the MODERN HISTORY TUTORS' ASSOCIATION. June ?

44. ALS and AMS note from E.S. Cartwright re visit by DR. F. HJELMGRIST, Chief Library Commissioner of Sweden. 6 Nov. 1920. Both 1L.
45. ALS from A.J. HOARE. 24 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Hoare cannot visit AS.
46. TLS from, TL copy and AMS note of AS to L.T. HOBHOUSE. 13-15 Feb. 1921. All 1L.
Can AS sign a memorial by General Cockerell on the Irish situation? With TS copy of the memorial (2L) and TLS from Hobhouse's son on the discontinuation of the memorial.
47. ALS and visitor's card from PROF. WILLIAM HOCKING of Harvard. 5 Sept. 1917. 1L.
Hocking is in England studying war issues. With ALS letter of introduction by Cecil Spring-Rice.
48. 4 TLS from HAROLD HODGE of the Ministry of Reconstruction. 16 Dec. 1918-3 March 1919. All 1L.
Can AS address the Liverpool Reconstruction Council about adult education?
49. ALS from CATHARINE HODGKIN. 4 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Sorry AS cannot visit. Personal news.
50. 2 ALS from DOROTHY HODGKIN (daughter of AS). 17 July 1918 and ? Both 1L.
Family news.
51. ALS from LUCY A. HODGKIN (mother of Robin Hodgkin, AS's son-in-law). 19 July 1918. 1L.
Family news.
52. ALS from ROBIN HODGKIN (AS's son-in-law). 13 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for books. Family news.
53. 2 ALS from FRANCIS H.B. HODGSON. 9 and 13 June 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS help with how to spell "St. James'(s)"? With ALS and TS note from W.A. Craigie of the Oxford English Dictionary on the question.
54. 4 ALS from VIOLET L. HODGSON of Somerville College. 5 March-10 May 1917. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?
55. ALS, APS from D.G. HOGARTH. 22 and 27 May 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS help find accomodation for a Syrian visitor?
56. 8 ALS from H.S. HOLLAND. 1916-1919 (most undated). All 1L.
University matters. Arrangements to meet. Problems of Pacifists.
57. 2 ALS from MARJORIE HOLLINGS. 6 and 8 March 1917. Both 1L.
She is applying to the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence - can AS write to Sir Julian Corbett for her?
58. 4 ALS, 1 TLS from, 3 ALS, 1 TLS about CAPT. E.R. HOLME of Sydney University. 12 Nov. 1918-14 Oct. 1919.
Holme is involved in the education of Australian forces. Details of his visit to Oxford. Problems of Australian students whose courses have been disrupted by the war.
59. ALS from REV. A.C. HOLTHOUSE. 4 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Can AS address a Lent service at South Benfleet?

60. ALS from H.G. HOLTON of the committee of "the Childrens' Party." 30 Dec. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS and Mrs. Smith for attending.
61. ALS from C.R. HONE. 22 Dec. 1918. 1L.
Can AS address a Brighthouse town meeting on the League of Nations?
62. 2 ALS from H.E. HOOPER. 13 and 20 March 1919. Both 1L.
Hooper is visiting from America and wishes to discuss an educational scheme with AS. With ALS of introduction for Hooper from W.L. Courtney.
63. ALS from G.L.N. HOPE. 25 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Hope has used AS as a reference for the Civil Service Commissioners.
64. ALS from S.G. HOPKINSON. 16 April 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for information about a professorship.
65. Correspondence from, on behalf of CAPT. A. BERESFORD HORSLEY. 20 Feb. 1917-27 June 1920.
Can AS advise Horsley on a lecture to soldiers? Military news. Arrangements to meet. Views on skating. Can AS read papers and a letter by Horsley? News of Horsley's sons.
13 ALS, 5 TLS, 1 telegram.
66. 2 ALS, TLS from M.N. HORSLEY. 31 May-27 June 1920. All 1L.
Arrangements to meet. News of Horsley's son.
67. ALS from, TL copy of AS to ROBERT F. HORTON. 7 and 12 Feb. 1918. 1L and 3L.
Accusations made against Keatinge [a teacher?]. AS's reaction to Horton's marriage.
68. TLS, ALS from CARLTON HOWELL. 31 May and 9 Oct. 1919. Both 1L.
Howell, an ex-teacher, is in the army in Siberia. Can he obtain articles by AS on education?
69. 2 ALS from U.S.F.V. HÜGEL. 1 July and 31 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.
Arrangements for visiting AS.
70. 2 ALS from E.S. HUGHES. 20 Oct. and 22 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.
Can AS send comments on Hughes' book?
71. ALS from HELEN C. HUGHES of St. Hilda's (to G.B. Whitaker). 2 May 1917. 1L.
Concerning which students AS is coaching in Political Science.
72. ALS from KATHARINE HUGHES. 6 June 1917. 2L.
Thoughts on the need for proper teacher training.
73. ALS, APS, cutting from A.J. Smallwood about HULL RELIGIOUS MEETINGS. 29 Sept. and 11 Oct. 1917.
Both 1L.
Can AS attend one of the Hull meetings, which are a continuation of the National Mission.
74. 3 ALS from W.H. HULTON. 22 Nov. 1917-17 Nov. 1919. All 1L.
Thanks AS for his kindness. Arrangements to meet.
75. ALS from J[?]. G. HUMPHREYS. 13 Jan. 1917. 1L.
Can Humphreys obtain AS's Historical Association address?

76. Correspondence about R.N.C. HUNT. 22 Jan.-5 May 1919.
 Hunt, a Cambridge man, may make a good history tutor. Can AS help?
 3 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, 6 AMS notes.
 Correspondents include F.F. Urquhart, A.E. Shipley (Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge).
77. 2 ALS from W.A. HUNT. 17 and 22 Jan. 1919. Both 1L.
 Can Hunt meet AS to discuss improvements in geography teaching?
78. 1 TLS, 4 ALS from C. HUNTINGTON. 30 Jan. 1918-11 Jan. 1919. 1L.
 Huntington sends greetings from G.H. Putnam. Is President Wilson going to speak in Oxford? Arrangements to meet.
79. TLS from W.H. HUSTLER. 14 May 1919. 1L.
 Thanks AS for helping his son enter University College.
80. Cutting of obituary to ALBERT HUTCHINSON from The Hull Times 28 Oct. 1918.
81. ALS from LLOYD C. HUTCHINSON about rowing crews. Friday ?. 1L.
82. ALS from WILLIAM D. HUTCHINSON. 13 Dec. 1919. 1L.
 Points in Bergson's philosophy. Post-war attitudes of Germans and Swiss.
83. Correspondence from LORD HYTHE. c.1917-1918 (most give no year).
 News of his military career, overseas postings. Arrangements to meet. Political news. Views on trade, food production. Copies of letters from Hythe to Mr. Long and Lord Milner on the Irish problem.
 11 ALS, 2 TLS, 2 TL copies, 1 TS note, 2 telegrams.

I.

1. TLS, membership form for the IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION. 10 June 1920. Both 1L.
 Sending a journal to AS. Would AS like to join the Association?
2. Copy of issue 7, subscription form, ALS from the editor of A VOICE FROM INDIA. 3 May 1918.
 With ALS from John Matthai strongly condemning the journal. 6 May 1918 1L.
3. 2 printed notices advertising a reprint of the FIFTH REPORT ON EAST INDIA AFFAIRS OF 1812. March 1918.
4. TL from S. Reed of THE TIMES OF INDIA (to P.H. Kerr). 12 April 1917. 1L.
 TLS from Kerr, sending Reed's letter to AS. 8 May 1917. 1L. Does AS know of anyone suitable for the journal's literary staff?
5. Correspondence with E.S. Montagu of THE INDIA OFFICE. 29 Nov.-16 Dec. 1918.
 Inviting AS to serve on a committee to study the organisation of the India Office.
 3 TLS, TL copy and AMS summary of AS to Montagu, TS notes on the committee's terms of reference (2L).
6. ALS from K.K. Menon about a meeting of THE INDIAN CLUB (THE MAJLIS). 27 Jan. 1918. 1L.
7. TLS from P.T.R. Kirk, Gen. Secretary of THE INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP. 30 May 1919.
 Can AS write a leaflet for the Fellowship? Enclosing printed pamphlets from the Fellowship: "What They Say: Church, Capital, Labour." (1L), "Working Men and the Church" (1L), "A Creed for the World of Industry" (1L), "Industrial Reconstruction" (2L), "Illustrations of Open-Air Work" (1L).

8. TLS from the secretary of THE INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. 28 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for an address.
9. Correspondence with the committee of THE INDUSTRIAL WELFARE SOCIETY. 25 Aug. 1920-24 Jan. 1921.
An address by AS. A conference on Welfare Supervisors being held at Balliol. Arrangements for a conference for women Welfare Supervisors.
6 ALS, 9 TLS, 3 TL copies, printed programme (2 copies), 1L of AMS notes by AS for a letter.
10. TLS from the secretary of THE INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION LEAGUE. 1 May 1917. 1L.
Could AS write a message on the war for the League's journal?
11. 3 TLS from , 1 TLS, 1 TL copy about THE INTERNATIONAL REVIEW. 3 Nov.-23 Dec. 1918.
Mr. Lowes Dickinson of King's, Cambridge recommends that AS write an article. Correspondence with the editor, Leonard Woolf. With TS of AS's article on Foreign Policy (11L).
12. ALS from E.F. IONIDES. 2 June ?. 1L.
Ionides has told his son to call on AS.
13. ALS from the BISHOP OF IPSWICH [H.B. Hodgson]. 16 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Can AS attend a meeting about Church self-government and the Archbishop's Committee Report?
14. 2 copies of printed notice for a meeting of the IRELAND TRUSTEES from T.B. Strong. 11 June 1917.
15. TLS from the secretary [?] of, TL copy of AS to THE IRISH DOMINION LEAGUE. 8, 12 Sept. 1919.
Would AS like to support the League? With printed manifesto (4pp) and membership form (1L).
16. 2 TLS from H.B. IRVING of the Savoy Theatre. 1 and 2 Nov. 1916. Both 1L.
Irving will help Capt. Buckler and his wife, but he has no work in the Savoy Theatre for her.
17. Printed letter re a performance by THE ITALIAN PLAY SOCIETY. Feb. 1918. 1L.

J.

1. 5 ALS from L.P. JACKS. 19 June 1916-5 Feb. 1921. All 1L.
University administration matters. Affairs of Manchester College. Arrangements to meet.
2. 6 ALS from, TL copy of AS to F.H. JACKSON. 5 June 1918-5 Feb. 1919.
Arrangements to meet. Sends a memo by the National Alliance of Employers and Employed. Can AS advise Jackson's brother on which college will be best for his daughter?
3. ALS from T. JACKSON. 19 Feb. 1919. 1L.
Sending an article about No. 6 Officer Cadet Battalion.
4. 2 ALS, 1 APS from, 2 TL copy of AS to THOS. JACOB. 19 Sept.-25 Oct. 1920.
Enquiring about the Industrial Welfare Society conference. Problems of an "Industrial Essay" competition being judged by AS, run by the National Alliance of Employers and Employed.
5. ALS from A.J. JACOBS. 20 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Sending a book to AS for his comments.
6. 5 ALS from, TL copy of AS to JOHN GORDON JAMESON (AS's son-in-law). 10 Jan. 1919-6 March 1921.

Legal matters. Can AS write a letter of introduction? Arrangements for a visit. Personal news. Possible lecturers for a St. Andrews economics summer school.

7. 2 ALS from MAGGIE JAMESON (AS's daughter). 18 March 1919 and 24 Sept. 1920. Both 1L.
Can AS visit? About a visit to Bamburgh.

8. 4 ALS from EVELYN JAMISON of Lady Margaret Hall. 27 May-12 Oct. 1920. All 1L.
Can AS attend a meeting of an Italian club? Can AS write a testimonial for a post at Kings's?

9. 2 picture APS, Christmas card, envelope with greeting from H. JENKINS. 11 Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919.

10. Printed funeral notice for HENRY JENKINS (as above?). Feb. 1919.

11. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to EDWARD JENKS. 27 March-27 July 1919. All 2L.
Can AS write a volume for a series of books on Social Problems?

12. 4 ALS from A. JEX-BLAKE of Lady Margaret Hall. 19 Feb. 1917-25 Sept. 1920. All 1L.
Arrangements for various dinners, meetings.

13. Correspondence about the RAJAH OF JHALAWAR. 23 Oct.-5 Nov. 1920.
The Rajah is in Oxford and would like to meet AS.
1 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, visiting card.
Correspondents: G.W. Prothero, the Rajah.

14. 4 ALS from HELENA JOHN of Lady Margaret Hall. 4 May-21 June 1917. All 1L.
Various reasons for her missing coaching/not producing work.

15. Correspondence from A.H. JOHNSON. 13 April 1917-4 Oct. 1920.
Arrangements for university lectures. Will AS be a History examiner? Various meetings of the History Faculty.
Other affairs of the History Faculty.
6 ALS, 7 APS, 2 printed postcard.

16. 2 ALS from B.J. JOHNSON (1 to Mrs. Smith). 25 and 31 July 1918. Both 1L.
About a visit by Sir Hugh Bell.

17. ALS, visiting card from, TL copy of AS to MAIN JOHNSON of the Toronto Daily Star. 20 Dec. 1920 and 10 Jan. 1921.
Johnson has visited Oxford before. His paper is interested in the new Politics and Economics School. With ALS from A.D. Lindsay to AS giving details of the new school.

18. TLS from C. SHERIDAN JONES, a US writer. 17 May 1918. 1L.
Can AS write a greeting to the US people to be published on 4th July?

19. 3 ALS from GWEN JONES of St. Hilda's. 30 April-8 May 1918. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?

20. ALS, telegram from H.G. JONES. 28 March and 18 Sept. 1917. 1L.
AS's letter will be helpful. He knows of W. King.

21. Correspondence about PROF. T.H. JONES, his application to the Principalship of Aberystwyth. 8 Oct. 11 Nov. 1919.
ALS from R.H. Tawney asking AS to help. Jones' eventual rejection for the post.

2 ALS, TS copy of AS's testimonial for Jones (3L), TS of Jones' application (26L), cutting from The South Wales Daily News 31 Oct. 1919 about the candidates.

22. Postcard from MRS V. JONES thanking AS for a letter. 26 Nov. 1920.

23. 3 ALS, 5 APS from W. TUDOR JONES. Nov. 1916-7 Aug. 1918. All 1L.
Addresses by AS in Bristol. AS is writing the preface to Jones' The Spiritual Ascent of Man. With proof (3L), AMS notes (2L), TLS from S. Murrell of the University of London Press. A lecture tour by Jones.

24. Printed letter about the INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS' Universities Conference. Dec. 1918. 1L.

25. ALS from A.S. JUPE. 24 Jan. 1919. 1L.

Jupe wishes to apply for a government grant for officers' education. With TLS from A.W. Upcott of Christs' Hospital School about Jupe. 24 Jan. 1919. 1L.

K.

1. ALS, telegram, visitor's card from DR. JIGORO KANO, a Japanese educationalist. 3 Aug.-1 Dec. 1920.
Details of his visit to Oxford. With ALS of introduction from Isaburo Yoshida, Japanese Embassy Secretary, and ALS from T. Yoshimoto about Dr. Kano's arrangements.

2. Correspondence re a visit by REAR ADMIRAL HIROHARU KATO AND CAPT. RYOICHI KATO. 4 March-26 April 1920.

2 ALS from Yoshida (see K1) to Capt. Bulkeley-Johnson of the Air Ministry, 3 ALS from Johnson to AS arranging the visit. ALS from Kato to AS thanking him. With 3 visitor's cards.

3. 4 ALS from DOROTHEA KEBLE of St. Hugh's. 23 Feb.-19 April 1917. All 1L.
Illness has caused her to miss coaching. Can AS write a testimonial?

4. Envelope addressed to PROF. L. KELLNER marked with AMS note "lunched with ALS in Hall Sep. 25/20 (Rowntree Conference)."

5. 2 ALS, 2 TLS from HENRY E. KEMP. 9 Jan. 1918-8 July 1920.

Thanks AS for his hospitality. His work with the Church of England Men's Society. Family news. His sister's teaching work in Bradford.

6. ALS from J.A. KEMPTHORNE, Bishop of Lichfield. 20 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Thanks AS for his visit to the Diocesan Conference.

7. ALS from, TL copy of AS to WILLIAM CLEMENT KENDALL. 10 and 21 Aug. 1917. Both 2L.
Issues of Conscientious Objectors and the defence of Belgium.

8. 3 ALS, telegram from, TL copy of AS to SIR JOHN H. KENNAWAY. 22 March-2 April 1919. 1L.
Arrangements for a visit by AS and Gibbon.

9. ALS from H.A. KENNEDY. 8 Jan. 1918. 1L.
Arrangements for a visit by AS to Abingdon.

10. 2 APS with printed pacifist messages from MACKENZIE KENNEDY. 2 and 19 Jan. 1917.

11. 3 ALS from MARGARET KENNEDY of Somerville College. 12 March 1917-24 June 1919. All 1L.

Can she change a coaching arrangement? Can AS write a testimonial? With ALS re Kennedy from E. Penrose of Somerville (19 June 1919. 1L), TS copy of the testimonial (20 June 1919. 1L).

12. ALS from CHARLES KER. 20 Oct. 1920. 1L.

Ker has used AS as a referee for his daughter's application to Lady Margaret Hall.

13. 13 ALS, 1 APS from W.P. KER. 20 Sept. 1916-21 Dec. 1920. All 1L.

Arrangements to meet and to dine. Ker's various teaching activities. News of mutual friends.

14. 1 TLS from, 1 TLS from the secretary [?] of P.H. KERR. 28 Dec. 1916 and 10 Jan. 1917. Both 1L.

Arrangements to meet in London.

15. ALS from R.N. KERSHAW of the British Universities Australian Association. 19 June 1920. 1L.

Thanks AS for entertaining two guests of the Association.

16. 5 ALS, 1 APS from REV. B.J. KIDD. 4 Oct.-11 Nov. 1919. All 1L.

Arrangements for AS to address the Oxford Ruri-Decanal Conference about the Report of the Archbishop's Committee.

17. 4 ALS from, TL copy of AS to BOLTON KING. 1 March 1919-22 Jan. 1920. All 1L.

Problems of the Education Board under H.A.L. Fisher's new act. With TLS from Fisher 4 March 1919 returning King's letter. Can AS recommend a Maths Examiner? A scheme to send elementary teachers to Oxford.

18. ALS from J. GODWIN KING. 21 Jan. 1921. 2L.

Thanks AS for a letter about Davis. Family news.

19. ALS from RACHEL A. KING. 22 Aug. 1919. 1L.

She will soon be back in England and hopes to see AS.

20. 5 ALS, 2 APS from HOLFORD KNIGHT. 5 Sept. 1917-7 May 1920. All 1L.

Maud Royden's resignation. Arrangements to meet. About speeches by Lord Milner. News from the "Life and Liberty" conference. AS should read a paper by Knight in the "Contemporary."

21. 2 ALS from MRS. KNIGHT-BRUCE. 20 and 22 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.

Can AS write an article on the new Education Bill for the Mothers' Union Speakers' Committee?

22. ALS from H. KREBS [NB - not Hans Krebs the chemist.]. 11 March 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for supporting his petition.

L.

1. APS with Christmas greeting from ROBERT LAACHE. 22 Dec. 1916.

2. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to CANON T. LACEY. 17 Feb.-14 April 1920. All 1L.

Can AS lecture on behalf on the Worcester Hospital Fund?

3. ALS from ALFRED LAMBERT. 16 Aug. 1917. 1L.

Can Lambert get a transcript of a speech by AS at Caxton Hall?

4. 2 APS from REV. PHILIP LANCASHIRE. 2 and 22 Sept. 1920.

Can AS advise him on a book about economics?

5. 6 TLS from Francis Stopford, editor of LAND AND WATER. 14 Dec. 1916-3 Feb. 1917. All 1L.
Publishing of articles by AS on education, and the working man and the Empire.
6. TLS and printed list of members from THE LAND UNION, with copies of signatures of Lord Desborough and other members. 28 Aug. 1918. 2L.
Objects of the Land Union. Details of recent cases.
7. 2 ALS from SIR RAY LANKESTER. 2 July and 20 Nov. 1917. 1 and 2L.
Views on Natural Science teaching. Linguistic points in an essay on Natural Science in Education by AS. With AMS note from Arthur Pickard-Cambridge to AS (n.d., 1L) on Lankester's points.
8. 2 ALS from GEORGE LANSBURY. 13 May and 1 June 1919. Both 1L.
Friends of Lansbury's have formed the "Arts League of Service." Is AS interested? With printed brochure (7pp).
News of friends of Lansbury's at Oxford.
9. ALS from V.R. LANSUIGH [?]. 22 March 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for a visit to Oxford.
10. 8 ALS, TL copy of AS to MISS L. LARDELLI. 8 Sept. 1917-22 Feb. 1920.
News of acquaintances. Can he use AS as a referee for headship and tutorship applications? News of her applications. The issue of degrees for women. With ALS from Miss A. Rogers (26 Feb. 1920) about the problem.
11. Correspondence with, and about COL. G.N.W. LASCELLES. 21 July 1919-10 Oct. 1920.
Thoughts on Oxbridge Commissions, the League of Nations. Lascelles' appointment to the C-in-C's staff in India. Thought and news about India. The choice of prep school for his son - inc. advice from Cyril Bailey. Thoughts from India sent for the Commonwealth club.
7 ALS, 1 TLS, 2 TL copies, 1 TS note, 2 telegrams, printed pamphlet about Winchester College.
12. 2 ALS from HAROLD LASKI. 13 June and 10 Sept. 1918. 1L and 2L.
Suggestions for forging closer links between Oxford and American universities.
13. 2 ALS, 1 telegram from J. LAWRENCE LAUGHLIN. 20-c.27 March 1919. All 1L.
Arrangements and thanks for a visit to Oxford.
14. ALS from R. LAURENCE [?]. 20 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Sending proofs to AS.
15. TLS from A. Ramage of the LEAGUE OF FAITH AND LABOUR. May 1919. 1L.
The League is organising a conference on Christianity and Industry. Can AS attend?
16. TS programme for a conference of the LEAGUE OF RELIGIONS. 5 Nov. 1919. 3L.
17. TLS from F.M. Green of THE LEAGUE OF THE CHURCH MILITANT. 7 June 1920. 1L.
Can AS write a letter for the League's journal supporting the admission of women to lay duties?
18. 3 ALS, 2 APS from J. Massie, 2 ALS from Lord Leigh, 2 ALS from R. Luscombe, 1 ALS from M. Hare about LEAMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL prize-giving. 15 Aug.-28 Nov. 1917.
19. 2 TLS from W. Ewart Owen of LEAMINGTON LITERARY SOCIETY. 12 May and 2 June 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS be President of the Society for a year?

20. 2 ALS from SIR STANLEY LEATHES. 25 June and July 3 1917. Both 1L.
Can Leathes meet AS to talk about Modern Languages?
21. 2 TLS from W. Farr, 1 ALS from A.E. Lewis about the LEEDS LUNCHEON CLUB. 5-18 Sept. 1918. All 1L.
With Annual Report 1917-1918. 16pp.
22. Annotated TLS from A. Dobson of the LEEDS PARISH CHURCH PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL. 12 Nov. 1920. 2L.
The council is preparing a book of messages by prominent men to help missionary work. Will AS contribute a message.
23. ALS from A.W.A. LEEPER. 29 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Can AS meet 2 members of the Rumanian Peace Delegation? Leeper will visit Oxford soon - he has been busy at the Paris Peace Conference. With ALS (2 March 1920, 1L) from N. Forbes about a Rumanian-speaker.
24. ALS from L.G. WICKHAM LEGG. 15 Nov. 1920. 1L.
Arrangements for a complimentary dinner for Ernest Barker.
25. 2 ALS from, 1 TL copy of AS to W. Bedingfield of LEICESTER ROTARY CLUB. 24-29 Sept. 1920.
Can AS address the Club on the plans for the new Leicester University? With cutting from the Leicester Post 21 Sept. 1920 on the plans and aims of the new university.
26. ALS from, TL copy of AS to MRS. A.M. LEIGH. 17 and 19 Nov. 1918. Both 1L.
On openings for her daughter to become a WEA tutor.
27. ALS from R. LENNARD. July 27 ?. 1L.
Thanks AS for writing to The English Review on his behalf.
28. 4 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 APS from GEORGE H. LEONARD. 24 March 1916-22 Oct. 1919.
Can AS suggest anyone for the Principalship of the Central Hindu College? Appointments at Bristol University. Other matters concerning Bristol University. Can AS visit the University?
29. ALS from MARY LEONARD (wife of George). 4 April 1917. 1L.
Will AS stay with the Leonards when he visits Bristol?
30. 5 ALS from A. ELIZABETH LEVETT of St. Hilda's. 9 Nov. 1917-30 May 1920. All 1L.
A proposed Research Fellowship. A case of measles in St. Hilda's. Can AS write a reference for application to the Principalship of Newnham College? With 2 ALS from Margaret Deanesly of Newnham (27 Feb. and 6 March 1920), TL copy of AS to Deanesly (2 March 1920), TS reference for Levett by AS, 2L of TS notes by Hilda Ashmore on a Research Fellowship.
31. 3 ALS, 1 TLS from A.E. LEWIS. 25 Nov. 1916-15 Jan. 1920.
Thanks AS for an address. News of his son. Arrangements for visits.
32. 3 ALS from M. GAYNOR LEWIS of Somerville College. 22 Feb.-21 March 1917. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial for her?
33. 3 ALS from, TL copy of testimonial for MARY LEYS ex of Somerville College. 20 April-2 May 1919.
Can AS write her a testimonial?
34. 4 ALS about LIANG CHI-CHAO. 3-17 June 1919.

Letters of introduction from Ronald Macleay of the British Peace Delegation. Liang is in Paris with the Chinese party. he wishes to study English politics - can AS see him. Letters from Liang's secretary arranging his visit. With printed pamphlet about Liang (5pp).

35. 7 ALS, 6 TLS from, TL copy of AS to the Oxford branch of the LIFEBOAT INSTITUTION. 23 Nov. 1916-6 Nov. 1918.

Arrangements for meetings. Will AS be patron of a fund-raising play? With invitation cards, printed circular letter, printed pamphlet (8p), 2 AMS notes, TS agenda (3L).

36. ALS from J. LIGHT. 20 July 1920. 1L.

Can AS address a conference of Jewish students?

37. 8 ALS, 4 telegrams concerning education lectures in LINCOLN. 25 Nov. 1916-7 March 1917. All 1L.

Lectures organised by J.O. Johnston. Also ALS from T.C. Fry, M. Little. With notes on trains (3L).

38. ALS from A.D. LINDSAY. 28 Dec. 1917. 1L.

Thanks AS for a gift. Family news.

39. ALS from E. LINDSAY (wife of A.D. Lindsay). 24 Dec. ?. 1L.

Thanks AS for Christmas presents. Family news.

40. 2 ALS from A.G. LITTLE. 6 and 19 June 1920. Both 1L.

Returns a book. News of his work on Mediaeval French scholasticism. Sends a copy of his Ford Lectures for the library.

41. ALS from ZAIĀ LIUDE of St. Hugh's College. 18 June 1920. 1L.

Thanks AS for a testimonial.

42. 3 ALS from, TL copy of George Whitaker to Richard Brook, Principal of LIVERPOOL COLLEGE. 4-15 March 1920.

Arrangements for AS to speak on and discuss "The Education of our Masters" with the pupils. With envelope with train times, AMS note on arrangements.

43. Correspondence with the LIVERPOOL DIOCESAN BOARD OF DIVINITY. 7 April 1918-16 April 1919.

Letters from Canon J.T. Mitchell and the Bishop of Liverpool [F.J. Chavasse] inviting AS to give "The Liverpool Lecture" for 1919.

5 ALS, 2 TLS, 1 TL copy, printed brochure, 2 printed notices about lectures by the Board.

44. 1 TLS from, TL copy of AS to A.F. Shepherd of LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY. 5 and 14 May 1920.

About increasing the scope of education. An appeal to help Liverpool's funds. With proof of article "Enlarge the Modern Universities" by Shepherd, memo and manifesto (8pp) from Liverpool University on their appeal and expansion.

45. Correspondence about LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY - APPOINTMENT OF A NEW VICE-CHANCELLOR. 12 Jan.-30 April 1919.

Mainly correspondence between AS and Prof. Hugh R. Rathbone of Liverpool University, and AS and H.W.C. Davies. Davies and Gen. H. Hartley are being considered for the post.

10 ALS, 1 TL, 2 TL copies, 1 telegram, 1 TS transcript of a telegram.

46. 2 ALS from, 2 TL copy of George Whitaker to C.W. Bailey of THE LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY CLUB. 13 Jan.-15 March 1920. All 1L.

Arrangements for AS to dine with the Club and lecture on "Adult Education."

47. ALS from C. LIVINGSTONE. 2 July 1918. 1L.
Can AS preside over a local meeting of the Life and Liberty Movement?
48. ALS from F.J. Ind of the LOCAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL. 13 April 1920. 1L.
Can AS address a public meeting organised by the Council?
49. ALS, APS, TLS from W. LOCK, Warden of Keble College. 4 May-12 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
AS has promised to read a paper on the Archbishop's Committee to the Tutors' Association.
50. 9 ALS from E.C. LODGE of Lady Margaret Hall. 28 Nov. 1916-25 Feb. 1919. All 1L.
Organising a committee to discuss national education reform. Tuition arrangements. AS is to give a speech to a headmistresses conference.
51. 2 ALS from JOHN LODGE. 9 and ? June 1917. Both 1L.
Views on religion, politics etc. Enclosing several cuttings, mainly on the death of Sir Joseph Lyons.
52. ALS from M.M. LODGE. 22 Dec. 1916. 1L.
Can AS coach him for his B.A. Honours exam at London?
53. TLS from OLIVER LODGE. 24 Oct. 1916. 1L.
Will send AS a copy of his book on investigations into "physical happenings."
54. 4 ALS from RICHARD LODGE. 19 Feb. 1917-2 July 1920. All 1L.
Memories of AS at Christ's Hospital. Arrangements to meet. Family news.
55. 3 ALS, 1 APS from A.H. Blake of the LONDON AND COUNTRY RAMBLING SOCIETY. 5-19 April 1919.
All 1L.
Arrangements for a visit of the Society to Oxford.
56. TLS from, TL copy of AS to THE BISHOP OF LONDON [A.F. Winnington-Ingram]. 1 and 5 Feb. 1919. 1L and 2L.
Can AS be part of a committee to consider the uses of city churches?
57. Correspondence with LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL, mainly with Sir Robert Blair, Education Officer. 15 May 1917-19 May 1919.
Arrangements for lectures to teachers. Can AS suggest an American lecturer? Can AS lecture on adult education and reconstruction?
8 ALS, 1 AL copy, 3 TLS, 3 TL copy, 1 telegram, 2 printed sheets on proposed lectures for teachers, copy of the LCC "Handbook of Classes and Lectures for Teachers" 1919 (24pp).
58. TLS from Rev. N.E. Egerton Swann of the LONDON DIOCESAN COUNCIL. 12 March 1919. 1L.
Can AS address a London churchpeoples' meeting about the Archbishop's Committee Report?
59. 4 TLS, 1 APS from A. Ramage of LONDON UNIVERSITY. 17 Feb.-8 June 1917. All 1L.
Can AS address an Extension summer school about Reconstruction? Advice on other suitable lecturers. With printed notice about the summer school (1L), printed pamphlet on London University's tutorial classes for working people (4p).
60. TL copy of AS to JOHN LONG. 27 June 1918. 1L.
About a letter by Long saying that AS extolls German education. With a cutting from The Staffordshire Advertiser 22 June 1918 of a letter from Long about the Scout Movement.

61. 2 ALS from EMILY LONG-BURNS [?]. 14 and 18 Jan. 1921. 1L and 2L.
Arrangements to meet. News of friends.
62. 7 ALS, 1 TLS from LONGTON UNIVERSITY EXTENSION GUILD. 8 July-2 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to give an address on "Educational Reconstruction."
63. 3 ALS from RALPH G. LOUNSBURY. 7-13 May 1919. All 1L.
Arrangements to meet. With ALS of introduction from Prof. M.C. Abbott of Yale.
64. Correspondence about a visit to Oxford by PROF. ARTHUR LOVEJOY of John Hopkins University, Baltimore. 6 April-11 May 1918.
Arrangements with the Ministry of Information for a meeting on 14 May organised by AS and S. Ball of St. John's. Cancellation of the meeting.
2 ALS, 6 TLS, 2 TL copies, 16 small cards/letters from various Oxford academics saying if they can attend the meeting.
65. 2 ALS, TLS from N.[?] LOVETT. 9 Oct. 1918-16 Feb. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS give a lecture in Southampton?
66. 4 ALS from SIR SIDNEY LOW. 22 July 1917-1 Oct. 1920.
About essays by Low. Thoughts on Empire. Low's application for a Chair. With ALS from R. Coupland (6 Oct. 1920, 1L) about Low's application.
67. TLS from A. LAWRENCE LOWELL of Harvard University. 26 April 1920. 1L.
He will help the Oxford University British-American Club. He is coming to England.
68. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to C. LOWRY. 4-28 Dec. 1918.
N. Hammerling is too ill to sit Responsions. Advice on a history text book for Tonbridge School Sixth Form.
69. 3 ALS, 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to SIR CHARLES LUCAS. 19 Aug. 1918-29 June 1920.
An address to the Royal Colonial Institute. Lucas should take his MA. Thanks AS for being invited to address a group of undergraduates. A committee concerned with the study of the Empire. With ALS from Sir Harry Wilson of the Royal Colonial Institute (4 Oct. 1918, 1L), printed pamphlet on "School Examinations and Imperial History" (7p).
70. APS from J.F. LUCKRAFT. 24 April 1918.
Did AS leave his coat in a railway carriage?
71. ALS from RICHARD R. LUDLOW. 6 March 1920. 1L.
Arrangements to meet.
72. ALS, 5 TLS from THEODORE R.W. LUNT. 7 Dec. 1916-12 July 1920.
His sick leave from the army. The work of the United Council for Missionary Education. Arrangements to meet.
With TS schemes of books to be published by the Council (9L).
73. ALS from SUSAN LUSHINGTON. 21 Jan. 1918 [?]. 3L.
About a memoir of her father that AS was writing.
74. ALS from D.C. LUSK. 29 May 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for a dinner invitation.
75. ALS, 2 APS from A.E. LYNAM. 2-28 Nov. 1918. All 1L.

Arrangements for AS to give an address at Oxford Preparatory School.

76. 2 ALS from C.C. LYNAM [son/brother of A.E. Lynam?]. 3 Nov. 1920 and n.d. Both 1L.
Can AS attend the unveiling of the school's War Memorial Cross? Returning a paper to AS.

77. 7 ALS from M.G. LYNE of Somerville College. 18 May 1917-10 March 1918. All 1L.
Coaching arrangements. Can AS write a testimonial for her?

M.

1. ALS from DONALD MACALISTER, Vice-Chancellor of Glasgow University. 6 May 1919. 1L.
AS is to be made an LL.D of St. Andrew's.

2. 6 ALS from, AMS copy of telegram of AS to R.W. MACAN, Master of University College. 14 June 1917- 17 June 1919. All 1L.
Can AS chair an address by Albert Mansbridge? News of the meeting at Bedford, attended by H.A.L. Fisher and Lord Sandwich. University matters.

3. ALS from JOHN MacCUNN. 1 Jan. 1918. 1L.
MacCunn was unable to officiate at a lecture given by AS in Glasgow.

4. ALS from, TL copy of AS to C.D. MACDONALD. 27 Jan. and 3 Feb. 1919. 1L and 3L.
Can MacDonald, an Australian soldier, study English, Ethics and Economics at Balliol when discharged?
Advice on the course, funds etc.

5. 3 ALS, 1 telegram from PROF. WILLIAM MACDONALD of Brown University. 3-17 May 1917. 1L.
MacDonald is studying British government administration and education. Can he visit AS? With TLS of introduction from Arthur Steel-Maitland (30 April 1917, 1L).

6. 2 ALS, 2 TL from CHARLES MACINNES. 14 Oct.-20 Nov. 1919.
MacInnes has graduated from Balliol and is now teaching in Bristol. Arrangements to meet AS in Bristol. Sorry that AS cannot give an address.

7. 2 ALS from ELLA MACKAIL. 16 July 1920 and 14 June ?. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for a booklist. News of a holiday.

8. 3 ALS from, 2 TL copy of AS to SGT. A.L. GORDON MACKAY. 5 Jan.-13 Feb. 1919.
Mackay, an Australian soldier, wishes to take an MA in Oxford after his discharge. Can AS help?

9. 2 TL, 1 ALS from M.H. MACKENZIE of St. Hugh's. 8-13 March 1918. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?

10. ALS from ELSIE [?] McLAREN. 16 March ?. 1L.
Sends Sir George Paish's address. Thanks AS for a letter.

11. 2 ALS from R.A. MacLEAN. 28 April and 13 Sept. 1919. Both 1L.
MacLean wishes to come to Oxford to do "special work." His appointment to McGill University.

12. ALS from J.S. McLENNAN. 22 May 1918. 1L.
Can McLennan call on AS?

13. 2 ALS, 5 TLS from J.D. McLURE of Mill Hill School. 1 March 1917-18 Feb. 1918. All 1L.

Arrangements for AS to attend the school's Foundation Day. Notes on H.A.L. Fisher's education work for The Morning Post. With AMS note of train times (1L).

14. 2 ALS from EDITH K.A. MACRAE. 2 and 8 Jan. 1920. 5L and 1L.
She has enjoyed hearing AS speak. Reactions to Labour and the working class. Personal news. Thanks AS for a pamphlet.

15. 2 ALS from F. MADAN, Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library. 25 Jan. and 26 Sept. 1919. Both 1L.
About a typist. Enquiries to him at the Bodleian.

16. ALS from GEOFFREY MADAN. 4 June ?. 1L.
Finding a room for a guest of Madan's.

17. 5 ALS, 1 APS from HELEN MADELEY. 2 March 1919-22 Sept. 1922. All 1L.
Can AS address a summer school about Reconstruction? Progress of her book The Civic Orientation of History Teaching. AS suggests a new title. With TS and AMS scripts of a short introduction to the book by AS, and full printers' proof of the book, History as a School of Citizenship.

18. ALS, printed Christmas greeting from M. MAHMOOD. 11 Feb. 1921 and n.d. Both 1L.
Can he see AS? With AMS note to Cyril Bailey.

19. 2 ALS from Ethel Heckford of MAIDSTONE WEA. 2 and 20 March 1917. Both 1L.
Arrangements for AS to address a meeting.

20. ALS from ELIZABETH W. MALLETT. 11 Dec. 1916. 1L.
Can AS visit when he is in Bristol?

21. 3 ALS from, 3 TL copies of AS to C.E. Storrs of MALVERN COLLEGE. 24 Jan.-17 March 1920. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to present a paper to the Master's Discussion Society at the school.

22. Receipt for lecture expenses from MANCHESTER COLLEGE. 19 Oct. 1917.

23. 2 ALS from the MANCHESTER PIONEERS' CLUB. 17 and 25 Jan. 1917. 3L and 1L.
Can AS address the club (a society for working women).

24. Correspondence with MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY. 2 Nov. 1916-10 Feb. 1917.
Arrangements for AS to give a lecture as part of a series of Public Lectures.
3 ALS, 1 APS, 3 TLS, 2 telegrams, printed programme for the lecture series.

25. 5 ALS, 2 TLS, 1 APS, 2 TPS from ALBERT MANSBRIDGE of the WEA. 3 Feb. 1917-9 Jan. 1921.
Visiting arrangements. His resignation from the Tutorial Classes Committee. Thanks for visits and letters.

26. 2 printed notices of a church conference at MANSFIELD COLLEGE, 7-9 Jan. 1920.

27. ALS from C.S.W. MARCON [?]. 6 March 1921. 1L.
News of his job. He has a temporary post at Loretto. With AMS note by AS to Cyril Bailey.

28. 3 ALS, 1 printed invitation from LADY LUCY MARKBY. 1-15 May 1918. All 1L.
Arrangements for a charity event at her home.

29. Correspondence from VIOLET MARKHAM. 28 Oct. 1916-16 April 1920.

She is to address a students' meeting on the new Toynbee Hall. On making a will. The progress of Toynbee Hall. Her work at the Women's Service Department. News of her husband. Suggestions for possible women magistrates.

7 ALS (inc. 2 from J. St.G. Heath, Warden of Toynbee Hall), 4 TLS, 3 TL copies, 1 AMS note, fragment of TS programme for the Toynbee Hall meeting, printed annual report for Toynbee Hall 1915-16 (4L).

30. Printed memorial and covering letter protesting against changes in the MARRIAGE LAWS. 10 Dec. 1917.

31. 2 ALS, 3 TLS from J.A.R. MARRIOTT of the University Extension Delegacy. 4 Nov. 1916-10 March 1917. [The ALS are from much earlier, when Marriott was at Worcester College.] All 1L.

About a map of AS's which has been damaged and which Marriott's scout has hidden. Debates about the subject for the Delegacy's summer meeting. An extension meeting at Banbury.

32. 14 ALS, 1 TLS from, TL copy of AS to C.H.K. MARTEN of Eton College. 2 Nov. 1916-14 March 1920.

Thanks for letters. Questions over a geography teacher. Arrangements for a small conference on history teaching. Organisation of a summer course for history teachers. Lectures by AS. News of various students. With 1 ALS from his sister (Sept. 1917, 1L).

33. ALS from A.L. MARTIN. 13 June 1919. 1L.

Sending a pamphlet [?, now missing] on the Enabling Bill.

34. ALS from MURIEL MASEFIELD. 12 Dec. 1918. 1L.

About an article on peasant proprietors recommended by AS.

35. 3 ALS from CHARLOTTE M. MASON. 6 Jan.-19 May 1917.

Research into children's learning abilities.

36. ALS from H.W. MASSINGHAM of The Nation. 26 April 1920. 1L.

Sending a declaration by Russian intellectuals. With proof of the declaration (1L).

37. 2 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS from CANON J.H.B. MASTERMAN. 2 Jan. 1916-1 Dec. 1917.

About a series of Christian tracts for the working class. With printed letter (1L).

38. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to LEONARD MATHESON. 10-13 Oct. 1920. All 1L.

Can AS sign a letter on Ireland? With TS of the letter (1L).

39. ALS from P.E. MATHESON. 18 Oct. 1919. 1L.

News of E.T. Cook and AS's sister-in-law.

40. TLS, APS from BASIL MATHEWS. 6 and 16 May 1918.

About tickets to hear H.H. Asquith at the Sheldonian.

41. 2 ALS from J.H. MAUDE. Both 26 Oct. 1917. Both 1L.

Arrangements to meet.

42. ALS from EMILY L. MAYGEL [?]. 8 Sept. 1918. 2L.

Thoughts on various educational points, ie mixed education, apprenticeships etc.

43. TLS from PROF. D.J. MEDLEY of the YMCA in France. Dec. 1918. 1L.

Can AS write an article on citizenship for the troops?

44. 4 ALS from, TL copy of AS to A. MEIKLEJOHN of Amherst College. 24 July-4 Oct. 1919.

Meiklejohn wishes to learn about the Oxford exam system. Arrangements to meet. With ALS from S.M. Buchanan to AS about Meiklejohn's visit.

45. 2 ALS from, TS copy of a testimonial for WINIFRED MERCIER. 31 Jan.-5 Feb. 1918.
Mercier is applying for a job at North London School.

46. TL copy of AS to, 2 ALS, TLS from R.B. MERRIMAN. 14 June 1918-24 July 1920.
Can Merriman write a book on South America? Views on US politics. Personal news.

47. ALS from C. MERRY. 9 July 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for showing him Oxford.

48. ALS from MARJORY MERTON. "Weds." 1L.
Thanks AS for a present.

49. ALS from THOMAS R. MERTON. 23 Feb. 1920. 1L.
About a copy of Discovery.

50. TLS from A. METHUEN. 5 Sept. 1918. 1L.
Can AS suggest someone to write a book on Reconstruction?

51. 4 picture APS from B. MILES. 3 March-Aug. 1920.
His visits to America, India and Hong Kong.

52. 6 ALS from EDWARD MILLER. 11 Jan.-15 April 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for various lectures, meetings of the United Workers' Society.

53. TLS from C.T. MILLIS of the Borough Polytechnic Institute. 11 March 1919. 1L.
Can AS recommend lecturers on industrial questions?

54. ALS from HELEN MILMAN. 12 Aug. 1917. 2L.
Can AS help girls' education in Andover?

55. ALS from G.C. MILN. 13 Jan. 1917. 1L.
About addresses by AS in London.

56. ALS from, TL copy of AS to LORD MILNER. 2 May and 17 Aug. 1918. Both 1L.
The University wishes to keep Col. Stenning as liason officer with the colleges. Thanks AS for suggesting various people for a post - his reactions to AS's suggestions.

57. ALS from W.S. MILNER. 2 May 1918-21 Sept. 1919. 2L.
The possible academic career of W.B. Kerr, an old pupil of Milner's, who has left the Army.

58. ALS from CAPT. H.C. MINCHIN to George Whitaker. 31 May 1917. 1L.
Thanks for a list of rooms. With notes from Whitaker, F.F. Urquhart.

59. 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to J. Masfield of the MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. 16-25 Oct. 1918.
Can AS lecture to American servicemen?

60. 2 ALS, 3 TLS from, TL copy of AS to M.A. Fyfe of the MINISTRY OF LABOUR. 30 Oct. 1918-20 Jan. 1919.
All 1L.
The MoL is organising lectures for officers - arrangements for AS to lecture to injured officers in Somerville.

61. 5 TLS from W.H. Frere organising an education conference in MIRFIELD. 14 Oct. 1916-23 Jan. 1917. All 1L. With TS draft programme (4L).
62. ALS from, TL copy of AS to EDWARD MITCHELL-INNES. 26 and 27 Jan. 1920.
About the formation of an Anti-Bolshevik League.
63. Printed letter from the Assistant Registrar telling AS he has been elected as an Examiner by the MODERN HISTORY BOARD. 27 June 1917. 1L.
64. Correspondence with C.J.G. MONTEFIORE. 10 Feb. 1916-30 June 1918.
Arrangements for a lecture by AS on International Peace in the Liberal Synagogue [see also II D19iii]. Polish politics - some possibly anti-Semitic remarks made by a Mr. Holewinski.
13 ALS (inc. H.J. Paton to AS about Holewinski), 4 TL copy, 1 TLS (from L.B. Namier to AS about Holewinski).
65. ALS from FLORENCE G. MONTEFIORE (wife of C.J.G. Montefiore). 17 April ?. 1L.
Thanks AS for a letter about her husband.
66. ALS from GEORGE R. MONTGOMERY. 9 March 1921. 1L.
Thanks AS for showing him Oxford.
67. Printed letter re a memorial to MISS J.D. MONTGOMERY. 9 Dec. 1918. 1L.
68. 4 TLS from the Association for MORAL AND SOCIAL HYGIENE. 10 July-16 Aug. 1917.
Can AS write an article on education and sexual instinct for the Association's journal The Shield? With ALS from Maude Royden urging AS to write the article.
69. Correspondence from, and about PROF. A.E. MORGAN. 17 Feb.-9 March 1920.
The WEA want Morgan to be the new Principal of University College, Exeter. Can AS help?
2 ALS, 4 TLS, 4 TL copies.
Correspondents include J.M. Mactavish of the WEA.
70. 2 ALS from GLADYS M. MORGAN of St. Hilda's. 15 and 21 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial?
71. TS invitation from SIR HERBERT MORGAN to meet Sir William Beveridge. July 1919. 1L.
72. AMS note that the Hon. S. MORRILL is at the Randolph Hotel. n.d. 1L.
73. ALS from BEATRICE MORTON. May 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for showing her and her husband round Oxford.
74. 3 ALS, 1 TLS from THE MOTHERS' UNION. 21 July-24 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for a lecture by AS on "The New Educational Schemes." With 2 printed notices.
75. 3 ALS from R.B. MOWAT. 10 March-16 July 1920. All 1L.
His application to Exeter University. Can AS come to a rural teachers' conference?
76. TLS from FRANCIS R. MUIR. 27 July 1920.
Sending details of Thomas De La Rue Ltd.'s medical scheme. With printed memo, TS report.
77. 3 ALS from RAMSAY MUIR. 6 Feb. 1917-21 May 1919. All 1L.
Sorry he will miss a lecture by AS. A report on Calcutta University. His thoughts on his university teaching posts.

78. 6 ALS from J.F. MUIRHEAD. 12 Nov. 1916-9 May 1919. All 1L.
Poor arrangements of a lecture at Bedford College. The work of the English-Speaking Union.

79. ALS from CAPT. WILLIAM J. MULHOLLAND. 3 June 1919. 1L.
Sorry he did not meet AS.

80. 2 ALS from W.G. MAX MÜLLER. 18 and 27 Nov. 1918. 1L.
Can AS help a colleague find an ex-officer to be a tutor for his sons?

81. TLS from MISS B.C. MULLINER. 10 Feb. 1921. 1L.
About a letter of hers that AS has passed to the Board of Education. With 2 TLS from E.H. Pelham of the Board thanking AS for Mulliner's letter.

82. Correspondence from, and about ANNE D. MUNCASTER. 12 Feb. 1919-5 Jan. 1921.
Her application for a scholarship from Somerville. Her research into diet in hospitals etc. Inviting AS to a dinner to celebrate the granting of degrees to women.
3 ALS, 1 APS, 3 TLS, printed notice of the Somerville scholarship, TS CV, TS notes on her work, TS invitation. Includes TLS and ALS from Charlotte B. Green.

83. Visitor's card from J.A.R. MUNRO. May 1919.

84. Correspondence from GILBERT MURRAY. 5 Oct. 1918-7 May 1920.
Can AS sign a petition for the release of conscientious objectors? Can AS think of suitable men for Professorships at the Punjab University? He may write a book on Homer.
1 TP, 3 TL, 1 TL copy, TS petition and lists of signatories (4L), printed petition about a League of Nations.

85. 8 TLS, 3 telegrams from, TL copy of AS to W. STANLEY MURRELL of the University of London Press. 8 Nov. 1916-19 May 1917.
About various books published by the Press.

86. 2 TLS from JAMES MYLLES. 10 and 20 March 1917. Both 1L.
About a reference to the ILP in an article by AS.

N.

1. 7 ALS, 2 TLS from L.B. NAMIER. 22 May 1916-18 July 1919.
Sending various documents. Would Murray Wrong like to work for him? Arrangements to meet
With TL copy of AS to a college in Reading about Namier's wife.

2. 2 printed letters about a conference organised by the NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CIVIL LIBERTIES. May 1918. Both 1L.

3. TLS from James Marchant of the NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PUBLIC MORALS about a conference. 26 Jan. 1918. 1L.

4. 3 TLS, 1 TL from L. Ellis of the NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE. 30 April 1919-23 Nov. 1920. All 1L.
About a paper by H.A.L. Fisher. Arrangements for a conference in Oxford. Sending a cutting from The Times with a letter by the Speaker of the House of Commons about the Council to W.G.S. Adams. With ALS from Adams to AS about the Speaker's letter (25 Nov. 1920, 1L).

5. ALS, TLS from A.C. Carter of the NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND. 18 March and 2 May 1919. Both 1L.
Arrangements for a meeting. With 2 printed pamphlets.
6. TLS from Douglas Eyre of the NATIONAL LAYMEN'S MISSIONARY MOVEMENT about a conference. 9 Oct. 1917. 1L. With 3 TS sheets of times, speakers etc.
7. 2 ALS from Rev. A.J. Jones about a meeting of THE NATIONAL MISSION in Banbury. 17 and 25 Oct. 1917. Both 1L. With 4 printed notices about the Mission's meetings.
8. 12 TLS, 1 TL, 2 telegrams from THE NATIONAL NEWS. 15 Jan. 1917-Nov. 1918.
About articles by AS on Reconstruction, Education, his reaction to the Armistice.
9. ALS from W. NESER [?]. 27 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Brasenose have accepted him.
10. 3 ALS, 1 TLS from GEORGE H. NETTLETON. 14 Aug. 1916-16 April 1919. All 1L.
Arrangements to meet. Introducing Lt. Richard A. Douglas.
11. 1 TLS, 1 printed letter from H. Carter of THE NEW AGE. Both 17 Oct. 1916. Both 1L.
Can AS write on some economic questions? With printed pamphlet.
12. Material relating to a NEW IDEALS IN EDUCATION conference. July-Aug. 1916.
ALS, TL from M.B. Syngé, ALS from C.H.K. Marten, 4 printed programmes, pamphlet on a teacher-training scheme, 4L of AMS and TS notes on the programme. [See also II C4vi.]
13. Correspondence with the NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 16 May-31 March 1917.
Arrangements for various lectures given by AS.
10 TLS, 1 ALS, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram, 2 printed letters, 2 printed programmes.
14. ALS from J.L. NEWCOMBE. 22 Jan. 1918. 1L.
Introducing his son Alfred.
15. ALS, 2 APS from CANON R. NEWHOUSE. 24-29 May 1919. 1L.
Can AS address the Reading Ruridecanal Conference?
16. ALS from, TL copy of AS to CAPT. H.O. NEWLAND. 28 Oct. and 3 Nov. 1919. Both 1L.
The chance of him getting an Honorary Fellowship at Trinity. With TLS from AS to Grant Robertson, with Robertson's reply on the back.
17. 2 ALS from BEVERLEY NICHOLS. n.d. Both 1L.
About an article by AS for Isis magazine.
18. ALS, APS from I. NOAKES. 23 and 28 Jan. 1918. 1L.
Can AS sign an application for a Royal Historical Society Fellowship?
19. 2 ALS, 1 TLS from W.F. NORRIS. 10 Jan. 1917-28 March 1919. All 1L.
News of his son. Sermons to soldiers. His appointment as Dean of York.
20. 5 TLS from NORWICH PUBLIC LIBRARY. 17 June 1919-29 April 1920. All 1L.
Sending the Readers' Guide. The library and the recommendations of the Adult Education Committee's report.

21. ALS from G. NUNN. 19 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Can AS send details of a treaty with America that he mentioned in a lecture?

O.

1. 3 ALS from ETHEL M. ODELL. 19 May 1917-28 June 1919. All 1L.
Can AS attend various meetings of school mistresses?

2. TLS from, TL copy of AS to J.H. OLDHAM. 5 and 7 Nov. 1920. Both 2L.
Can AS sign an appeal to Lord Milner about labour in Africa for the Missionary Societies' Conference? With printed copy of the appeal.

3. 5 ALS, 1 printed form from F.M. O'LOUGHLIN of Somerville College. 11 Oct. 1916-1 June 1917.
Coaching arrangements for various female students, mainly in Political Science.

4. ALS from C. OMAN. 1 April 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for a note. He is going to Cologne.

5. ALS and AMS note from MISS E. ORD. 7 Feb. 1918 and 7 March 1919. Both 1L.
Thanks AS for becoming patron of a PoW fund. Sending a report.

6. Correspondence from J. O'REGAN. 10 Oct. 1916-5 Nov. 1920.
The application of Frank Reynold's daughter to Christ's Hospital. News of various students, friends, including F.F. Urquhart. Arrangements to meet. Thoughts on Socialism, etc. History scholarships. Family news.
6 ALS, 10 APS, 2 TL copies, 1 TS note.

7. ALS from L. ORR. 6 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for a postcard. He is going to Austria.

8. 2 ALS from WILLIAM ORR, head of the American YMCA. 15 and 19 Dec. 1920. 2L and 1L.
He is visiting Oxford. With ALS of introduction from Basil A. Yeaxlee.

9. ALS from P.S. ORWIN. 10 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for sending some documents.

10. ALS from GRACE R. OSLER. 17 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for an appreciation of her husband, Sir William Osler. With printed card and notice about a memorial to Sir William.

11. 2 ALS, 1 APS from SIR WILLIAM OSLER. 9 March-27 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
Does AS know a suitable tutor for a 15-year old? Can AS help E.T. Withington get a post at Balliol? A recent death.

12. 2 ALS from R.L. OTTLEY. 19 Feb. and 5 Nov. Both 1L.
A scholarship exam. Coaching arrangements for Mr. Turner.

13. 6 TLS from THE OVERSEAS CLUB. 20 Dec. 1916-6 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
About an article by AS for the club's journal, Overseas.

14. 5 ALS, 3 TLS from, TL copy of AS to J. OWEN. 22 Dec. 1917-27 Oct. 1919.

Various education pamphlets. Publishing of a book. Thoughts on the War, the WEA and the War, Reconstruction, Socialism. Progress of his book Meccania.

15. TLS, telegram from R.H. OWEN. 10 Sept. 1918 and 29 Dec. 1919. 1L.

About a booklist and his visit to Swiss Internment Centres. Arrangements to meet.

16. TLS from, TL copy of AS to THE OXFORD & BERMONDSEY CLUB. 19 and 21 Jan. 1921. Both 1L.

Sir Herbert Morgan will help with the club's financial problems - can AS attend a dinner with him?

17. 4 ALS, 4 APS from the OXFORD C.E. MEN'S SOCIETY. 9 Oct.-12 Dec. 1916.

Can AS give a lecture?

18. 4 ALS from THE OXFORD CHRONICLE. 17 Oct. 1918-16 Dec. 1919. All 1L.

About printing an address by AS as a pamphlet. An article by AS on Oxford housing.

19. Printed letter about a memo about OXFORD CITY COUNCIL's housing plans. 29 Aug. 1917. 1L.

20. APS about a meeting of the OXFORD CONCORD ASSOCIATION. 8 Jan. 1917.

21. ALS from J. Garrett of the OXFORD CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY. 10 Feb. 1919.

Can AS give an address on Labour and Adult Education?

22. TLS from the Bishop of Oxford [H.M. Burge] arranging the OXFORD DIOCESAN CONFERENCE. 9 June 1920.

23. ALS and AMS note about (OXFORD) HEADINGTON SCHOOL's Foundation Day. 26 June 1917.

24. 5 ALS from R.M. Haig Brown of OXFORD HIGH SCHOOL. 6 Nov.-2 Dec. 1917. All 1L.

Can AS distribute certificates at the School's Prize Day? With 2 printed programmes.

25. APS about a meeting of the OXFORD INTERDENOMINATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL REFORM. 10 May 1917.

26. Printed letter from THE OXFORD MAGAZINE. 24 Nov. 1917. 1L.

Can AS review Nationality by Sir R. Tagore.

27. Carbon copy of invitation by AS to a meeting of the OXFORD PHI BETA KAPPPA SOCIETY. 12 May 1917. 1L.

With 5 AMS replies, AMS list of students attending.

28. TLS, printed card and set of resolutions for a conference of the OXFORD TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. 19 Feb. 1918. All 1L.

29. Printed and carbon copied material re OXFORD UNIVERSITY ELECTION CANDIDATES 1918 and 1919. 13L.

Manifestoes, notices of candidates, voting instructions etc.

30. TL from the OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS about printed timetables. 19 Feb. 1917. 1L.

31. ALS from K.B. Locock of the OXFORD WAR SAVINGS COMMITTEE. 18 Feb. 1918. 1L.

Can the Fund save enough money to build a destroyer?

32. ALS from H.A. Liddell of OXFORD WESLEYAN HIGHER GRADE SCHOOL. 8 Dec. 1917. 1L.

Can AS distribute prizes at the school's Prize Day?

P.

1. TLS, telegram from WALTER HINES PAGE. 9 Nov. 1916 and 14 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.
Hines will preside at a meeting. Thanks AS for comments on a speech.
2. ALS, TLS from SIR GEORGE PAISH. 19 March 1917 and 8 Nov. 1918. 1L and 3L.
Thoughts on the War, starting a new newspaper etc. With TS memo (43L) on the War, post-war prospects etc.
3. ALS from S.H. PARADISE about a rowing outing. n.d. 1L.
4. ALS from FRANCES DE PARAVICINI. 20 June 1918. 2L.
Thanks AS for a visit.
5. Correspondence from the PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION. Oct. 1916-6 Feb. 1920.
Sending pamphlets (now missing) on education schemes. Can AS attend various meetings?
3 ALS, 7 TLS, 1 TL, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram, printed notice.
6. ALS from J.L. PARKER. 23 Dec. 1917. 1L.
Concerning payment for lectures by AS in Bristol.
7. ALS from L. DE L.[?] PARKER. 22 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Can she attend AS's "Social and Political Questions" lectures?
8. ALS from MAY S. PARKER. 17 June 1919. 1L.
Can AS send her some tickets for the Encaenia?
9. 2 APS from G.R. PARKIN. 7 Dec. 1916 and 7 March 1921.
Arrangements to meet.
10. 2 ALS from RALEIGH PARKIN. 18 and 26 Nov. 1919. Both 1L.
Arranging a meeting of the Oxford University British-American Club. With printed ticket.
11. ALS and TLS from LORD PARMOOR. 29 Dec. 1918 and 23 Feb. 1921. Both 1L.
Will AS sign a letter to President Wilson and a memo on national and international co-operation? With TS copies of the letter (1L) and memo (2L), AMS notes by AS and Cyril Bailey about the memo (1L).
12. TLS from Mary A. Ward about the PASSMORE EDWARDS SETTLEMENT. 12 Feb. 1917. 2L.
The Settlement is now a Women's Settlement. Can AS help with fund-raising? With printed pamphlet about the appeal, printed list of the General Committee.
13. ALS from HERBERT J. PATON. 26 April 1920. 1L.
Will AS allow himself to be nominated as a member of the Delegacy of Privileges?
14. APS, 2 ALS from VERA PATTISON of St. Hugh's College. 29 July 1918-30 April 1919. All 1L.
She did not borrow the 'Church and State' Report from AS. Can he write a testimonial for her? With TS copy of the testimonial (1L).
15. 4 ALS, 3 TLS from F.I. PAVADISE. 28 Aug. 1818-20 Jan. 1919.
Personal news. Thoughts on the War. Should he apply to the Board of Education for work?
16. ALS, TLS from G.S. PAYNE. 6 May and 3 Sept. 1917. Both 1L.

About his son W.E. Payne's military service.

17. Correspondence from NORMAN PEARSON. 10 Nov. 1916-21 Oct. 1920.

Personal news. News of his work and family. Reactions to a letter about Germans at Balliol by W. Allison. Arrangements to meet. Thoughts on Balliol and Oxford. A visit by AS to Llandrindod. Thoughts on politics. News of old students.

38 ALS, 3 APS, 1 TL copy, 1 newspaper cutting.

With 5 ALS, 1 telegram (from S. Pearson, H. Pearson, A.C. Bradley, P. Kidd) about Pearson's death, printed programme for his funeral.

18. 4 ALS, telegram from, TL copy of AS to HOWARD PEASE. 30 Sept.-28 Dec. 1920.

News of his book The Tragedy of Holyrood.

19. ALS, TLS from, TL copy of AS to H. FOSTER PEGG. 14-18 Jan. 1919. All 1L.

Can AS lecture in Battersea on "Christianity and Industrial Problems"?

20. 2 ALS, APS, visiting card from E.H. PELHAM. 6 and 15 Oct 1919, "Nov. 12." All 1L.

Arrangements to meet. Thanks AS for sympathy over the death of Pelham's mother.

21. 2 ALS from H.S. PELHAM. 10 May and 18 June 1918. 2L and 1L.

Can AS take part in a course of sermons by laymen? Albert Mansbridge is taking part.

22. 3 ALS from FRANCIS PEMBER. 15 May 1917-13 Jan. 1919. All 1L.

Dinner arrangements. news of an education scheme.

23. 3 ALS from E. PENROSE. 14 Feb. 1917-3 Feb. 1919. All 1L.

Administrative matters in Somerville College. The appointment of a history tutor.

24. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to J.H. PENSON. 9-15 May 1920.

Can AS sign a memorandum about studying Economics and Politics?

25. Correspondence about various meetings in PETERBOROUGH. 18 July 1917-7 Oct. 1920.

Correspondence, mainly with the Bishop of Peterborough [F.T. Woods] and his chaplains. Can AS speak at meetings of employers and employees? An invitation to the Bishop to preach in Oxford.

5 ALS, 22 TLS, 2 APS, 2 TL copies, 1 telegram.

26. 4 ALS, 2 APS, 1 printed letter from, TL copy of AS to L.R. PHELPS, Provost of Oriel. 8 Jan. 1917-20 May 1920.

About portraits. Dinner arrangements. The possibility of Asquith standing in a University election. A meeting to discuss scholarships after the War.

27. ALS from E. PHILLIPS. 29 Feb. 1917. 1L.

About a pamphlet by AS.

28. Material re the CONGRESS OF PHILOSOPHY, 24-27 Sept. 1920.

Printed programme, printed letter from the Aristotelian Society, printed notice from the Société Française de Philosophie, ALS from H. Wildon Carr about the arrangements for the Congress, ALS from T.R. Milford, APS from Grace E. Hadow about attending.

29. ALS from ARTHUR PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 2 Feb. 1920. 1L.

About his brother-in-law's archaeological work.

30. ALS from H. ELLIS PIKE. 21 June 1918. 1L.

Can AS lecture on "The Church and Social Problems" to a Church of England Society?

31. ALS from L.G. PINNELL. 29 Nov. ?. 1L.

Sending Christmas greetings.

32. ALS from OLIVE C.B. PIXLEY. 24 Feb. 1920. 1L.

Thanks AS for speaking to the Rector of Lincoln College about her brother.

33. ALS, TLS from GEORGE A. PLIMPTON. 14 Nov. 1917 and 17 Feb. 1919. 1L and 2L.

About his marriage and his family. Thoughts on the post-war situation. With printed wedding notice.

34. 2 ALS from CHARLES PLUMMER. 23 and 25 Oct. 1916. Both 1L.

Can AS give the prizes at Cowley Poor Law School?

35. ALS, TLS from HORACE PLUNKETT. 28 Nov. 1916 and 23 May 1917. Both 1L.

News of his health. Thoughts on Anglo-American relations.

36. TLS from A.M. POLE [?]. 27 July 1918. 1L.

Thanks AS for a letter about a lecture by Pole at Uppingham School.

37. Material re a meeting of the POLITICAL ECONOMY CLUB. 30 June-27 Oct. 1917.

2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to L.L. Price of the Club about AS's lecture, "How can we pay for the War?" With 2 printed cards, 2 TS outlines (4L) of AS's lecture.

38. ALS from A.F. POLLARD. 20 Jan. 1917. 1L.

About an article by AS for the journal History.

39. ALS from J. BARR POLLOCK. 24 Aug. 1916. 1L.

News of his studies.

40. 2 ALS from J.D. POLLOCK. 18 Oct. 1919 and "Wednesday." Both 1L.

Thanks AS for a visit. Arrangements for AS to visit Edinburgh.

41. ALS from GEORGE POPE. 23 April 1920. 1L.

Enclosing a copy of the Bulletin of the New York Chamber of Commerce (now missing).

42. Telegram, ALS, TLS from HAMAN PORTER. 17 Aug.-29 Oct. 1917. All 1L.

Thanks AS for allowing him to attend Summer School Lectures. Can AS help him with his nomination to represent agricultural labour on the Central Wages Board? With TLS from R.E. Prothero of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

43. 3 ALS from C.F. Garlett, vicar of PORTSEA. 28 Aug.-21 Sept. 1917. All 1L.

Can AS give a lecture on Education in Portsea? With ALS from G.A. Hunt.

44. ALS from the EARL OF PORTSMOUTH. 8 Dec. 1918. 2L.

About his nephew coming to Oxford.

45. Page cut from a journal with an advertisement for the POSITIVIST REVIEW. 1 Dec. 1916.

46. 3 ALS from E.B. POULTON. 10 Oct. 1918-26 Dec. 1919. All 1L.

Can AS lend him a copy of a lecture? Can he use some of AS's work in his own lecture? The death of his child in a bicycle accident.

47. Telegram, ALS from LYMAN P. POWELL. 10 and 12 Sept. 1917. Both 1L.
The American Ambassador is interested in AS's educational work with America. The Ambassador advises AS to get the assent of Mr. Buttrick.
48. ALS from F.M. POWICKE. 12 Oct. 1920. 1L.
Can AS attend a meeting of the Federation of Manchester University Societies?
49. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to A.B. POYNTON, Bursar of University College. 20 Jan.-2 March 1919.
Problems of the pay and prospects of the younger teachers in the University.
50. TLS, APS, 2 ALS from REV. G.L. PRESTIGE. 4 April-June 1917. All 1L.
The formation of the Oxford branch of the Church Self-Government Association. Can AS attend various church conferences?
51. ALS, TLS, 2 APS from T.W. PRICE. 16 May 1918-1 Dec. 1920. All 1L.
His son's plans to study industrial chemistry. Arrangements for him to meet D.H. Nagel. Greetings on AS's 70th birthday.
52. 3 ALS from TL copy of AS to J.S. PRITCHETT of Birmingham City Council. 21 May-6 July 1920.
Arrangements for the Council's Parks Committee to visit Oxford to see various college gardens. With TS programme of the visit (1L).
53. 3 ALS from DOROTHY M. PROCTER of Somerville. 25 Feb.-10 March 1917. All 1L.
She intends to enter WEA teaching - can AS write a testimonial for her?
54. TLS from J. Fisher Williams of the PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION SOCIETY. 22 July 1919. 2L.
The Society wishes to hire someone for their office - can the University Appointments Committee help? With TLS from H. Waterfield of the Appointments Committee.
55. ALS from BARBARA PROTHERO. 11 July ?. 1L.
Thanks AS for a speech.
56. 2 APS from G.W. PROTHERO. 15 May 1918 and 1 Nov. 1920.
About articles on the War. The Rajah of Jhalawar [see J13] enjoyed his visit to Oxford.
57. ALS from R.E. PROTHERO. 2 May 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for a letter. Can he send a copy of the Oxford Chronicle?
58. ALS from A.R. PRYCE of Christ Church College. 9 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Can AS give references for an edition of Hobbes?
59. TL from the PUBLIC SCHOOL SCIENCE MASTERS' ASSOCIATION. 21 Jan. 1918. 1L.
They have lost touch with Harold Hartley - can AS help?
60. Correspondence with, and about G.H. PUTNAM. 9 April 1918-4 June 1920.
Arrangements for Putnam's visits to Oxford, 1918-1920.
1 ALS, 13 TLS, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram.
Correspondents include H.T. Gerrans of Worcester College.
61. Correspondence with MISS H.J. PYBUS. 17 July 1917-23 Feb. 1920.

Her applications to posts at Linclon High School and a History Tutorship at Somerville College. Can AS help with testimonials, references etc? Arrangements to meet.

13 ALS, 2 TL copies, 2 TS testimonials, 1 AMS note, printed notice about the Somerville post, set of printed testimonials (7L).

62. TLS, 2 ALS from P.J. PYBUS. 23 Oct. 1917-July 1920. All 1L.

Arrangements to meet. Sending a copy of a lecture (now missing).

Q.

1. 3 printed notices from THE QUEST SOCIETY and its journal The Quest. Oct. 1916, Jan. 1917. All 1L.

R.

1. Picture APS with message in Greek from E.A.R. 18 June 1917.

2. 2 ALS from B. RADCLIFFE. 23 Jan. and 20 Feb. 1919. Both 1L.

Introducing V. Leser, a South African who wishes to come to Oxford. Thanks AS for helping Broderick Pixley [see P32]. Family news.

3. ALS from, TL copy of AS to ELIZABETH RADCLIFFE. 29 Aug. 1917 and 3 March 1920. 1L and 2L.

News of Hubert Smith's visit to the Radcliffe's. The meaning of some Greek, Latin and French phrases.

4. ALS from DENYS RADFORD [see G34]. 10 Nov. 1920. 1L.

Dinner arrangements.

5. ALS from GEORGE RAINEY. 16 Aug. 1917. 1L.

About a point in an education lecture by AS.

6. 3 ALS from W.A. RALEIGH. 5 Dec. 1917-23 May 1919. All 1L.

Can AS meet Aftab Ahmed, a member of the Indian Council? Dinner arrangements.

7. 2 ALS from HELEN F. RATHBONE of St. Hilda's. 29 Nov. 1917 and 19 March 1918. Both 1L.

Excuse for not writing an essay. Returning some of AS's notes.

8. TLS from N.W. RAWELL [?]. 17 Jan. 1918. 1L.

Thanks AS for letting him visit Balliol. Thoughts on Canada and the War.

9. Correspondence with CANON H.D. RAWNSLEY. 22 Jan. 1917-3 June 1920.

On the death of his wife. The placing of telegraph poles in Christ Church meadows. News of friends. His remarriage. Arrangements for visits. The publishing of a pamphlet on Bolshevism - the views of E.S. Cartwright, A.D. Lindsay. A tutor for Rawnsley's eldest son - suggestions by H. Waterfield of the Appointments Committee. Sending a National Trust report (now missing). A letter from one of his children about Rawnsley's funeral.

14 ALS, 2 TLS, 1 TL copy, 9 APS, cutting from The Times, 2 printed memorials for his wife.

10. TLS from M. RAWNSLEY. 16 Feb. 1921. 1L.

Glad he met AS - he is interested in what AS suggested.

11. 5 ALS from JOHN RAYNER. 17 June 1917-4 Oct. 1920. All 1L.

Sorry AS could not attend a meeting. Rayner is attending a WEA Summer School at Reading. Arrangements to meet. Reactions to the Reading School. With TLS from Mr. Milne Watson of the Gas Light and Coke Co. about Rayner attending the Summer School.

12. ALS from the READING CLASS TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. 21 Dec. 1917. 1L.
Sending a copy of the Reading Observer with a report of the Association's AGM. [See II C9xxiii.]

13. Correspondence about a meeting of the READING HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. 28 Feb.-9 March 1920.
Arrangements for AS to give a paper on "Historical Fatalism."
5 ALS, 1 TLS, 2 TL copies.
Correspondents include C.H.K. Marten, Headmaster of Eton.

14. 3 ALS about AS attending the READING RURIDECANAL CONFERENCE. 26-30 April 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements with Canon R.P. Newhouse for AS to speak on the Archbishops' Committee report at the conference. [See II B18v.]

15. Printed notice about a meeting about READING UNIVERSITY COLLEGE and moves for it to become an independent university. May 1920. 1L.

16. ALS from Rev. J.M. Short of REDDITCH & DISTRICT EVANGELICAL COUNCIL. 20 Nov. 1917. 1L.
Can AS speak to the Council about church self-government?

17. 2 ALS from the REGIONAL SURVEY MOVEMENT. 13 and 19 July 1916. Both 1L.
AS is taking the chair at a paper on the movement. Details of its aims, work etc.

18. 2 ALS, 2 TLS from HARRY R. REICHEL of Bangor University College. 20 April 1917-1 Jan. 1921. All 1L.
Sending a copy of an address on theology (now missing). [R.H.] Roe is upset that AS has not written. A new boardinghouse in Bangor. Thoughts on Lloyd-George.

19. 2 ALS, 1 APS, 1 printed notice, 1 AMS carbon copy timetable for "RELIGION AND LIFE" University meetings, 1920.

20. Correspondence with REPTON SCHOOL. 1 Feb. 1917-16 March 1920.
Arrangements for various visits by AS to the school. A newspaper put together by the pupils.

21. ALS from H. REVELL REYNOLDS. n.d. 1L.
Reynolds was taught by AS in 1880 - can they meet?

22. 2 ALS from R.H. RHODES. 7 and 8 April 1918. 2L and 1L.
Can AS meet Capt. Seddon of the New Zealand Expeditionary Force?

23. 5 ALS, 1 APS from, TL copy of AS to BROTHER RICHARD of The Settlement [an educational institution in York]. 6 Sept. 1918-28 Jan. 1919.
Arrangements for AS to lecture at an educational conference organised by The Settlement. With printed programme of The Settlement's activities (1L).

24. ALS from M. ERLE RICHARDS. 15 Nov. 1919. 1L.
Arrangements for a meeting of the "Smuggins Club" [?]. [This was an informal dining society centered round AS.]

25. ALS from R. RICHARDS. n.d. 1L.

Returning a report to AS.

26. ALS from S.J.S. RICHARDS. 8 March 1920. 1L.

Can AS give an address at the Stockwell Road teacher training college?

27. 5 ALS from REV. C.H. RIDSDALE. 9 Jan.-25 May 1918. All 1L.

About a sermon preached by AS in High Wycombe, and printing it as a pamphlet [see II B17vii].

28. 2 ALS from MARY B. RIX. 1 and 18 Sept. 1919. Both 1L.

Entering her son for Christ's Hospital. The possible value of Prof. Hereward Price to the University - his wartime experiences.

29. 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to GEORGE H. ROBERTS, Minister of Labour. 1-12 Dec. 1917.

Will AS be the chairman of the new Oxford Labour Exchange Advisory Committee? With printed pamphlet about the new committees (8p), ALS from Cyril Bailey, also signed by Arthur Pickard-Cambridge - AS has not got the time to be the chairman.

30. 2 ALS, APS from, TL copy of AS to C. GRANT ROBERTSON. 22 Oct. 1919-7 Oct. 1920. All 1L.

His application to the post of Principal of Birmingham University. With 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to G. Barling, Vice-Chancellor of Birmingham, about Robertson's application. Birmingham needs funds - can "the Balliol touch" be used on Walter Morrison?

31. ALS, visitor's card from MARGARET E. ROBERTSON. 12 April 1918. 1L.

Arrangements to meet.

32. 2 ALS from ELLIS ROBINSON. 24 July and 13 Oct. 1917. Both 1L.

Can AS visit him and see a carving he has offered to Balliol?

33. ALS from RENNELL RODD. 12 Oct. ?. 1L.

Arrangements to meet.

34. 3 ALS from REGINALD H. ROE. 14 Feb.-30 Dec. 1920.

Thoughts on Balliol with AS as Master. His work and pastimes in Australia. Family news. His translation of Aeschylus' 'Prometheus' into English verse. News of friends. Thoughts on the effects of the War. With ALS from Arthur Pickard-Cambridge, TL from, TL copy of AS to Gilbert Murray, TL copy from ? about Roe's translation of Aeschylus.

35. ALS from ANNIE M.A.H. ROGERS. 26 Nov. 1920. 1L.

Sending a pamphlet about Home-Students. With pamphlet (5pp).

36. ALS from ELIZABETH F. ROGERS (daughter of R.W. Rogers - see below). 8 July 1917. 1L.

A book sent by AS has not arrived. Her father misses Oxford.

37. 5 ALS from F.N. ROGERS. 12 Nov. 1916, 18 Jan. 1918, 9, 10 Jan., 11 Feb. ?. All 1L.

Arrangements to meet. Thanks AS for his sympathy over the loss of his eldest daughter.

38. ALS from LOUISE ROGERS (wife of F.N. Rogers). 11 Jan. 1918. 1L.

Their eldest daughter was drowned on a ship sunk by a submarine.

39. 4 ALS from PROF. R.W. ROGERS of New Jersey. 10 June 1917-12 Oct. 1920. All 1L.

Thanks AS for helping his daughter with her thesis. Thoughts on America and the War. He misses Oxford. Arrangements to meet.

40. 2 ALS, APS from W.J. ROSE. 10 Dec. 1918-24 July 1919. All 1L.
Thanks AS for his hospitality. Thoughts on the Peace Conference. The work of the Student Christian Movement in Poland. With pamphlet (4pp).
41. ALS, visitor's card from PROF. ROSTOVZEW of St. Petersburg. 2 Nov. 1918. 1L.
Dinner arrangements. With ALS from G. Boyce Allan sending the card.
42. 4 ALS, 2 APS, telegram from KATHERINE ROUTLEDGE. 23 Jan. 1917-18 April 1920.
Lectures by her husband in Oxford. Arrangements to meet. Can AS lecture to the Conservative Women's Reform Association?
43. ALS from CHARLES ROWLEY. 7 Feb. 1919. 1L.
Can AS lecture on the League of Nations? With a cartoon of a Lancashireman.
44. Correspondence about conferences organised by ARNOLD ROWNTREE. 28 March 1917-26 April 1918.
Correspondence with Rowntree's secretaries (only 1 TLS is from Rowntree himself) about a manufacturers' conference in the Potteries and a teachers' conference in Wensleydale.
1 ALS, 1 APS, 6 TLS, 3 TS circular letters, 2 printed reply cards.
45. Printed letter about a reception at the ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. 7 April 1917. 1L.
46. Telegram from Sir James Crichton Browne of the ROYAL INSTITUTION. 8 May 1916. 2L.
Can AS give a historical lecture?
47. 2 ALS from J. Gibson of RUGBY ADULT SCHOOL. 6 and 10 June 1916. Both 1L.
Thanking AS for copies of a pamphlet by Gilbert Murray and maps. With a picture postcard of the school.
48. ALS from WALTER RUNCIMAN. 1 Sept. 1919. 1L.
A dinner invitation.
49. ALS from WYATT RUSHTON. "Saturday." 1L.
Rushton is interested in the Reconstruction movement - can he meet AS?
50. ALS from JOHN RUSSELL to R.W. Macan, Master of University College. 21 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Thanks Macan for sending a letter by AS.
51. ALS from M.H. RUSSELL. 3 Aug. 1918. 1L.
About an overseas student scheme.
52. 3 ALS about the situation in RUSSIA. 23 Feb.-10 March 1919. All 1L.
Letters from G.F. Feild [?], Dora Wylie, ALS from Feild to Wylie about the condition of Russia, people interested in it and the work of Lord Bryce.

S.

1. APS, 3 ALS from DR. M.E. SADLER, Vice-Chancellor of Leeds University. 16 Sept. 1916-27 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
About a talk for The Round Table [?]. Thanks AS for helping Eliot. He has written to AS's Japanese visitor [Tsuneji Aidzu - see A8]. About an address by AS to the Secondary Schools Association.
2. Correspondence about AS's Honorary LL.D. by ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. 28 April-9 Dec. 1919.

Including the letter from the University Secretary telling AS that he is being awarded an LL.D., travel arrangements etc.

3 ALS, 3 TLS, 1 APS, 1 TL, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram, TS lunch invitation, printed notice about the ceremony, cutting from The Times.

3. ALS from Lucy Galloway of the ST. ANDREWS WOMEN CITIZENS ASSOCIATION. 30 April 1918. 2L.
Can AS address a meeting of the Association?

4. Correspondence about AS preaching a sermon in ST. EDWARD THE KING'S CHURCH, Cambridge. 28 Dec. 1917-19 March 1918.

The chaplain, K. Jameson, is trying to get good lay and clerical preachers. Can AS give a sermon?

3 ALS, 5 TLS, 2 TL copies, 3 printed notices about preachers.

Correspondents include Jameson, A.E. Shipley, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge.

5. Printed invitation to an "American Day" at ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, HARPENDEN. 5 July 1918. 1L.

6. 2 ALS from J.H. ST. JOHN of Merton College. Nov. 12 ? and n.d. Both 1L.
Rowing arrangements.

7. Printed pamphlet on an appeal for ST. STEPHEN'S HOUSE theological college. n.d. 1L.

8. Correspondence about AS preaching in SALISBURY CATHEDRAL. 9 Jan.-8 April 1918.

The Dean, W. Page Roberts, is arranging sermons by laymen. Can AS give a sermon?

11 ALS, 2 APS, 3 TL copies.

9. ALS from FRANK SALTER. ? Jan. 1917. 1L.

The work of Leicestershire Adult School.

10. 5 ALS from HERBERT SAMUEL. 27 Oct. 1917-17 March 1919. All 1L.

Arrangements to meet. Sending an article of his to AS. Thoughts on politics.

11. ALS from ERNEST SAMUELSON. 26 Dec. 1916. 1L.

Thanks AS for an address. Sends a letter by Col. Stockton.

12. ALS from V.S. SASTRI. 15 Nov. 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for introducing him to Col. Lascelles.

13. 2 ALS from E.A. SAVAGE of Coventry Central Library. 22 March and 1 April 1919. Both 1L.

Can AS give a lecture on George Eliot to celebrate the centenary of her birth?

14. ALS from JOHN L. SCHNALAAFER [?]. 2 Jan. 1919. 1L.

News of his leave. Sorry he did not meet AS.

15. TLS from A.A. Sharland of the SCHOOL OF EDUCATION. 8 Jan. 1919. 1L.

Arrangements for AS to lecture to the School.

16. ALS from Herbert Cornish of the SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE. 3 Jan. 1916. 1L.

Can he get a copy of an address by AS at London University to publish?

17. ALS from C. SCHUSTER. 23 Dec. 1916. 1L.

Thanks AS for doing some work.

18. ALS, TLS from GENERAL H.L. SCOTT. 10 Dec. 1917 and 3 Jan. 1918. Both 1L.

Thanks AS for his hospitality when he and other American officers visited Oxford.

19. Correspondence about the publishing of lectures by SIR COLIN SCOTT-MONCRIEFF. 17 Nov. 1916-19 Aug. 1918.

Sir Colin has recently died. His niece, Miss Mary A. Hollings, wishes to get his Lowell Lectures on India and Egypt published. Can AS help? Could they be published under WEA auspices?

10 ALS, 3 APS, 1 TL, 3 TL copies, 3 visitor's cards.

Correspondents include Lady Scott-Moncrieff, Gilbert Murray, E.S. Cartwright of the WEA, Sir Harry Miers, Vice-Chancellor of Manchester University.

20. Correspondence about a meeting of the Oxford SCOUT MOVEMENT. 10 Oct. 1920-9 Feb. 1921.

Can AS chair a meeting of the Scouts at the Town Hall? H.A.L. Fisher will speak on scouting and education.

9 ALS, 3 APS, 2 TLS, 1 TS note, 3 TL copies

Correspondents include S.M. Burrows, H.A.L. Fisher.

21. APS from J.B. SEATON. 5 Oct. 1917.

Thanks AS for visiting him.

22. ALS from T. SECCOMBE. 28 Jan. 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for his help. His lecturing activities.

23. Correspondence from the SECONDARY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION. 25 May-18 July 1917.

The Association is holding a conference at Caxton Hall. Can AS speak about "Science and the Humanities" and on History teaching? [See II C10vii.]

3 ALS, 2 APS, 2 TLS, printed notice of the conference.

Correspondents include Canon H.D. Rawnsley.

24. ALS from HUBERT SECRETAN. 13 Nov. 1919. 1L.

He is teaching boy clerks working for the GWR. Could Barrington-Ward help him see their work in the company? With ALS from Frederick Barrington-Ward (17 Nov. 1919, 1L).

25. 2 ALS, 3 TLS from, TL copy of AS to LORD SELBOURNE. 30 Nov. 1916-23 June 1919.

Thanks AS for his help. Arrangements to meet. He wants an economist to advise landowners about the Royal Agriculture Commission - will Edwin Cannan be suitable? Other names suggested by AS.

26. 2 ALS, printed programme from the SERBIAN LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY. 10 May and 11 June 1918. All 1L.

About their meetings, and a Memorial Service for Dr. Sidney Ball.

27. 2 ALS from R.W. SETON-WATSON. 19 March and 2 April 1919. Both 1L.

The formation of an Anglo-Czech Society.

28. TLS from Joseph Thorp, editor of THE SEVEN SEAS, An "Imperial Annual." 14 Feb. 1917. 1L.

Can AS write an article about education? With pamphlet (6pp).

29. AMS list of volumes of SHAKESPEARE's works [lent by AS to others?]. n.d. 1L.

30. 3 ALS from DR. ISAAC SHARPLESS of Haverford College, Pennsylvania. 22 Nov. 1916-27 Jan. 1917.

Can AS suggest candidates for a History professorship? With TLS of introduction from A. Lawrence Lowell, TL draft of letter advertising the post.

31. ALS, TLS from MAURICE E. SHAW. 17 and 20 Feb. 1919. Both 1L.

About a meeting of the Oxford and Bermondsey Mission.

32. Correspondence from REV. W. HUDSON SHAW. 24 Jan. 1917-8 Oct. 1918.
The death of his son, Lt. B.H. Shaw - copies of letters from his Batman and his commanding officer.
Arrangements for a Summer School. Arrangements to meet. Can AS give lectures on "Religion and the National Life"? News of various lectures.
11 ALS, 2 TL copies, printed programme for a Memorial Service for the Honourable Artillery Company including a sermon by Shaw.
33. 5 TLS, 4 ALS from MISS E. SHEKLETON. 13 Nov. 1916-15 Oct. 1920. All 1L.
Can AS attend Redlands Girls' School's Prize Day? Arrangements to meet. Can AS meet a Roumanian government official? Sending a memo on alleged religious persecution in Transylvania. With TS memo (9L).
34. 8 TLS from REV. R. SHEPPARD. 21 Nov. 1916-17 Sept. 1920. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to give various lectures at the church of St. Martin-in-the-fields. With printed programme of lectures (1L).
35. 4 ALS from, TL copy of AS to C.S. SHERRINGTON. 20 Dec. 1916-5 July 1920. All 1L.
Can AS help Sherrington's son (C.E. Sherrington) leave the infantry and join the army's Railway Branch? With ALSs from Col. A. Stockton, R. Luscombe, C.E. Sherrington about the case. AS suggests Mr. Bennet for the Industrial Fatigue Res. Board. Notes on books on physical exercise.
36. 4 ALS from W.E. SHERWOOD. 19 Oct.-Nov. 1916. All 1L.
Arrangements to meet.
37. TLS from A.E. SHIPLEY, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge. 6 April 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for a copy of his article on Jowett. Thoughts on the War.
38. TLS from J.F. SHONE of the League of World Friendship. 18 June 1919. 1L.
Can AS sign an address to the German people? With printed copy of the address (4pp), printed notice about the League (1L).
39. 2 ALS from T.E.T. SHORE. 12 May 1917 and 26 April 1920. Both 1L.
Sorry he cannot meet AS. Thanks AS for helping H.K. Banerji.
40. 2 ALS from PHILIP S. SHUFELDT. 14 and 16 May 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS dine with Prof. Bumstead [see B101]?
41. ALS from N.V. SIDGWICK. 27 Nov. 1919. 1L.
Can AS attend a club's dinner?
42. 2 ALS, 1 AMS note from MISS I.M. SIMMS of St. Hugh's. 12-18 March 1919. All 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial for her?
43. ALS from ? SINCLAIR with a cutting from the Daily Chronicle about a new "patriotic" newspaper. 5 March 1917. 1L.
44. TLS from DOROTHY WALEY SINGER. 16 Feb. 1920. 1L.
Can AS chair a meeting of the Oxford branch of the Historical Association?
45. TL about a dinner for LORD SINHA on his elevation to the peerage. March 1919. 1L.

46. Correspondence about lectures at SION COLLEGE. 25 July-25 Nov. 1916.
The Society for Sacred Study and the National Mission are organising lectures at the College. Can AS lecture on Dante? [See I B4/5vii.]
5 ALS, 3 TLS, printed notice of the lectures.
47. ALS from ELIZABETH D. SKIPTON. 31 Jan. 1916. 1L.
About the teaching of English History in her school in Hong Kong.
48. ALS from MISS ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. 29 May 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for sending a misdirected letter.
49. 1 ALS, 3 ALS drafts, 1 AMS note by ARTHUR LIONEL SMITH. 15 May-29 Sept. 1918. All 1L.
Various administrative matters, instructions to George Whitaker.
50. ALS from BARBARA SMITH (one of the daughters of AS). 24 June ?. 1L.
News of her exam results. Her work at a stable.
51. 5 ALS from J.A. SMITH. 3 Dec. 1916-28 April 1920. All 1L.
News of various students. On the origins of the Roumanian language. Arrangements to meet. News of a meeting of the Political Philosophy and Science Club.
52. 2 ALS from L.CECIL SMITH. 21 and 31 Dec. 1917. Both 1L.
Points on the history of the church.
53. 6 APS, 1 ALS from MARY SMITH (wife of AS). 2 July-23 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
Personal, family news etc sent to AS while he was in Staffordshire.
54. 2 ALS from MARIAN A. SMITH. 24 and 31 March 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS supply a copy of Stubbs' Select Charters?
55. 4 ALS, 1 TLS from SAM SMITH of Ruskin College. 9 July 1917-19 Feb. 1919. All 1L.
He has been asked to join the Ministry of Munitions. Arrangements to meet. His work at the Ministry of Labour.
A suitable lecturer for tutorial classes at Exeter University.
56. 2 ALS from REV. W.H. SMITH. 23 April and 7 May 1918. Both 1L.
His views on the new Education Bill. Sending cuttings from the Birmingham St. Paul's Monthly Letter. With ALS from the Bishop of Birmingham [H.R. Wakefield] about Smith's views.
57. 4 ALS from W.O. LESTER SMITH. 2 Jan. 1920-2 May 1919. All 1L.
His application for the Directorship of Education at Bradford. With TS copy of his application (10L), printed copy of a reference from A.A. David of Rugby School (1L).
58. ALS from REV. W.H. SMITH-DORRIEN. 12 June 1919. 1L.
Sending a copy of an address he gave on Empire Day. With printed copy of the address (1L).
59. ALS from MARY E. SNOW. 21 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Thanks AS for his hospitality.
60. 3 ALS from RAYMOND W. SNOW, 2 ALS from his sister DOROTHY M. SNOW. 19 Sept.-4 Oct. 1920. All 1L.
Snow is in the Royal Artillery. He wants to take the shortened Honours Course.
61. TLS about SOCIAL STUDENTS' AND WORKERS' LECTURES at Blenheim. 3 Dec. 1919. 2L.

62. 2 printed letters about an appeal by the SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Aug. 1918. Both 1L.
63. 2 ALS from K.H. McCutcheon about a conference held by the SOCIETY OF OXFORD WOMEN TUTORS. With printed programme and invitation. 7 and 10 Feb. 1917. Both 1L.
64. ALS from W.J. SOLLAS. 18 Feb. 1918. 1L.
He has sent AS a letter which should have been sent to F.F. Urquhart.
65. Correspondence about the appointment of a History Tutor at SOMERVILLE COLLEGE. 26 Feb.-15 March 1919.
Can AS sit on the Selection Committee? The choice between Miss N.V. Clark and Miss H.J. Pybus [see P61].
6 ALS, 1 TL copy, 2 AMS lists of candidates.
Correspondent include Miss E. Penrose of Somerville [see also P23], C.B. Heberden of Brasenose.
66. TS note from PROF. SOMERVILLE sending a ticket for a lecture. April 1918. 1L.
67. ALS from W. SOMERVILLE. 29 Dec. 1919. 1L.
Returning some books to AS.
68. 2 ALS, TLS from, TL copy of AS to W.E. SOOTHILL. 13 Oct. 1919-6 Nov. 1919.
About a vacant Chinese professorship at Oxford. With ALS from A.A. Macdonnell about the post.
69. 2 ALS from W.G. SOPER. 11 Aug. and 12 Oct. 1918. 17L and 1L.
Thanks AS for commenting on a paper by him. His career and various works, interests, studies etc. With a cutting from The Daily Chronicle of a letter by him.
70. TLS from THE SOUTHERN WORKER. Jan. 1921. 1L.
Can AS write a New Year's message for the paper?
71. 4 TLS, 3 ALS, 2 APS from the BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK [H.M. Burge]. 27 Sept. 1916-2 Feb. 1917.
The bishop is organising a conference on the church in his diocese. Can AS open a discussion on "The Church and Education"? Arrangements for the conference. Education problems in South London.
72. ALS from the BISHOP OF SOUTHWELL [E. Hoskyns]. April 1920. 1L.
Can AS come to Nottingham?
73. ALS from J.A. SPENDER. 1 Oct. 1919. 1L.
On the death of Mr. Cook.
74. TLS, ALS from W.H. SPIKES. 31 May and 14 July. 2L and 1L.
About a series of teaching books in which the WEA might be interested. With printed pamphlet about the series (1L), AMS note from E.S. Cartwright.
75. AMS draft reference for LT. F.V. SPILLER by AS. 22 Oct. 1919. 1L.
76. 2 ALS from H. MAXWELL SPOONER. Both 21 June 1921. Both 1L.
Arrangements for dinner.
77. 4 ALS from, TL copy of AS to W.A. SPOONER, Warden of New College. 24 Feb. 1918-27 Jan. 1921.
Can AS return a book? Returning a report to AS. Can AS recommend anyone to write some economics articles?

78. 7 ALS from ALICE M. SPOOR. 17 Nov. 1916-20 Jan. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS advise on the education of her son? Arrangements for AS to meet him. Can AS visit them? Her son's progress. With TL copy from her son's headmaster (19 Oct. 1916, 1L).
79. Correspondence about a lecture given by AS in STAFFORD. 16 Oct. 1917-28 Feb. 1918.
There will be a Reconstruction campaign in Stafford - can AS give a lecture as part of it? Arrangements for the lecture. Correspondence with the County Council Education Committee and the Guild of Social Welfare.
5 ALS, 2 TLS, 1 TL copy, 2 AMS notes on train times, 2 printed programme cards.
80. 3 ALS from W.B. STANFORD. 9-15 March 1919.
Points in the report on "Christianity and Industrial Problems."
81. ALS from H.G. STANGER [?]. 19 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Can AS meet him in Bristol?
82. 2 ALS, APS from JOHN STANSFIELD. 26 April-2 May 1919. All 1L.
Can AS speak in St. Ebbe's church on education? [See II E1/2.]
83. 3 ALS from THE STAR newspaper. 21 May-16 April 1917. All 1L.
Payment for articles by AS. A review by AS.
84. 2 ALS from MAY C. STAVELEY. 28 Jan. and 5 Feb. 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS give a lecture to the Bristol Civic League?
85. 18 TLS, 8 ALS, 4 telegrams from ARTHUR STEEL-MAITLAND. 12 Oct. 1916-20 July 1919.
Finances for tutorial classes. Arrangements to meet. Can a temporary WEA post be found for Mr. Blakiston? Thoughts on gaining labour movement support for the War. The founding of the Ministry of Labour. Is W.G.S. Adams suitable for a government post? Can various Unionists with an interest in labour matters meet with AS? Does AS want him to lecture to the WEA again? With cutting from the Staffordshire Weekly Sentinel about land use in the Potteries district.
86. Note of the address of PROF. STEILS from Ghent. n.d. 1L.
87. 2 TS circulars and subscription forms for memorials to HENRY MORSE STEPHENS. 20 May 1919. With enclosing TLS from R.B. Merriman of Harvard (2 June 1919, 1L), APS from C.H. Firth, ALS from P.E. Matheson about the memorials, envelope with list of people to whom to send the forms.
88. ALS from T.A. STEPHENS. 6 July 1920. 1L.
Sorry that AS cannot give an address.
89. ALS from F.E. STEVENSON. 9 Sept. 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for a letter.
90. 2 TLS, ALS from WILFRID STOKES. 11 Dec. 1916-25 Jan. 1917.
Can he see AS to discuss various labour and economic matters?
91. 4 ALS from, 3 TL copies of AS to C.E. STORRS of Malvern College. 18 May 1920-12 Jan. 1921.
Can he get involved with WEA lecturing? Advice from AS. Arrangements for him to help at a Summer School in Oxford. The funeral of Mr. Thomas, head of Malvern College.
92. ALS from ADA STRACHAN-DAVIDSON. 27 Jan. 1917. 1L.

Thanks AS for a letter. Can he visit her?

93. TLS from J. ST. LOE STRACHEY. 16 Oct. 1918. 1L.

Sending a cutting from The Spectator with an article by him on a book by Prof. Aydelotte. Thoughts on the Oxford English course.

94. TLS from A. STRATTON. 3 May 1918. 1L.

Can AS give him details of articles about the League of Nations?

95. TLS, ALS from E. [?] STRONG. 21 April and June 14 1920. Both 1L.

Strong is organising a Mediaeval section of the library of the British School in Rome. Thanks AS for a copy of Church and State in the Middle Ages.

96. 3 ALS, 3 TLS from, TL copy of AS to THOMAS B. STRONG, Dean of Christ Church. 9 June 1918-16 June 1920.

The suitability of S. Furniss as a candidate for University MP. Could the University get Asquith as their MP? Points on the revision of the Prayer-Book - the claim of Charles I to sainthood. He is leaving Oxford.

97. TLS from MARGUERITE STUART. 27 Sept. 1917. 1L.

Sorry that she could not attend a lecture by AS.

98. 4 TLS from, TL copy of AS to the STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. 30 Nov. 1916-25 June 1919.

Can AS sign a memo about the danger of the Movement having to disband its staff? Can AS help with a financial appeal? With 2 printed memos, TS list of signatories to the financial appeal, pamphlet about a student missionary conference in Glasgow, Jan. 1921.

99. Correspondence about meetings of the Oxford STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT. 22 March 1917-21 Oct. 1920. All 1L.

About meetings in the Town Hall, Balliol Hall etc.

5 ALS, 2 APS, 1 AMS note, 2 posters.

100. ALS, TLS from Edith E. Overton of THE STUDENT MOVEMENT (Journal of the Student Christian Movement). 4 and 23 Sept. 1920. Both 1L.

Can AS lecture on education at a meeting of students and the League of Faith and Labour? With APS from B.H. Geary (17 Oct. 1920).

101. ALS from the London School of Economics STUDENTS' UNION. 29 Aug. 1916. 1L.

Can AS lecture to the Union?

102. TLS from James Douglas of THE SUNDAY EXPRESS. 16 March 1920. 1L.

Sending a cutting of an article about his editorial policy. Can AS give his views on it?

103. ALS, APS from REV. E. PRIESTLEY SWAIN. 9 and 20 Nov. 1918. Both 1L.

Can AS attend a Life and Liberty Meeting?

104. ALS from C. Leuderdorf, TLS from E.S. Craig about correspondence with SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, America. Both 13 June 1919. Both 1L.

105. ALS from SYLVIA (Granddaughter of AS). n.d. 1L.

Holiday news.

106. Correspondence about a relief fund for SYRIA AND PALESTINE. 20 April-22 May 1917.

Can the fund use Balliol Hall for a meeting? Can AS take the chair?

6 ALS, 1 APS, 2 TLS, printed invitation card, 2 pamphlets on the Holy Land and the relief fund.

T.

1. TLS from P.B. Clayton about a meeting of the TALBOT HOUSE (TOC. H) MOVEMENT. 15 Feb. 1921. 1L. With invitation card, TL copy from the YMCA about the Movement, 2 small pamphlets (both 4pp) about the Movement.

2. ALS from A. TANELL. 11 Feb. 1921. 1L.
Thanks AS for presiding over a meeting attended by H.A.L. Fisher.

3. Letter of introduction, visitor's card for PROF. L.K. TAO of Peking University. 24 May 1919. 1L.

4. ALS from W.T. Upton [to G.B. Whitaker] sending a circular about a testimonial for C.M. TAPHOUSE, organist at Mary Magdalene Church. 20 Feb. 1918. 1L. With circular (1L).

5. 3 ALS from, 2 TL copies of AS to REV. J.E. TARBAT. 24 Jan. 1920-20 May 1920. All 1L.
Can AS give an address in Fareham as part of a series of addresses on Christianity and questions of the day?

6. ALS from J. TARVER. 11 Jan. 1917. 4L.
Points in AS's article "The People and the Empire" in Land and Water [See II D1/19i].

7. ALS from R.G. TATTON. 12 May 1919. 1L.
News of his new house.

8. 4 ALS, TLS, APS from R.H. TAWNEY. 27 Dec. 1917-28 Nov. 1918.
Thoughts on the War and attitudes to it. Can Whitaker return a book? Sorry he cannot attend a college meeting. Arrangements for a Tutorial Classes Movement meeting. With TLS from Winifred Beaton of the Committee on Tutorial Classes (8 Oct. 1919, 1L).

9. Correspondence about TEACHERS' COURSES at Balliol, 1920. 10 March-27 July 1920.
Arrangements for courses for rural teachers held at Balliol, organised by the Board of Education.
10 ALS, 2 TLS, 4 TL copies, various notes on dinners, services in the chapel etc, TS draft of an article on the conference (2L), newspaper cutting about the conference, printed programme for the conference and courses.
Correspondents include: H.A.L. Fisher, Kenneth Forbes, W.A. Pickard-Cambridge, C.G. Stone.

10. ALS, TLS from THE TEACHERS' CHRISTIAN UNION. 9 May 1916 and 18 April 1917. Both 1L.
Sorry AS could not speak at a meeting. Can he address a conference in Birmingham? With printed programme for a conference in Oxford (April 1917), leaflet about the Union (1L).

11. Correspondence from THE TEACHERS' GUILD OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. 1 Nov. 1916-14 Oct. 1918.
Can AS give the inaugural address to the Conference of Educational Associations? Can AS recommend a female speaker for a meeting about history teaching.
4 ALS, 1 TLS, printed Education Reform Council programme for 1916, printed programmes for the 1916 and 1917 Educational Associations Conferences.

12. ALS from J.R. Weatherill of the Oxford TEMPERANCE LEAGUE. 29 Oct. 1917. 1L.
Can AS give an address at the meeting of the League?

13. 4 ALS, TLS from R. TEMPERLEY. 7 Oct. 1917-9 May 1918. All 1L.

Problems with a student, N. Wood. Arrangements to meet and discuss him. News of the Robinson family.

14. ALS from W. TEMPLE. 13 April 1918. 1L.

About the appointment of a WEA lecturer in Wales.

15. ALS from K. THICKNESSE [?]. 8 Dec. 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for a letter.

16. 2 ALS from PHILIP THOMAS. 18 and 26 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.

Can he get a copy of an address by AS on "Religion and the National Life"?

17. ALS from THOS. THORNELLY. 29 June 1920. 1L.

About a book by him. Personal news.

18. ALS from ANNE C.D. THORNTON (cousin of AS). 25 Nov. 1920. 2L.

The death of her father.

19. 3 ALS from JOYCE C. THORNTON. 7 March-19 April 1918. All 1L.

Can AS write a testimonial for her?

20. Correspondence from, and about J. EDWARD THORNTON. 23 Nov. 1916-28 Feb. 1921.

Congratulates AS on becoming Master. Sending some of his papers on education. Arrangements to meet. His application to be a Schools Inspector in Liverpool - references from AS. Applications to Rugby School and London County Council.

9 ALS, 1 APS, 6 TLS, 2 TL copies, printed CV.

21. TLS from JOSEPH THORP. 16 Aug. 1917. 1L.

Thanks AS for an introduction to J.B. Horsley.

22. 3 ALS from R. THRELFALL. 29 Dec. 1918-30 Oct. 1919. All 1L.

Family news. He cannot remember what he said about the resignation of Sir Oliver Lodge. Introducing H.C. Pinsent. With visitor's card from Pinsent.

23. 4 ALS from D.F. Williams of the TIME AND TALENTS SOCIETY. ? Feb.-3 April 1917. All 1L.

Arrangements for AS to address a conference of the society.

24. AMS invitation from CAPT. TOBIN inviting the Master and Fellows to a cadets' concert. 5 Sept. 1918. 1L.

25. TLS from JOHN A. TODD. 21 Dec. 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for an article about A.E. Lewis.

26. Correspondence arranging a WEA lecture in TONBRIDGE. 17 Oct. 1916-9 March 1917.

Arrangements for AS to lecture to the WEA group in Tonbridge. Arrangements for him to see various other people in London on the same day.

5 ALS, 1 APS, 4 TLS, 3 telegrams.

27. TLS from, TL copy of AS to DR. A.M. TORY. 24 July and 3 Aug. 1918. Both 1L.

The problem of books for Commonwealth soldiers. Tory should approach Albert Mansbridge.

28. TLS from ARNOLD J. TOYNBEE. 1 Feb. 1917. 2L.

Can AS write a "message" about Armenia? With TS extract from a letter from Prof. W.W. Rockwell to Toynbee about problems in Armenia.

29. 2 ALS from PAGET TOYNBEE. 8 and 13 Feb. 1920. Both 1L.
Arrangements to meet. Progress of the Madan Portrait Fund.
30. Correspondence from TRINITY COLLEGE. 16 June 1919 and 22 June 1920.
Invitation to dinner from the President and Bursars. ALS from F.E. Stonor thanking AS for helping with Boat Club expenses.
31. Telegram from, TL copy of AS to J.M. TUOHY. 29 and 30 Dec. 1920. 1L and 2L.
Can AS give his views on world disarmament, especially naval?
32. ALS from CUTHBERT H. TURNER. Oct. 1920. 1L.
Can AS sign a petition to increase Miss Hatch's pension?
33. 6 ALS, 2 APS, TLS from, TL copy of AS to H.H. TURNER. 16 June 1917-23 Jan. 1921.
About various addresses. The workings of the Hebdomadad Council - the Master of Balliol should be on it. With ALS from Ernest Barker about this (17 June 1917, 1L). Arrangements to meet. Various WEA affairs. Concern for the cricket groundsman, Mr. King.
34. Part of ALS from J.R.F. TURNER. 22 July 1920. 1L.
Hockey fixtures.
35. ALS from C. TURNOR. 10 Aug. 1917. 1L.
Thanks AS for putting him in touch with Dr. MacDonald.
36. ALS from L.L. TWEEDY. 1 June ?. 1L.
Can AS dine with Dr. Inman?
37. ALS from, ALS, TLS from AS to LT. FRANCIS TWOMEY. 17 Sept.-12 Oct. 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS tell him which language, Rumanian or Italian is closest to ancient Latin? With 2 ALS from W.P. Ker, ALS from Nevill Forbes about the question. Also with 2 envelopes addressed to Twomey stamped "deceased."

U.

1. ALS from JOHN UDALL. 28 July 1919. 1L.
Can AS lecture to Tonbridge Social Service Circle on education?
2. TLS from the BISHOP OF UGANDA [?]. 15 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Thanks AS for allowing Balliol to be used for a conference.
3. 2 ALS from DOUGLAS M. ULLMANN. 4 and 15 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.
A concert is being given in Balliol by officer cadets - can AS attend?
4. ALS from G.E. UNDERHILL. 13 Feb. 1917. 1L.
Arrangements for a meeting of the Skating Club.
5. Correspondence from the UNITED KINGDOM ALLIANCE. 5 March-3 April 1918.
The question of cereals shortages. Arrangements for a prohibition conference be held in Balliol.
3 ALS, AMS notes on the conference programme, printed pamphlet on American and Canadian prohibition (4pp), printed letter, printed postcard.
6. TLS from Lucy Gardner of the UNITED SUMMER SCHOOL. 20 April 1917. 1L.

Can AS give a lecture at the Summer School? With TS programme (1L), printed programme for the 1915 United Summer School, pamphlet on Christian Social Reconstruction (8pp).

7. Correspondence with the UNITED WORKERS ORGANISATION. 6 June 1916-11 April 1917.

Arrangements for AS to give an address on "University Education" as part of a series of educational addresses.

H.A.L. Fisher will be the chairman. Is there a written version of AS's speech? Can AS give an address about the Commonwealth as part of a "Constitutional Reconstruction" series? Arrangements for John Matthai, an Indian student at Balliol, to take part.

6 ALS, 1 APS, 15 TLS, 1 TL copy, 7 TS draft programmes, TS list of members of the UW Council, 6 printed notices of lectures, TS notes for AS's Commonwealth address (1L).

Correspondents include Philip Kerr, John Matthai.

8. 7 ALS, 1 TLS from members of the UNIVERSITY EIGHT rowing crew. 11-18 Feb. 1920. All 1L.

Arrangements to dine with AS.

9. 2 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 APS from A.W. UPCOTT, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. 24 Oct. 1916-17 Oct. 1918. All 1L.

About history teaching at the school. Should Upcott vote for H.S. Furniss as a University candidate?

10. 2 ALS from ERNEST A. UPCOTT. 5 and 26 Dec. 1918. 2L and 1L.

An officer friend of Upcott's wishes to come to Oxford - can AS advise him? Thoughts on the University candidates in the election. News of Godfrey Elton - his desire to return to Oxford.

11. Correspondence about lectures at UPPINGHAM SCHOOL. 1 Aug. 1917-4 July 1918.

Correspondence mainly with the Headmaster, R.H. Owen. Arrangements for AS to lecture on Reconstruction.

Details of other lectures at the school. A list of possible lecturers sent by AS. Can AS contact various academics including Sir William Osler?

2 ALS, 1 APS, 14 TLS, 1 telegram, printed railway timetable, TS list of lecturers (9L).

12. ALS, AMS testimonial by F.F. URQUHART. n.d. and 7 July 1919. Both 1L.

About who should use the Fellows' Garden. A testimonial for Capt. T.A. Jessop.

13. ALS from H. URQUHART. 27 June ?. 1L.

About his father's papers [possibly those of E.W. Urquhart?].

14. ALS from W.E. URWICK [?]. 8 Oct. 1917. 1L.

Arrangements for printing an article based on AS's "Religion and National Life" lecture.

15. 1 TL copy, 3 TLS about PROF. R.G. USHER of Washington University. 11-31 Dec. 1918. All 1L.

Usher needs residence in England to finish his work. Correspondence from J.W. Cunliffe and George E. MacLean about Usher.

V.

1. 2 ALS from E.L. VAUGHAN. 4 Nov. and 5 Dec. 1916. Both 1L.

Thoughts on Eton. How to encourage links with the WEA.

2. ALS from W.W. VAUGHAN. 8 Oct. 1917. 1L.

About a pamphlet of an address by AS.

3. ALS from HARRY C.W. VERNEY. 24 May 1919. 1L.

Lunch arrangements.

4. Correspondence from THE VICTORIA LEAGUE. 6 Oct. 1917-27 June 1919.
Can AS join the League's education committee? Can AS judge a competition of essays on England's part in the War by boys at a school in Versailles? A meeting of the League at the Guildhall. Arrangements for some Australian soldiers to visit Oxford.
3 ALS, 8 TLS, 5 TL copies, 4 telegrams, 1 AMS note, 1 printed notice of meeting.
5. 2 TLS from THE VILLAGE CENTRES COUNCIL. 28 March and 3 April 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS attend a meeting about centres for disabled ex-servicemen? With brochure about the scheme of centres (8pp).
6. APS from P. VINOGRADOFF. 26 May 1917.
What does AS think about asking N. Forbes?
7. ALS from VIOLET (niece of AS). n.d. 1L.
Thanks AS for a letter. Family news.
8. Cutting from The Sportsman about a Graduates v. Balliol hockey match, sent by DR. J.A. VOELCKER. 27 Nov. 1918.

W.

1. ALS from GERARD WALLOP. 29 Oct. 1919. 1L.
Can AS address the Mazzini Society?
2. Telegram from MRS. HUMPHREY WARD. 6 Dec. 1919.
Can AS sign a letter to the Prime Minister to appear in The Times protesting against the Enabling Bill? With AMS copy of the letter (2L).
3. 2 ALS, 1 APS, 5 short AMS messages from HERBERT WARREN, President of Magdalen. 1917-1918? [Most are undated.]
Thanks AS for messages. Arrangements to meet. Sending various letters etc. Sending a cutting from The Western Daily Press 1 May 1917 about a lecture by AS in Bristol.
4. 2 ALS from H. WARRILOW. 16 April and 22 Nov. 1918. 3L and 1L.
News of his health. He has visited Baron Hugel. His application for a job. With ALS from his wife (Oct. 1917, 1L) thanking AS for helping her husband, TS copy of AS's testimonial for Warrilow, 2 TLS, 1 TL copy from the YMCA about a post for Warrilow.
5. Correspondence about Prize Day at WARWICK SCHOOL. 22 Nov.-3 Dec. 1918.
Can AS distribute the Prizes? Travel arrangements.
3 ALS, 1 TL copy, 1 APS.
6. ALS from E.W. WATSON. 30 Dec. 1917. 1L.
A point in an essay by Watson. Thoughts on a clergy training scheme in the University.
7. Correspondence about the Rt. Hon. W.A. WATT. 7-14 June 1920.
Arrangements for Watt, ex-Treasurer of the Australian Government, to visit Oxford and meet and dine with Australian ex-servicemen. With replies from various Australian students.
3 ALS, 2 AL, 3 TL copies, 3 AMS notes on the arrangements.
8. ALS from A. WAY. 6 Dec. 1916. 1L.

Thanks AS for a letter.

9. ALS from EDITH WEBSTER. 20 Feb. 1917. 1L.

Errors in a newspaper report of a WEA lecture given by AS in Glossop. [See I C8iii, II D1/2x, Letters C63.]

10. ALS from A. WEDDERBURN. 12 Dec. 1919. 1L.

About a quotation of Tennyson by Lord Bowen.

11. TLS from the editor of THE WEEKLY DISPATCH. 19 June 1919. 1L.

Is AS the new ambassador to America?

12. 2 TLS from H.J. WEIGHT of the Australian Imperial Force. 28 July and 7 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.

AS has invited Weight and Colonel Griffiths to Oxford.

13. 6 ALS from J. WELLS, Warden of Wadham College. 16 Nov.-11 Oct. 1917. All 1L.

About which colleges have rooms free. Arrangements to meet. Can AS dine with Sir Henry Craik and Mactavish of the WEA? Remarks in the book Oxford and its Colleges.

14. 2 ALS from SUSANNA E. WELLS. 20 and 23 Oct. 1915. Both 1L.

Arrangements for AS to lecture to the Charlbury WEA Study Group.

15. 2 ALS from VICTORIA WEMYSS. 11 and 27 June 1919. 2L and 1L.

She remembers AS for his kindness to her brother, Victor Morier. Can she bring her husband to see Balliol and the portrait of her father, Sir R.B.D. Morier? Thanks him for showing her Balliol.

16. TLS from J.J. WESBROOK of British Columbia University. 3 Jan. 1916. 2L.

The University needs a new head of the History Department. What is AS's opinion of Murray Wrong?

17. Correspondence from, and about CAPT. E.B. WESTBY. 13 Jan.-24 April 1918.

Arrangements for Westby, a Canadian, to visit Oxford before he goes to France.

10 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TL copy, 3 telegrams, 2 AMS notes with dining times.

Correspondents include: Sidney Ball of St. John's College, J.A. Spender.

18. AMS note of the address of E.H.C. WETHERED. Aug. 1917. 1L.

19. ALS from P.I. WHEELER of Berkeley University. 5 Nov. 1916. 1L.

Congratulates AS on becoming Master.

20. 10 ALS from HORACE WHITE. 12 Nov. 1916-30 June 1919. All 1L.

Arrangements to meet. Flu has prevented him from rowing. A quotation from Milton. A Greek quotation. News of schools boat races.

21. ALS from the President of WHITEFIELD MEN'S MEETING. 1 Oct. 1920. 1L.

Can AS give a lecture to the organisation?

22. 5 ALS from ENID WHITHAM of Somerville. 10 Feb. 1917-8 April 1920.

Miss Kennedy and Miss Wood are too ill to come to coaching. Returning notes. Can AS write a testimonial for her? Her disappointing schools results. Arrangements to meet.

23. ALS from E.A. WHITTUCK. 8 March ?. 1L.

About a pamphlet written by him.

24. 2 ALS from A.N.J. WHYMANT. 10 Aug. 1917 and 21 Dec. 1919. Both 1L.
Whymant's application for a post in the Chinese Labour Corps. Can AS write a reference for him for a post in the School of Oriental Studies? With TLS from A.D. Lindsay about Whymant, cutting from The Guardian about the Labour Corps posts, AMS message from George Whitaker to Lindsay.
25. Vistor's card from, TL copy of AS to MRS WHYTE. 24 April 1918 and 15 July 1920. 1L.
Can AS sign a message to Russia? AS is sorry that he is unable to sign an "Appeal for Prayer concerning Ireland" due to the college's need to maintain a neutral position. With TS copy of the Appeal (2L).
26. ALS from L.R. WILBERFORCE. 21 Dec. 1920. 1L.
Answering a question by AS about atomic numbers.
27. ALS, visitor's card from B.J. WILDEN-HART. 1 Nov. 1918. 1L.
He needs the signatures of two Fellows of the Royal Historical Society to enable him to become a member - can AS help?
28. ALS from F.M.B. Fisher introducing LT. L.E. WILDING, a New Zealander in the RAF. 6 Jan. 1919 1L.
29. 2 ALS from EDITH A. WILLEY of Somerville. 5 and 8 March 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS write a testimonial for her?
30. TL from ANEURIN WILLIAMS. 2 Jan. 1920. 1L.
Can AS sign a memorial about Turkish rule over Armenia? With printed memorial (1L).
31. 3 ALS from A.J.[?] P. WILLIAMS. 5 Oct. 1917-13 June 1920. All 1L.
Sending AS a shilling. News of Charles Crawley, who is joining the OCB. He is organising courses for History Teachers at Balliol - can AS give some of the lectures?
32. ALS from ALICE M. WILLIAMS. 1 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Thanks AS for a reference for a post at the Ministry of Food. With TS reference (1L).
33. ALS from E. WILLIAMS. 4 Jan. 1917. 1L.
Thoughts on the education question.
34. 5 ALS from J. FISHER WILLIAMS, 4 April 1917-18 Sept. 1918.
Thoughts on Proportional Representation. The creation of a deputation to study it - can AS be part of this deputation? The progress of the deputation. Problems with the 1918 University election.
35. TL copy of AS to SIR ARNOLD WILSON. 23 Jan. 1921. 1L.
Arrangements for Sir Arnold's visit to Oxford. With AMS message from Herbert Warren, ALS from Reginald Coupland about Sir William Marris who is visiting at the same time, TS timetables for Sir Arnold's visit (2L).
36. ALS from H.A. WILSON. 7 Nov. 1919. 1L.
He is leaving Oxford, and will have to resign his post at the Bodleian.
37. TLS from RICHARD WILSON. 10 Nov. 1916. 1L.
Sending a book on citizenship to AS.
38. ALS from S.E. WINBOLT. 3 Aug. 1916. 1L.
His son's chemistry studies and his military career - might he be of some use to Harold Hartley? With AMS summary of his son's career.

39. ALS from LILIAN WISE. 1 Oct. 1916. 1L.
On the death of her husband.
40. ALS from WALTER EVES WISMER. 7 Feb. 1919. 1L.
He is sending a book to AS.
41. Correspondence from, and about PERCIVAL WITHERBY. 19 May-9 July 1919.
Witherby is a New Zealander and founder of a League of Empire Service there. He wishes to arrange for speakers to go to New Zealand to lecture on the duties of citizenship. Arrangements for his visit to Oxford.
5 ALS, 2 TLS, 3 telegrams, 2 AMS messages, cutting from The Observer about Witherby.
Correspondents include R. Coupland of "The Round Table."
42. Telegram from VISCOUNT WOLMER [?]. 26 Jan. 1918.
Can AS speak on the Church and State Report in York?
43. 5 ALS about sermons in WOLVERHAMPTON. 22 March-4 Dec. 1917. All 1L.
Can AS give a sermon to mark the 21st anniversary of church schools in St. Mark's Parish, Wolverhampton?
44. Printed letter and printed flysheet for a WOMEN SUFFRAGISTS' CELEBRATION. March ?. Both 1L.
45. 3 ALS, 1 TLS from the National Union of WOMEN WORKERS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. 2 June-5 July 1917. All 1L.
Can AS address a meeting of the union about Educational Reconstruction? H.A.L. Fisher is also speaking.
With 4 printed invitation cards.
46. 9 ALS, 2 telegrams from, TL copy of AS to THE WOMEN'S DIOCESAN ASSOCIATION. 7 Jan.-13 April 1918.
Arrangements for AS to address the London branch of the Association. With 2 printed notices of meetings.
47. Material re schools for organisers of WOMEN'S INSTITUTES. 8 Jan. 1919-24 Aug. 1920.
Arrangements for the schools being held in Oxford. Can AS lecture at them?
1 ALS, 1 TLS, 2 printed pamphlets, reprint from The Journal of the Board of Agriculture Oct. 1918, TS programme for the 1919 school.
48. TL from the WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE & FREEDOM. June 1920. 1L.
Sending proposals for an education conference. With TS proposals (4L).
49. ALS from the WOMEN'S LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOCIETY. 24 Jan. 1919. 1L.
Can AS speak at a meeting of the society discussing women candidates in the Local Authority elections? With 2 printed pamphlets, 1 printed flysheet about the society.
50. 2 ALS, 1 APS from, TL copy of AS to REV. E.G. MEYRICK WOOD. 20 March-1 May 1918. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to give a lecture on education in St. Stephen's Church, London, as part of a series on England after the War? With printed notice of lectures.
51. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to KATHARINE G. WOOD of Somerville. n.d., 10 and 11 Feb. 1918.
She is too ill to come to coaching. Can AS write a testimonial for her?
52. ALS from J.H.E. WOODS. June 1919. 1L.
Dr. Kidd should be invited to a meeting.
53. 2 ALS from F.M. WOODWARD of Somerville. 25 and 26 May 1918. Both 1L.

Can AS help two Somerville students revise for their Political Science exam?

54. 4 ALS from W.B. WOOLLAM. 30 Jan.-19 Sept. 1918. All 1L.

Woollam is a poet and novelist - can AS comment on some of his work? His attempts to secure a literary pension. With 5 printed notices about his works, TS list of his published works, 2L of TS notes on his attempts to get a literary pension, TS sheet of poems.

55. 3 ALS, 1 APS from REV. H.S. WOOLLCOMBE. 7-25 March 1918. All 1L.

Can AS give an education lecture in Leeds?

56. 3 ALS, 1 TLS from, TL copy of AS to G.H. WOOLLEY. 8 Sept. 1919-6 Jan. 1920. All 1L.

Can AS take the chair at a Christian Union meeting? Arrangements for a series of "Religion and Life" addresses. Can AS speak on "Christianity and International Affairs"? A meeting with Lord Hugh Cecil. With ALS from N.S. Talbot about the Cecil meeting, 4 printed notices about the "Religion and Life" meetings.

57. ALS from the BISHOP OF WORCESTER [E.H. Pearce]. 7 March 1919. 1L.

Thanks AS for his support.

58. ALS from EDITH M. WORTHINGTON. 11 Jan. 1917. 1L.

Praise for AS's address in St. Martin's church.

59. ALS from L.G. WORTHINGTON. 28 Sept. 1918. 1L.

A tea invitation.

60. ALS from GEORGE WRIGHT. 25 April 1918. 3L.

Thoughts on the LCC's education reforms. The practice of firms employing foreign clerks.

61. 2 ALS from GERTRUDE M. WRIGHT. 14 Dec. 1919 and 24 March 1920. 3L and 1L.

The question of degrees for women. Thoughts on Oxford's attitudes to women. About a letter by Miss Rogers. With APS from Miss Rogers saying that AS can send a letter of hers to Miss Wright.

62. ALS, picture PS from LT. W.H. WRIGHT. 10 Feb. and ? April 1920. 1L.

News of his naval commission. Sorry he did not get to visit AS.

63. 7 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 telegram from, APS from Mrs. Smith to E. MURRAY WRONG (AS's son-in-law). 30 Oct. 1917-16 Oct. 1919. All 1L.

His OTC commission. About a quotation. His studies. Family news. His application to the Principalship of Leeds Training College. A friend who wishes his son to take up architecture. A friend of John Matthai is visiting Oxford. Thanks AS [for a speech?].

64. 7 ALS, 1 TLS from PROF. GEORGE M. WRONG of Toronto University (father of E.M. Wrong). 25 Aug. 1918-23 Aug. 1920.

Introducing Prof. Hough. Family news. News of his studies, friends, academics etc. Arrangements to meet. Problems of a large-scale lecture scheme. News of Toronto University. With TL from Gilbert Murray (11 Feb. 1918, 1L), APS from "A.K.W."

65. 2 ALS from WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL. 31 Dec. 1918 and 28 Jan. 1919. 2L and 1L.

Can AS lecture to the school on Reconstruction?

Y.

1. 4 TLS from THE YALE REVIEW. 15 Sept.-17 Nov. 1917. All 1L.

Can AS write an article on the labour situation?

2. ALS from R. YAMAMOTO [?]. 12 March 1921. 1L.

Thanks AS for his hospitality. Thoughts on his visit to Oxford.

3. ALS from H. YATES. 28 June 1918. 2L.

His time at Oxford with the OTC and service in India. With ALS from his wife returning the letter.

4. ALS from LUCY K. YATES. 11 July 1918. 1L.

Sending an article she has written about War work.

5. 4 TLS, 1 ALS from REV. BASIL YEAXLEE. 1 June-3 Dec. 1920. All 1L.

He has written a book on the Adult Education Committee report, to be published by the Oxford University Press. Can AS write the preface? With TS draft of the book An Educated Nation (98L).

6. 7 TLS, 1 ALS, 1 telegram from, TL copy of AS to the ARCHBISHOP OF YORK [C.G. Lang]. 2 Dec. 1916-26 Nov. 1917.

Can AS address the York Diocesan Conference about the Church and State Report? Sorry AS could not come. Can he attend the next Diocesan Conference?

7. 3 ALS from THE YORKSHIRE POST. 13 Jan.-29 June 1917. All 1L.

About the publishing of an address by AS to the Historical Association. The publishing of AS's address in Sion College in The Modern Churchman.

8. ALS from T. YOSHIMOTO. 27 Aug. 1917. 1L.

Thanks AS for various introductions - this will help his academic colleagues in Korea.

9. ALS from ROBERT F. YOUNG. 3 Dec ?. 1L.

Arranging a meeting of the Czecho-British Society.

10. 2 ALS, 4 TLS from B. Yeaxlee of the YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. 13 Aug. 1917-14 June 1919.

About articles by AS for The Red Triangle, the YMCA's journal. Introducing an Indian student attached to the YMCA. Thoughts on the new Education Committees. Arranging a national YMCA conference. News from an educational conference in Yorkshire. With printed receipt.

11. 2 ALS from D.C. Simpson of the OXFORD YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. 13 April 1918 and 30 Jan. 1919. Both 1L.

Can AS attend YMCA meetings? With 2 printed invitation cards, visitor's card for W.H. Drake of the YMCA National Council.

12. Correspondence with A.J. Foyle of the WESTERN DISTRICT YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION. 7 Jan. 1919-31 Jan. 1921.

Arrangements for AS to give various lectures on education to the Western YMCA.

1 ALS, 9 TLS, 1 TL, 2 TL copies.

13. 2 ALS from R.E. YOUNGHUSBAND. 14 and 19 April 1920. Both 1L.

Can AS lecture on "The Church and Industrial Problems" to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Conference?

14. Printed flysheet and invitation card from the YOUTH & SOCIAL PROGRESS LEAGUE. May 1919.

Z.

1. 2 ALS from J. PARKER VAN ZANDT. 29 Oct and 5 Nov. 1918. Both 1L.
He is in England and will try to visit Oxford. Thanks AS for his hospitality. His posting to an airfield in France.
With ALS of introduction by AS's neice Florence Goodspeed.
2. Correspondence from, and about A.E. ZIMMERN. 16 Feb. 1917-16 March 1919.
Arrangements for a WEA meeting chaired by H.A.L. Fisher. Arrangements for an economics conference in Balliol. The formation of the "New Europe Society." Sending a memo on "The Soviet Government and British `Public' Opinion." Zimmern's nomination to a Chair of International Politics at Aberystwyth.
- 3 ALS, 5 TLS, printed invitation card, 2 TS leaves on the economics conference, TS memo on the Soviet Union (10L), TS reference for and CV of Zimmern by AS.
3. TLS from, TL copy of AS to C. Wizemann of the ZIONIST FEDERATION. 17 March 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS sign a declaration supporting the reconstitution of Palestine as a Jewish homeland? AS declines to sign. With TS copy of the declaration (1L), xerox copies of the letters.

UNIDENTIFIED/MISCELLANEOUS.

Various letters with illegible signatures, scraps, fragments, envelopes etc found in the various boxes of Letters to A.L. Smith or set aside from the collection by the compiler of the original handlist of the Letters.

- Including: 1L with AMS list of questions in Anglo-Saxon and 13th Century English History [for Collections?]. n.d.
- 2 unidentified photographs, one of a child, one of a young man. [Members of the Smith family?]
[Dbase codes ALS02.004 and ALS02.005]

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

This box had been listed as part of the Letters To A.L. Smith, yet its content is something of an anomaly within the collection, for as well as a great deal of correspondence, it contains notes and minutes from WEA meetings, reports etc. At some point it had also been arranged into chronological order, much like the WEA material in the Papers of A.L. Smith. Yet some loose WEA correspondence was found scattered throughout the other boxes of the collection and in the box of unsorted material. It is assumed that either AS himself, or George Whitaker or Mary Smith, arranged this WEA material in a chronological file amongst AS's Letters rather than with other WEA material with his Papers. The reason may have been that much of this WEA correspondence concerns AS's travels around the country to address various branch meetings, and thus is similar in content to a large number of the other Letters, whereas the WEA material in the Papers of A.L. Smith is concerned mainly with conferences and meetings in Oxford. Also the WEA and its activities occur in a large number of letters throughout the entire collection.

This listing preserves the chronological arrangement of the material, and adds the other WEA correspondence found amongst the other boxes. For a full picture of AS's WEA work, this material should be used alongside the WEA material at II A in the Papers of A.L. Smith, and the Index should be consulted for references to the WEA to be found amongst the alphabetically arranged Letters to A.L. Smith.

1907.

1. Memo from the Joint Committee on Oxford and Workpeople. [c.1907?]. 3L.
Carbon copy of AMS memo by Albert Mansbridge and C.M. Bowerman of the Finance and Demand Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on Oxford and Workpeople, setting out the nature of the demands for Higher Education among the working classes.
2. TS copy of the minutes of the Oxford Joint Committee 27 and 28 Dec. 1907. 7L.

1908.

3. TS memo on Balliol and the Tutorial Classes movement by AS. [c.1908]. 2L.
4. Report of a meeting held in Balliol. 26 Jan. 1908. 7pp.
A meeting held to discuss University Extension. Views of various labour delegates.
5. ALS from, ALS by AS to H.W.C. Davis. 31 Jan. and 3 Feb. 1908. Both 1L.
The administration of R.H. Tawney's proposed lectureship. Emoluments for New Inn Hall students - are the students really good enough to qualify? AS's defence of some of the New Inn Hall students.
6. ALS, TLS from Thomas Strong, Dean of Christ Church. 31 Jan. and 6 Feb. 1908. 1L and 2L.
Work of the Extension Delegacy - sending lecturers to Rochdale, and the difficulties encountered. Provincial universities are not yet organised for Extension work. Oxford must not limit its frontiers.
7. ALS from J.A. Smith. 2 Feb. 1908. 1L.
Extension work in centres around the country should be the work of provincial universities - Oxford has other concerns. Problems of financing the scheme.
8. ALS from Edward Hilliard. 3 Feb. [?] 1908. 1L.
There is no surplus college revenue available [for Extension contributions?].
9. TLS from J.A.R. Marriott of the University Extension Delegacy. 7 Feb. 1908. 3L.
The question of colleges contributing to the Extension Delegacy fund and endowing University Extension Lectureships. Oxford should not be excluded from any area of the country.
10. ALS from W.A. Raleigh. 14 March 1908. 1L.
News of his book. Thoughts on the methods of Extension teaching.
11. 2 ALS from J.M. Mactavish of the WEA. 7 and 13 April 1908. Both 1L.
Problems of writing a syllabus for Extension classes in Politics. The History syllabus gives no opportunity for study of the working classes.
12. Printed letter from H.H. Turner and AS to Strong. 16 May 1908. 1L.
Their objections to modifications made by the University Extension Delegacy to a report on Extension by them.
13. TLS copy of Strong to W.W. Jackson, Rector of Exeter College. 25 May 1908. 3L.
Problems of setting up a new Extension Committee.
14. ALS from H.H. Turner. 24 July 1908. 5L.
Problems of funding Extension work and lectureships. Where should the money come from?
15. TS copy of an interim report to the Vice-Chancellor on carrying out proposals made at the Education of Workpeople Conference in Oxford. [c.Aug. 1908]. 4L.

16. TL copy of AS to Albert Mansbridge. 16 Oct. 1908. 1L.
The creation of a new committee to run the Extension scheme.

1914.

17. TLS from E.S. Cartwright. 21 March 1914. 1L.
Mr. Wilkinson hopes to meet AS in Rochdale.

1915.

18. ALS from J.E. Barlow. 7 Oct. 1915. 1L.
Arrangements for WEA classes in Charlbury.

1916.

19. ALS from, TL copy of AS to Fred Hall of the Co-Operative Union. 26 and 28 Sept. 1916. 3L and 1L.
Hall has to appear before a military service tribunal - can AS help by writing a letter saying his work is of national importance? With TLS from J.M. Mactavish (29 Sept. 1916, 2L). Hall really wishes to get his conscientious objection recognised without being punished.

20. Correspondence with the WEA Ashford Branch. 26 Sept. 1916-24 April 1917.
Can AS give a lecture to the WEA study group in Ashford?
5 TLS, 1 APS, 1 TPS, 1 telegram.

21. Correspondence about an education meeting with the Bradford Chamber of Commerce. 19 Oct.-7 Dec. 1916.
The Chamber of Commerce wishes to have a meeting discussing education needs. Can AS and Mactavish of the WEA attend?
1 ALS, 10 TLS, 1 printed letter about the meeting.
Correspondents include J.M. Mactavish, Prof. M.E. Sadler.

22. Printed notice of WEA classes in Horsham. Nov. 1916. 1L.

23. 4 TLS from J.M. Mactavish. 8 Nov. 1916-4 Jan. 1917.
Problems about what sort of address H.E.D. Blakiston might give to the WEA. Recommendations of the Garton Foundation. Col. Foster's reactions to the Bradford meeting [see 21 above] and AS's reply to him.

24. Correspondence from the WEA Bristol Branch. 28 Nov. 1916-10 April 1917.
Arrangements for AS to lecture in Bristol on "The Third Year of the War."
2 ALS, 1 APS, 3 TLS, printed programme of lectures, 2L of train times notes.

25. ALS, TLS from J.M. Mactavish, TL copy of AS to Mactavish about Mr. Travena of the WEA North-Eastern District. 7-22 Dec. 1916.
Travena is in prison for conscientious objection, but the WEA need him. Can AS help to secure his release?
Suggestions from AS as to who might help.

26. ALS from A. Emery. 26 Dec. 1916. 1L.
He will visit AS. He has heard that AS's addresses in Stoke were well-received.

1917.

27. 3 ALS from T. Stanley Roberts of Aberystwyth University College. ? Jan.-19 May 1917. All 1L.
Can AS give the inaugural address at a summer school? With TLS from the Registrar, printed programme for the school (1L).
28. 5 TLS from J.M. Mactavish. 5 March-10 May 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to speak at a national WEA conference and demonstration in London. Sorry he could not attend. News of the conference. Arrangements to meet.
29. 2 TLS from the WEA Bracknell Branch. 6 March and 2 April 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS give an address to the Branch?
30. 2 TLS from the WEA North-Western District. 9 and 17 March 1917. Both 1L.
The WEA is mounting a big campaign in Lancashire. Can AS address a meeting in Rochdale?
31. 2 ALS from the WEA Leicester and District Branch. 11 and 27 March 1917. Both 1L.
Arrangements for AS to address a joint meeting of the the WEA and the Leicester Adult School?
32. TLS from E.S. Cartwright. 20 April 1917. 1L.
Leaving a message from Prof. W.G.S. Adams about a meeting to set up a Committee of Inquiry into Adult Education. With Adams' message (1L).
33. 2 ALS from the WEA Eastleigh Branch. 25 April and 18 May 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS give a lecture to the newly-formed branch?
34. Correspondence about AS giving lectures to Tunstall Tutorial Class. 11 May-3 Oct. 1917.
Could AS give some historical lectures, including one on Oliver Cromwell? Problems with finding a room for the study group. Arrangements for Prof. Buttrick to accompany AS.
12 ALS, 1 APS, 5 TLS, 1 telegram, AMS programme notes, newspaper cutting, 2L of train time notes.
35. 2 TLS from J.M. Mactavish. 17 and 21 May 1917. 1L and 3L.
Mactavish has been criticised for using quotations from R.H. Tawney's article "Some Reflections of a Soldier."
36. 3 TLS, 1 APS from the WEA Western District. 30 May-7 Sept. 1917. All 1L.
Can AS address a Reconstruction meeting to be held in Bath? Ernest Bevin may also be speaking.
37. Correspondence from, and about T.W. Price. 5-21 June 1917.
R.H. Tawney is concerned that Price has been exhausted by his educational work in Birmingham. News of his health. He should take a rest cure.
2 ALS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, 1 telegram.
38. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to J.M. Mactavish about Mr. Bennet. 14-20 Aug. 1917.
AS's doubts about Bennet's suitability to be a WEA adviser in Wales.
39. 2 TLS from the WEA Yorkshire District. 15 and 22 Aug. 1917. Both 1L.
Can AS give a lecture at Luddenden Foot?
40. ALS from the WEA Nottingham and District Branch. 9 Sept. 1917. 1L.
Can AS give a lecture as part of a course on "International Reconstruction"?
41. 5 APS from the WEA Swindon Branch. 7-28 Oct. 1917.
News of a successful address. Arrangements for AS to give a lecture on "Educational Reconstruction."

42. 3 TLS about the WEA Halstead Branch. 13-23 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
The branch has asked Mactavish to find a speaker for a meeting - can AS do it? With printed annual report of the WEA Eastern District for 1917-1918 (8pp).

43. 3 ALS from the WEA Reading Branch. 12 Nov.-1 Oct. 1917. All 1L.
Arrangements for AS to give a lecture on Anglo-American relations. A report of it is to be published in the local newspaper. With printed programme of the branch's lectures.

44. Correspondence from the WEA Coventry Branch. 11 Dec. 1917-24 March 1918.
Arrangements for AS to give the final lecture in a series on education.
4 ALS, 3 TLS, 2 TL copies, 2 TS programmes.

1918.

45. Printed annual report for 1918-1919 for Stockwell Training College and School. 17pp.

46. 2 ALS, 2 TLS from, TL copy of AS to Henrietta Barnett. 12 Jan.-8 April 1918. All 1L.
Plans for another Summer School run by the Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute and the WEA [see H7].

47. ALS from J.M. Mactavish. 12 Feb. 1918. 1L.
Thoughts on the Labour Party contesting University constituencies. Thoughts on the WEA's relationship with Oxford.

48. ALS and TLS from G.H. Meir of the Tunstall Tutorial Class [see also 34 above]. 13 Feb. and 15 Sept. 1918. Both 1L.
Can AS help G. Baskeyfield, who wishes to read music at Oxford?

49. 7 TLS from T.W. Price of the WEA Birmingham Branch. 21 Feb. 1918-8 Jan. 1919. All 1L.
Can AS advise a WEA member who wishes to write a History thesis? Can AS address the WEA Dudley Branch? Can AS lecture to the King's Norton Summer School? Can AS address a conference to discuss the interim report of the Adult Education Committee?

50. 2 ALS, 3 APS, 3 TLS, 1 TL copy from J.M. Mactavish. 9 April-23 June 1918. All 1L.
Thanks AS for some notes. Arrangements to meet. Sending a letter about Lord Scott Moncrieff's manuscript [see S19]. He and his son are visiting Oxford. [T.W.] Price and his son are also coming to stay in Oxford.

51. ALS from the WEA Sheffield and District Branch. 12 Aug. 1918. 1L.
Can AS speak at a WEA weekend school?

52. TLS from the WEA Eastern District. 18 Sept. 1918. 1L.
Can AS give a lecture in Bedford?

53. 2 ALS, fragment of ALS from, TL copy of AS to A.A. David of Rugby School. 6-12 Oct. 1918. All 1L.
H.A.L. Fisher is addressing a WEA meeting at the school - can AS also speak?

54. ALS from L.G.E. Jones. 1 Nov. 1918. 1L.
Arrangements for the first meeting of a WEA Study Circle in Oxford.

55. ALS from the WEA Swindon Branch. 15 Nov. 1918. 4L.
A psychology lecturer has dropped out of his course - can AS recommend a replacement?

1919.

56. 2 TLS from the WEA South-Eastern District. 10 May and 2 June 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS address a summer meeting in Canterbury?

57. TLS from T.W. Price of the WEA Birmingham Branch. 1 July 1919. 1L.
Price wants Mr. Horsfall of Albright and Wilson's Ltd. to lecture - has he recently been knighted?

58. 2 ALS from the Kent Education Committee. 10 and 15 Sept. 1919. Both 1L.
Can AS give an address to the WEA Crayford Branch?

59. ALS from W. Bennet of Warwickshire County Council Education Committee. 10 Oct. 1919. 2L.
His plans for Tutorial Classes in Warwickshire - can AS advise him? News of a Tutorial Class in Nuneaton.
With ALS from E.S Cartwright (14 Oct., 1L) advising Bennet.

60. ALS from the WEA Swindon Branch. 8 Dec. 1919. 1L.
Can AS attend an address by Prof. Leonard of Bristol University?

1920.

61. 2 ALS from, TL copy of AS to the WEA Bournemouth Branch. 14 Jan.-24 Feb. 1920.
Can AS address the Branch on the Adult Education Committee Report? AS suggests other possible speakers.

62. Correspondence with the WEA East Midlands District. 6 Feb.-12 April 1920.
Arrangements for conferences on the Adult Education Committee Report in Nottingham and Leicester. Can AS speak at them? Travel arrangements.

8 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS, 5 TL copies, 1 telegram, 3L of TS notes on proposals for Tutorial Classes at Nottingham University, 2 printed forms for the Nottingham conference, 2 printed cards for the Leicester conference, printed prospectus for Nottingham University Tutorial Classes (8pp).

63. 3 ALS from the Midland Adult School Union. 7 Feb.-11 March 1920. All 2L.
Can AS speak at the Union's annual united meeting on the Adult Education Committee Report?

64. Correspondence with Rugby School and the WEA Rugby Branch. 11 Feb.-10 April 1920.
Can AS attend a conference held by the WEA at the school on adult education? R.H. Tawney has dropped out.
6 ALS, 1 APS, 1 TLS, 1 TL copy, AMS draft of a resolution from the conference.

65. ALS from G.H. Meir of the Tunstall Tutorial Class. 25 Feb. 1920. 2L.
He has been made editor of an educational newsletter. News of the Potteries adult education movement's progress.

66. 3 TLS from, 2 TL copies of AS to the WEA Reading Branch. 20 April-29 June 1920. All 1L.
Can AS give a lecture to the Reading WEA?

67. 3 TLS, 2 ALS, 1 APS from T.W. Price. 6 May-26 June 1920. All 1L.
About a review that AS is writing of Albert Mansbridge's book An Adventure in Working-Class Education.

68. TLS from, TL copy of AS to the WEA Eastern District. 16 and 18 June 1920. Both 1L.
Is J.G. Newlove suitable to be a Tutor in One-Year Classes in Norfolk?

69. Printed programme for a WEA Midland District summer school at Repton, July-Aug. 1920. 1L. With programmes for a Civics Summer School in High Wycombe (July-Aug. 1920, 1L) and a Conference of Modern Churchmen in Oxford (Aug. 1920, 1L).

UNDATED WEA MATERIAL.

70. TS copy of a "Report on the Educational Resources of Work People" by W.H. Berry. 4L.
71. AMS resolutions from a meeting about grants to the WEA. 2L.
72. TS notice of additions to a report which J.M. Mactavish wants considered. 1L.
73. AMS draft of a WEA book list. 4L.
74. APS from E.C. Lodge of the WEA Oxford Branch. ? March ?.
Notice of forthcoming meetings.
75. AMS fragment of a draft of a speech by AS [?] on working class education in Oxford. 1L.

ADDENDA.

MATERIAL BY A.L. SMITH IN THE "BALLIOL PAMPHLETS" COLLECTION

Balliol Library's large collection of pamphlets and printed matter relating to figures connected with the college contains a large amount of material by Smith, including some which is not included in the bulk of his papers. The following is a brief list of the contents of the box of Smith material in the collection.

"English Constitutional History from the Beginning to 1307." Bound printed lecture notes, syllabuses, handouts etc. n.d. [See I A4 and 5 for AS's teaching material on English History, and see I A5/7 for notes taken from these lectures.]

"History and Citizenship - A Forecast." 16 printed pp, numbered 603-618. With AMS corrections and alterations. n.d. [This appears to be a chapter from a book. AS also appears to have given a lecture with the same title as part of his Political Thought lectures - see I B4/4viii.]

Notes on Stubbs' Charters and Documents. 53pp. n.d. 4 copies. [1 copy has the date "1905" added by Vincent Quinn.]

2 complete sets of syllabuses for the 12 Carpentier Lectures 1909-1910. With Columbia University notice of the lectures. [See I B2 for Carpentier material in the Papers.]

Printed letter to A.H. Johnson. 31 May 1910. 1L. Plans for American professors to lecture in Oxford. [Presented by Prof. P.H. Hardacre in 1981.]

"A Nation in the Making." Reprint of article by AS from The Yale Review, Feb. 1911. 18pp. 2 copies.

The Modern Churchman Feb. 1914. Contains "Relations of Church and State," about the Archbishops' Committee on which AS sat. [See II B for material on the Committee.]
With AMS notes on "Church and State" by AS. 12L.

The Commonwealth March 1914. Contains "Dr. Figgis' `Churches in the Modern State' II" by AS.

"Political and Social Questions. Problems of Political and Social Science." Bound printed syllabuses, notes, questions etc for AS's lectures. "Easter ?1915" inscribed on cover. 20pp. [See I C for material on these lectures.]

"The War and our Social Duty." Christian Social Union Pamphlet No. 47. Nov. 1915. 6pp.

"The War, Education and Co-operation." Printed copy of an address by AS to The Co-operative Union's Educational Meeting. 13 June 1916. 11pp.

Printed letter sent by AS as Master to all College members about chapel attendance. Hilary Term 1922. 1L.

"Thomas Allnutt, Earl Brassey." Printed copy of memorial address to T.A. Brassey given by AS in the College Chapel, 16 Nov. 1919. 8pp.

"Relation of State to lesser communities within it." TS essay in a "William Hunt" cover. n.d. 6L.

"Estimate the importance of the idea of 'Corporateness' in the Modern World." TS essay. n.d. 5L.

AMS notes on "Democracy" (1L), "Corporateness" (1L). [For Political and Social Questions essays/lectures?]

Printed list of authorities for Political and Social Questions lectures. 1L. n.d. [See I C for material on these lectures.]

TS exam question papers [almost certainly collection papers]. All n.d., 1L.:

"The Theory of the State"

"The Government of England"

"The History of Political Theory from Hobbes to Maine"

INDEX.

This index gives references for both the Papers of and the Letters to A.L. Smith. References to the four Groups of the Papers are given first, with the Roman numerals giving the number of the relevant Group, followed by the class and specific number within that Group, eg I A1/8 The references to the Letters to A.L. Smith consist of the relevant letter and number identifiers for the letter or set of correspondence where the person in question is mentioned, eg F12.

Names in the introduction, names that are mentioned in passing in newspaper cuttings and articles, and names of historians from whose books AS and undergraduates took notes are not included in the index. Towns where AS lectured to a branch of a particular organisation are not indexed. Oxford lecturers from whose lectures notes survive are included.

Bishops and archbishops are indexed here under their surnames. However in the Letters they are placed in the alphabetical sequence according to their diocese, because that is where they were found when the Letters were examined. So E. Hoskyns, Bishop of Southwell, is indexed here under 'Hoskyns,' which will give the reference S72, where he will be found in the Letters as the Bishop of Southwell. The only exception is J.A. Kempthorne, Bishop of Lichfield, who was found in place in the Letters as 'Kempthorne,' and so remains there.

A Voice from India (journal): I2

Abbott, Evelyn: I A1/8

III A2/3i

Abbott, M.C.: A1, L63

Aboukassam Kahn: A2

Abrahams, M.: A3
 Abrams, R.A.: I A2/1iii
 Adams, L.[?]: A4
 Adams, Prof. W.G.S.: II D1/12vi, vii, D3/5i, vii
 IV A2v
 A5, N4, S85, WEA32
 Adkins, W.D.R.: II B6i
 A6
 Adlam, G.H.: II E1/6iii
 Adult Education Committee, The: II E2/3
 Ady, Cecilia M.: A7
 Agricultural Policy Reconstruction Committee, The: B21
 Ahmed, Aftab: R6
 Aidzu, Tsuneji: A8, S1
 Alden, Percy: II C10xx
 A9
 Aldershot Senior Officers' School: A10
 Allen, G.B.: A11
 Allen, G. Boyce: A12, R41
 Allen, P.S.: A13, G27
 Allen, Sir Thomas: II C10xii
 Allen, W.E.D.: A14
 Allison, W.: P17
 Allsop, Mr. -: A15
 American Club, The: A16
 American Independence Day: A17
 American Students, Applications etc from: III A1/6vi-x, xii-xiv
 A1
 Andrews, Richard: A18
 Anglo-American University Library for Central Europe: A19
 Anning, A.: A20
 Anson, C.: A21
 Anson, Elizabeth G.: A22
 Anson, Sir William: III B2vi
 Anstey, Martin: A23
 Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society: A24
 Archer, G.: A25
 Archer-Houlton, P.H.: A26
 Aristotelian Society, The: P28
 Armenia, Reforms in: A28
 Armstrong, E.: A29
 Art-Workers' Guild, The: A30
 Ashby, Arthur: II E1/9ii
 Ashley, Sir William: A31, B47, C12
 Ashmore, Hilda: L30
 Ashton, Arthur: A32
 Askenazy, Prof. S: A33
 Asquith, H.H.: B28, M40, P26, S96
 Asquith, W.W.: A34
 Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce, The: A35
 Association of University Women Teachers, The: II C2i
 Aston, Sir George: A36
 Atkins, J.: A37

Atkinson, Henry A.: A38
Atkinson, F.S.: A39
Atlantic Union, The: A40
Atwood, Bishop J.W.: A41
Austen, W.G.E.: A42
Australia Club, The: A43
Aydelotte, Prof. Frank: A44, S93

B--, R.: I A6/5v,vi
Bacon, Benjamin W.: B1
Bailey, Cyril: III A1/1ix, A1/5xiii, A1/6x, xvi, xxi, xxii
B37, G31, L11, M18, M27, P11, R29
Bailey, C.W.: L46
Bailey, Gemma: B2
Baird, Anne Marie: IV C1
Bairstow, Herbert: B3
Baker, H.A.: B4
Baldwin, Charles S.: B5
Balfour, Lord Arthur: II A4v, A7i
IV B2i
Ball, Sidney: II C10xvii, xviii
B6, B7, E13, L64, S26, W17
Banbury Municipal School: B8
Banerji, H.K.: S39
Bangor University: B9
Barclay, G.: B10
Barker, Ernest: I A5/5xii, A14/5, C21x
B11, L24, T33
Barlow, J.E.: WEA18
Barnett, Henrietta: B12, H7, WEA46
Barratt, Pte. C.W.: B13
Barrett, James W.: B14
Barrington-Ward, Frederick: S24
Barrington-Ward, John: B15, G35, S24
Barry, Father: II D1/12ix
B16
Bartlett, Vernon: B17
Baskeyfield, G.: B18, WEA48
Bate, F.: B19
Bath, Lord --: III A2/2i,ii
B20
Bathurst, Charles: B21
Baumann, Arthur A.: B22
Beaton, Winifred: T8
Beazley, Raymond: B24, C12
Beck, James: B25
Becket, H.: B26, D7
Bedingfield, W.: L25
Beeching, H.C.: B27
Beechman, N.A.: B28
Beer, Prof. G.L.: II D3/6iii
B29
Behrens, Ethel: B30

Bond, Frederick Bligh: B64
 Bond, Nigel: III B1xiv, xv
 Bosanquet, Robert C.: B65
 Bostick, S.: B66
 Bourne, Gilbert: II C10xix
 Bourne, Mrs. K.H.: B67
 Bovill, Alfred: H15
 Bowerman, C.W.: II D3/5ii
 WEA1
 Bowley, Henry: B68
 Bowman, Lt. F.: B69
 Bowen, Baron C.S.C.: W10
 Boyd Carpenter, W.: B70
 Boys' Welfare Association, The: B71
 Bradford Chamber of Commerce: WEA21
 Bradley, A.C.: P17
 Brasenose College Christian Union: B73
 Brassey, T.A.: III A1/1xii, A2/3i,ii, B1i-iv, B2vi
 Brebner, James: B74
 Brebner, J.B.: B74
 Breslar, M.L.R.: B75
 Bridges, R.: B76
 Bright, J. Franck: I A16/1i, ii
 B77
 Brinton, Edith: B78
 Brinton, H.: B79
 Brinton, P.H.: C28
 Briscoe, A.E.: A31
 Bristol Association for Industrial Reconstruction, The: B80
 Bristol University: L28
 British-American Club, The: L67, P10
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, The: II C8
 British Empire Club, The: B81
 British Institute of Social Service, The: B82
 British-Italian League, The: B83
British Trade Review, The: B84, G33
 Brodie, May: B85
 Brodil, Frank: III A1/6vii
 Brook, Richard: B86, L42
 Brooke, W.L.: B87
 Brookes, W.: IV A2vi
 Brown, J. Algernon: B88
 Brown, L. Bryan: B89
 Brown, Margaret: B90
 Brown, Vera L.: B91
 Brown, William Adams: B92
 Browne, Mr. -: B64
 Browne, Bishop G.F.: II B8, B14
 B93
 Brubull, James: B94
 Bruce, W.N.: II B4iv
 Bryans, Hubert: B95
 Bryant, V. Seymour: II C10xix

B96

Bryce, Lord --: R52
Buchanan, N.A.: B97
Buchanan, S.: M44
Buckinghamshire Herald, The: B98
Buckler, Capt. --: I16
Bulkeley-Johnson, Vivian: III A1/5xxii
K2
Bull, P.B.: B99
Bullard, Sir Giles: IV B4
Bullock, A.E.: B100
Bumstead, Prof. H.A.: B101, S40
Burge, Evelyn: B102
Burge, H.M., Bishop of Southwark, later Bishop of Oxford: H4, O22, S71
Burkitt, Lt. R.G.: B103
Burnaby, John: B104
Burrell, J.B.: B105
Burroughs, Canon E.A.: B106, D38
Burrows, J.H.: I A14/1i, B3/2i, B4/7iii
Burrows, S.M.: B107, S20
Bury, H. Entwistle: B108
Bury, J.B.: I A2/2ii
Busk, Miss H.: B109
Butler, Harcourt: B110
Butler, Harold: B111
Butler, Nicholas Murray: I B2/4iii
II D3/6vii, xi, xii, D3/7xi
III A1/1viii

B112

Butler, William F.: B113
Button, F.S.: B114
Buttrick, Prof. Wallace: B115, P47, WEA34
Buxton, C.S.: B116

Cade, J.F.: I C4iv
Caird, Mrs. C.F.: II A5i
Caird, Edward: III A1/3vi, A1/9v
Cairns, D.S.: C3
Cairns, Prof. W.B.: C4
Calcutta University: M77
Caldwell, Rev. C.: C5
Cambridge University Extension Scheme: E23
Cambridge University Press: I B1
Campbell, J.: A18
Canby, Henry S.: C6
Cannan, C.: I A2/3iii
Cannan, Edwin: S25
Cannon, E.: C7,
Cannon, James: C8
Capper, Alfred: C9
Cardiff Education Committee: C10
Cardiff University: C11, C12
Carlisle, Lady --: C13

Carlton Club, The: C14
 Carlyle, Rev. --: C15
 Carlyle, A.J.: II C10xviii
 C16, E4
 Carlyle, E.I.: I A2/6iv
 Carlyle, Margaret: C17
 Carobbi, Madre C.: C18
 Carpenter, J.E.: I B4/8i
 C19
 Carr, H. Wildon: P28
 Carr, William: C20
 Carter, A.C.: N5
 Carter, C.R.: C21
 Carter, E.H.: C22
 Carter, H.: N11
 Carter, Rev. J.: C23
 Carter, J.L.: C24
 Carter, Capt. W.T.: B86
 Cartwright, E.S.: II D1/2xi, D3/5vii, E1/13iii
 C25, H44, R9, S19, S74, WEA17, WEA32, WEA59
 Cartwright, Ethel S.: C26
 Cassel, Sir Ernest: F20
 Cecil, Florence: C27
 Cecil, Lord Hugh: W56
 Cecil, Lord Robert: II B4xii
 B50
 Cecil, R.E.W.G., Bishop of Exeter: E24
 Cecil, William: C28
 Central News Ltd.: C29
 Chalke, Leonard W.: C30
 Chambers, Miss E.C.W.: C31
 Chance, Sir William: I C17xvi, xvii
 Chapin, Adele: C32
 Chapin, Prof. Robert W.: C33
 Chapman, C.: C34
 Chapman, W.B.: C35
 Charity Organisation Society, The: C36
 Charnwood, Lord --: II E1/13iii
 C37
 Chase, F.H., Bishop of Ely: E14
 Chase, Lloyd: C38
 Chavasse, F.J., Bishop of Liverpool: L43
 Chesterfield and District Federation of Adult Schools: C39
 Childs, W.: C40
 Chilton, Rev. Arthur: C41
 Chintamani, Mr. --: C42
 Christ Church, Plans for: D19
 Christian Social Union, The: II D1/7
 C43
 Christ's Hospital: IV A3i,ii
 B34, H19, L54, R28
 Church Central Board of Finance: C35
 Church of England Homes for Waifs and Strays: C44

Church of England Men's Society: K5
 Church of England Peace League: C45
 Church of England Recruiting Campaign: C46
Church Family Newspaper, The: C47
 Church Reform League: C48
 Church Self-Government Association, The: P50
 Churchill, Winston: C49
 Churchmen's Union, The: C50
 Civil Service Commission, The: C51
 Clarendon Press: SEE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
 Clark, F. Stanley: C53
 Clark, Miss N.V.: S65
 Clarke, F.: C54
 Clay, Henry: C55
 Clay, Lady Rosalind: I A2/4
 IV C2, C7
 Clerk, Dugald: C56
 Clynes, J.R.: C58, G25
 Coates, George: C59
 Cochran, C: C60
 Cockerell, Gen. --: H46
 Coffin, R.P.: C61
 Cohen, H.M.: III A2/3iv
 Colclough, G.E.: II D1/2x, D3/5vi
 C63
 Coldstream, W.: C64
 Cole, G.D.H.: II D1/20iii, D2/8vi
 Cole-Baker, Miss E.R.: C65
 Collier, Lily: III A1/9ii
 Collins, W.E.: I A2/2iii
 Columbia University: C66
 Colonial and Continental Church Society, The: B19
 Committee for the Furtherance of University Education in the South-West, The: II C12i
 Committee of Natural Science, The: II C4i
 Committee on Production, The: B114
 Committee on the Neglect of Science, The: B96
 Committee on the War and the Religious Outlook, The: B92
Commonwealth, The (journal): C67
 Commonwealth Club, The: C68, L11
 Commonwealth Welfare and Education Trust: C69
 Conas [?], Marjarie H.F.: C70
 Condliffe, J.B.: C71
 Conference of Educational Associations, The: B109
 Conroy, Sir John: III A2/3v
 Conservative Women's Reform Association, The: C72, R42
 Conway, R.S.: C74
 Cook, Mr. --: S73
 Cook, E.T.: II D1/2iii
 III A1/1x
 C75, M39
 Co-Operative Union, The: II D1/12ii
 C76, WEA19
 Coquelin, W.: C77

Corbett, Sir Julian: H57
 Corbett, P.E.: C78, G18
 Corey, M.H.J.: I B4/7xiv
 Cornwall, Maj. --: D12
 Costley-White, H.: C79
 Coulton, G.G.: C80
 Council for the Study of International Relations: B9, C81
 Coupland, R.: A10, C53, C82, L66, W35, W41
 Courtney, W.L.: H62
 Craig, J.A.: G38
 Craig, E.S.: C83, S102
 Craigie, W.A.: H53
 Craik, Sir Henry: W13
 Crammond, Edgar: C84
 Cranage, Rev. D.H.S.: E23
 Crawley, Charles: W31
 Crewe, Lord --: C85
 Crosswell, L.: C86
 Crum [?], R.: C87
 Cunliffe, Prof. J.W.: B11, C89, U15
 Cunliffe, Sir Foster H.E.: II B4i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, ix, xvii, xviii, B5iii, B6v-vii, D1/1
 Curnow, Leslie: C90
 Curran, B.: C91
 Curtis, L.: II D3/6vi
 C92
 Cushing, Dr. Harvey: C93
 Cuthbertson, F.W.: C94

Dabell, Mr. --: G26
 Dacombe, Marian R.: D1
Daily News, The: D2
 Daisy --: D3
 Dalgliesh, A. Selby: D4
 Dana, H.W.L.: D5
 Daniel, Ellis: D6
 Dann, Ernest W.: D7
 Dante Society, The: B70
 Dare, Walter M.: D8
 Darwin, M.: I B4/7vii
 Dashwood, Sir George: D9
 David, A.A.: II D2/1ii-iv, vi-viii
 D10, S57, WEA53
 Davids, V. Rhys: D11
 Davies, General --: B86, D12
 Davies, Eileen K.: D12
 Davies, R.H.: D13
 Davis, Mr. --: K18
 Davis, Ernest: D14
 Davis, E. Jeffries: H41
 Davis, H.W.C.: III A1/1v
 L45, WEA5
 Davis, Muriel O.: D15
 Davis, R.J.: D16

Dawson, Edgar: D17
 Dawson, Lilian: I B4/7xii
 D18
 Deansely, Margaret: L30
 Dear, Philip J.: D19
 de Kilpeck, W.: B95
 de la Rue, Thomas: M76
 de la Warr, Mr. --: D20
 Denison House Public Assistance Committee: D21
 Dent, J.M.: D22
 Desborough, Lord --: L6
 de Stein, Edward: D24
 de Vere [?], G.: II E1/14v
 de Winton, W.S.: II B18viii
 Dibdin, Sir Lewis T.: II B10i
 D25
 Dicey, A.V.: I A2/3ii, A3/4i, A13/3ii
 A17, D26
 Dickinson, G. Lowes: D27, I11
 Dionritch, G.: D28
Discovery (journal?): D29
 Dixon, W.M.: D37
 Dobson, A.: L22
 Docker, F.D.: D30
 Dodd, A.H.: D31
 Dodd, J. Theodore: D32
 Dolly --: D33
 Doncaster, J.H.: D34
 Donkin, A.E.: II D2/2v
 Douglas, James: S102
 Douglas, Lt. Richard A.: N10
 Dowdall, H.C.: D35
 Drake, W.H.: Y11
 Dufaux, Marc: D37
 Dufferin and Ava, Lord --: III A2/2iii,iv, A2/3xvii
 Dugdale, E.: III A1/9xvi
 Duke, Major --: III A1/8i
 Dundas, D.: I A15/2viii
 Durnford, W.A: D38
 Durrant, Reginald G.: D39
 Dyer, Louis: I B3/1
 III A2/3vi
 IV A2ii

 Eagle, Edgar C.: E1
 Eagle, Edward C.: E2
 Eames, Ewart: II A2vii, viii
 Eastman, Lt. Mack: E3
 Edgeworth, F.Y.: E4
 Education Reform Council, The: E5
 Edwards-Moss, John: E6
 Egerton, H.E.: I A2/6iii
 E7

Egremont, G.: E8
 Eighty Club, The: E9
 Eliot, Mr. --: S1
 Eliot, C.: E10
 Eliot, George: S13
 Elliot and Fry Ltd.: E11
 Ellis, Henry Daw: E12
 Ellis, L.: N4
 Ellis, William T.: E13
 Elton, Godfrey: U10
 Emery, A.: WEA26
Empire Review, The: E15
 English History, Papers notes etc on:
 Constitutional: I A4, A5
 Continuous: I A14/2i, A14/6i
 Cromwell: I A8
 Eighteenth Century: I A14/2vi
 Medieval: I A3, A5
 IV B1
 Modern: II A3iv
 Stuarts: I A6/2i,iv, A7
 Tudor: I A6
English Review, The: E17
 English-Speaking Union, The: E18, M78
 Eton Political Society, The: E19
 Eton, W.T.: E20
 Evans, B.: E21
Evening News, The: E22
 Exeter University: M69, S55
 Eyre, Douglas: II B4xiv, B11vii, B12ii
 E25, G20, N6

F--, C.H.D.: I A7/4iv
 Fabian Society, The: II C10xvi
 F1

Fagan, B.W.: F2
 Falconer, R.: F3
 Falkner, H.: F4
 Farnell, L.R.: III A1/9xii
 Farnell, Lewis T.: F5
 Farr, W.: L21
 Farrar, Arthur A.: F6
 Farrer, J.A.: F7
 Farrer, Reginald: F8
 Farrer, W.: F9
 Farrer, W.F.: F10
 Favell, Mr. --: D34
 Federation of British Industries: F11
 Feetham, Richard: F12
 Feild [?], G.F.: R52
 Feis, Hubert: F13
 Ferguson, F.: F14
 Field, E.M.: I A15/2x

Fields, Oswald: F15
 Fieros, C. Ch.: F16
 Fight for Right Movement, The: F17
 Figgis, J.N.: I A2/2iv, C21ii, iii
 Filippi, Filippo Di: F18
 Finney, Rosalind: F19
 Firth, C.H.: I A2/6i, A14/5, B4/8iii, iv
 IV A2i
 S87
 Fisher, Andrew: B49
 Fisher, F.M.B.: W28
 Fisher, H.A.L.: I A2/6i
 II C2ii, C7v, ix, C9-11, C12i
 B10 [?], B22, E9, F20, K17, M2, M13, N4, S20, T2, T9, U7, W45, Z2, WEA53
 Fisher, W.: I A2/2v
 Fleming, Rev. Archibald: F21
 Fletcher, C.R.L.: III A2/3vii-ix
 F22
 Fletcher, Frank: C12
 Fletcher, Percy: F23
 Fletcher, Ruth M.: F24
 Fobes, F.H.: II D3/6ix
 Forbes, Kenneth: T9
 Forbes, Nevill: L23, T37, V6
 Forrest, G.: F25
 Forrest, Cpl. R.: F26
 Forster, Hilda T.: F27
 Foster, Col. --: WEA23
 Fowler, Sir Henry: F28
 Fowler, J.H.: F29
 Fowler, W.W.: III A2/3xl
 Fox, Adam: F30
 Fox, George L.: II D3/3xiv,xv,xvii
 III A1/1vii
 F31
 Francis, J. Edward: F32
 Frankfurter, F.: F33
 Frederick, E.T.: F34
Freeman's Journal, The: F35
 Fremantle, F.E.: F36
 Frere, W.H.: II B12ii
 M61
 Frewin, W.L.: F37
 Fry, G.: I B3/5i
 Fry, Lt.-Col. H.K.: F38
 Fry, Josephine: F39
 Fry, T.C.: F40, L37
 Furniss, H.S.: S96, U9
 Fyfe, M.A.: M60

 Gairdner, W.H.T.: G1
 Galante, Prof. --: G2
 Galloway, Lucy: S3

Galpin, P.C.: II D3/6ix, x
 Gamlen, J.W.: G3
 Gardner, Edward G.: G4
 Gardner, J.S.: G5
 Gardner, Lucy: U6
 Gardner, P.: G6
 Garland, L.V. Lester: II D1/7i
 C43
 Garlett, C.F.: P43
 Garret, J.: O21
 Garrond [?], C.J.: II D1/2v
 Garton Foundation, The: WEA23
 Gavrilovic, M.B.: G7
 Geary, B.H.: S100
 Geldart, Prof. W.: G8
 Gell, Philip Lyttleton: III A2/3x
 General History, Papers, notes etc for: I A9, A10, A11, A12, A14/2i,ii,vii, A14/3
 George, R.: G9
 German History, Papers, notes etc on: I A1, A9, A10, A12, A14/2i, A14/2ii, A14/3
 II D3/1
 Gerrans, H.T.: P60
 Gibbon, Aubrey W.: G10
 Gibbon, Col. C.F.: G11
 Gibbon, Capt. Enid: G12
 Gibbon, Helen: G13
 Gibbon, Henry: III A1/1xiii, A1/6xxxiv
 B4, G13, G14, G15 [?], K8
 Gibbon, Phoebe: G15
 Gibson, J.: R47
 Gilbert, J.W.: G16
 Gilbertson, F.W.: G17
 Gill, L.V.: II A2xi
 Gillet, Dr. Henry T.: G18
 Glazebrook, A.L.: G19
 Glazebrook, M.G.: II C11vii
 G20
 Gloag, W.M.: G21
 Glossop, Hadfield and Hollingworth Trades Council: G22
 Glossop, Ellen M.: G23
 Godfrey, Catharine: II D2/10
 Godley, Alfred D.: G24, G25
 Godley, Gen. Alix L.: G26
 Godley, Amy: G24
 Goldsmiths' Company, The: G28
 Goldstone, Mr. -: II C6xii
 Gooch, Maud M.: G29
 Goodall, F.: B84
 Goodspeed, Florence: Z1
 Gordonblack [?], H.H.: G30
 Gore, Charles, Bishop of Oxford: II B5, B11ii, iii, B12ii,iv, B13i, B15ii, iii
 Gorell, Col. -: G31
 Gough, A.W.: G32
 Gough, G.W.: G33

Goulburn, Lewis: G34
 Graduate Hockey Club, The: G35
 Grant, Rev. Cecil: G36
 Graves, Michael: G37
 Gray, A.: I A12/4iii
Great Thoughts: G38
 Green, A.S.: G39
 Green, Charlotte B.: M82
 Green, F.M.: L17
 Green, F.W.: III A1/9viii
 Green, T.H.: I A16/2xiii
 Greening, Flora: G40
 Greenwood, Mr. --: G41
 Greenwood, Arthur: II C10ii, D1/2viii
 G42
 Greig, Capt. J.Y.T.: G43
 Grey, Sir Edward: C5, D26, E10, G44
 Griffiths, Col. --: W12
 Griffiths, Fanshaw: G45
 Griffiths, John S.: G46
 Griffiths, Maud A.: G47
 Griffiths, Olive M.: G48
 Grigg, E.W.M.: II D1/12i
 Groupe Inter-Universitaire Franco-Britannique: G49
 Grove, W.E.U.: G50
 Gruner, Alice: II C2i
Guardian, The: G51
 Gunling, C.H.: G52
 Gunter, Miss --: G53

Hadow, Grace E.: P28
 Hadow, W.H.: II C2viii
 Haig-Brown, R.M.: H1, O24
 Hale, Mr. --: I B3/5iii
 Halford, G.: H2
 Hall, Mr. --: I A5/5iii
 Hall, A.D.: H3
 Hall, A.W.: II C8vi
 Hall, Fred: WEA19
 Hall, H. Duncan: II E2/5iii
 Hall, John R. Clerk: H4
 Hallam, J.: B42
 Halling [?], S.: H5
 Hamilton, Dr. A.W.: B17
 Hamilton, J.E.: B17
 Hamilton, J.W.: H6
 Hamilton-Baynes, Bishop --: B47
 Hammerling, N.: L68
 Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute: H7, WEA46
 Hanson, Bernard: III A1/6viii
 Hare, M.: L18
 Hare, William L.: H8
 Harlan, J.H.: III A1/6xii

Harris, C.: H9
 Harrison, Edith M.: H10
 Harrison, J.: H11
 Hart, Henry H.: III A2/3xi
 Hart, Leo, H12
 Hartley, H.: H14
 Hartley, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold: III A1/9xv
 H15, L45, P59, W38
 Harvest, Lt.-Col. H.H.: H16
 Harvey, J.H.: H17
 Harvey, Leo: H18
 Haselfort, C.E.: C13, H19
 Haskell, H.S.: II D3/6vii
 Hastings, C.P.: II D2/1i, ii, ix
 H20
 Hatch, Miss --: T32
 Hawkesworth, C.R.M.: H21
 Hayes-Robinson, Mr. --: I A7/4vi
 Haynes, E.S.P.: I A2/2vi
 H22
 Hayward, Elsie B.: H23
 Hayward, F.H.: H24
 Hazell, Dr. --: II D2/5vi
 III A1/5xiv
 Headington School: O23
 Headlam, Arthur C.: II B16i
 H25
 Heath, J. St. G.: M29
 Hebdomadal Council, The: H26, T33
 Heberden, C.B.: H27, S65
 Heckford, Ethel: M19
 Heckless, Sir John: H28
 Hendy, F.J.R.: H29
 Henrich, H.R.: I B4/7ix, xv
 Henson, H.: H30
Herald, The: H31
 Herbert, R.Y.: I A11/5iii
 Hewitt [?], H.R.: I B4/8ii
 Hewitt, J.H.: H32
 Hey, Spurley: H33
 Heywood, Bernard O.F.: H34
 Hickinbotham, B.: H35
 Higgins, S.B.: H36
 Hill, Alex: II E1/13i
 Hilliard, Edward: III A1/2iii, A1/5x-xiv, A1/6xxvi-xxix, xxxii, xxxiii, A1/7ii, A1/8ii, A1/9xiii
 WEA8
 Hindmarsh, L.K.: III A1/9xv
 Hinton, Lt. A.B.: H39
 Historical Association, The, Various Branches of: II D1/11i, D1/16
 B53, D23, H40, H41, H75, R13, S44
History (journal): H41, P38
 History, School/Faculty of Modern: I A14/5
 IV A2i

H42, J15, M63

Hjelmgrist, Dr. F.: H44

Hoare, A.J.: H45

Hobhouse, Lt. -: H46

Hocking, Prof. William: H47

Hodge, H.: H48

Hodgkin, Catharine: H49

Hodgkin, Dorothy: H50

Hodgkin, Lucy A.: H51

Hodgkin, Robin: III A2/3xii

IV A2i

H52

Hodgkin, Thomas: III A2/3xiii

IV B2i

Hodgkin, T.E.: B35

Hodgson, Francis H.B.: H53

Hodgson, H.B., Bishop of Ipswich: I13

Hodgson, Violet L.: I B4/7ii, x

H54

Hogarth, D.G.: III A1/6i

A14, H55

Holewinski, Mr. -: M64

Holland, H.S.: H56

Holland, Rev. W.E.S.: C46

Hollings, Marjorie: H57

Hollings, Mary A.: S19

Holme, Capt. E.R.: H58

Holthouse, Rev. A.C.: H59

Holton, H.G.: H60

Hone, C.R.: H61

Hooper, H.E.: H62

Hooper, P.J.: F35

Hope, G.L.N.: H63

Hopkinson, S.G.: H64

Horsfall, Mr. -: WEA57

Horsley, Capt. A. Beresford: H65

Horsley, M.N.: H66

Horton, Robert F.: H67

Hoskyns, E., Bishop of Southwell: S72

Hough, Prof. -: W64

Howard, C.J.S.: I A5/5ix,x, A11/5i, B4/7xxvi

Howard, Hubert: I A15/2ix, C20

Howell, Carlton: H68

Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce: II C7ii

Hügel, U.S.F.V.: H69, W4

Hughes, E.S.: H70

Hughes, Helen C.: H71

Hughes, Katharine: H72

Hughes, Bishop J.P.: C11

Hulton, W.H.: H74

Humphreys, J [?]. G.: H75

Hunt, C.B.: II E1/5iv

Hunt, G.A.: P43

Hunt, L.: G51
Hunt, R.N.C.: H76
Hunt, W.A.: H77
Huntington, C: H78
Hustler, W.H.: H79
Hutchinson, Albert: H80
Hutchinson, Lloyd C.: H81
Hutchinson, William D.: H82
Hutton, W.H.: B27
Hydari, M.S.A.: II D1/16v
Hyde, Robert R.: B71
Hythe, Lord --: II B15i, D1/14iii
H83

Imperial Commerce Association, The: I1
Imperial Education Committee, The: II E2/5i
Imperial Relations Committee, The: II D1/14
Ind, F.J.: L48
India, Affairs, papers re: B110, C42, C51, I2-5
India Office, The: I5
Indian Civil Service, The: C51
Indian Club, The: I6
Industrial Christian Fellowship, The: B23, I7
Industrial Conference Committee, The: I8
Industrial Welfare Society, The: I9, J4
Information, Ministry of: M59
Inman, Dr. --: T36
Institute of Adult Education, The: II E1/14v, E2/3
International Arbitration League, The: I10
International Review, The (journal): I11
Ionides, E.F.: I12
Ireland Trustees, The: I14
Irish Dominion League, The: I15
Irving, H.B.: I16
Italian History, Papers, notes etc for: I A11, B3
Italian Play Society, The: I17

J--, G.C.: I A9/6ii
Jacks, L.P.: J1
Jackson, F.H.: J2
Jackson, T.: J3
Jackson, W.W.: II A4i
WEA13
Jacob, Thos.: J4
Jacobs, A.J.: J5
Jameson, Mr. --: A5
Jameson, John Gordon: III A1/1xi
J6
Jameson, Rev. K.: S4
Jameson, Maggie: J7
Jamison, Evelyn: J8
Jast, S.: II C12iv
Jenkins, Henry: J9 [?], J10

Jenks, Edward: J11
 Jessop, Capt. T.A.: U12
 Jewish Peace Society, The: B30
 Jex-Blake, A.: J12
 Jhalawar, Rajah of: J13, P56
 Joachim, H.H.: III A1/9vii
 John, Helena: J14
 Johnson, A.H.: J15
 Johnson, Mrs. B.J.: III A2/3xiv, xxi
 J16
 Johnson, J. de M.: C52
 Johnson, Main: J17
 Johnston, J.A.: I B4/7vi
 Johnston, J.O.: L37
 Jones, C. Sheridan: J18
 Jones, Mrs. E. Whitefield: C10
 Jones, Gwen: J19
 Jones, H.G.: J20
 Jones, L.G.E.: WEA54
 Jones, Tom: II C2vi
 C12, J21
 Jones, Mrs. V.: J22
 Jones, W. Tudor: H8, J23
 Journalists, Institute of: J24
 Jowett, Benjamin: I A15/2viii
 III A2/1
 IV D1
 Jowett Copyright Fund: III A1/6xxxiii
 Jowett Trustees: III A1/6xvii
 Jupe, A.S.: J25

Kane, R.K.: III A1/6x
 Kano, Dr. Jigoro: K1
 Kato, Rr.-Adm. Hiroharu: K2
 Kato, Capt. Ryoichi: K2
 Keatinge, Mr. -: H67
 Keble, Dorothea: I B4/7iv
 K3
 Keen, W.W.: II D3/6iv
 Kellner, Prof. L: K4
 Kemp, Henry E.: II B4xi, xiii, xv, xvi, D1/1, D1/2xii
 K5
 Kempthorne, J.A.: K6
 Kendall, William Clement: K7
 Kennaway, Sir John H.: K8
 Kennedy, H.A.: K9
 Kennedy, Mackenzie: K10
 Kennedy, Margaret: I B4/7xi
 K11, W22 [?]
 Ker, Charles: K12
 Ker, W.P.: I A15/2i-iv
 K13, T37
 Kerr, Philip: II D3/5ii

I4, K14, U7
 Kerr, W.B.: M57
 Kershaw, R.N.: K15
 Kidd, B.J.: II E1/3iii
 K16, W52 [?]
 Kidd, P: P17
 Kilbracken, J.A. Godley, Lord: B23
 King, Mr. --: T33
 King, Bolton: K17
 King, J. Godwin: K18
 King, Rachel A.: K19
 King, Wilson: II D3/6i
 J20 [?]
 Kirchwey, Dr. --: I C18v
 Kirk, P.T.R.: I7
 Knight, Holford: K20
 Knight-Bruce, Mrs. --: K21
 Knox, E.A., Bishop of Manchester: II B11viii
 Knox, Raymond: III A1/6vii
 Krebs, H.: K22
 Krull, Francis: G45

Laache, Robert: L1
 Labour, Ministry of: M60, S55, S85
 Lacey, Canon T.: L2
 Lambert, Alfred: L3
 Lancashire, Rev. Philip: K4
Land and Water (journal): K5
 Land Union, The: L6
 Lang, Andrew: B113
 Lang, C.G., Archbishop of York: Y6
 Langdon, Stephen: III A1/5i, v, vi, viii, xxv, xxvi, xxvii
 Lankester, Sir Ray: L7
 Lansbury, George: L8
 Lansuigh [?], V.R.: L9
 Lardelli, Miss L.: L10
 Lascelles, Col. G.N.W.: L11, S12
 Laski, Harold: F13, L12
 Laughlin, J. Lawrence: L13
 Laurence [?], R.: L14
 Lawe, T.: II E1/4i
 Lawrence, Col. [T.E.?]: C82
 League of Faith and Labour, The: L15, S100
 League of Religions, The: B30, L16
 League of The Church Militant, The: L17
 League of World Friendship, The: S38
 Leamington High School: L18
 Leamington Literary Society, The: L19
 Leathes, Sir Stanley: C51, L20
 Lee, W.M.: B114
 Leeds Luncheon Club, The: L21
 Leeds Parish Church Parochial Council, The: L22
 Leeper, A.W.A.: L23

Legg, L.G. Wickam: L24
 Leicester Adult School: S9, WEA31
 Leicester Rotary Club, The: L25
 Leigh, Lord --: L18
 Leigh, Mrs. A.M.: L26
 Lennard, R.: II A7vii-ix
 L27
 Leonard, George H.: L28, WEA60
 Leonard, Mary: L29
 Lesa-Weekes, L.: II D3/6viii
 Leser, V.: R2
 Leuderdorf, C.: III A1/6viii
 S104
 Levett, A.E.: I B4/5xxi
 L30
 Lewis, A.E.: L21, L31, T25
 Lewis, M. Gaynor: L32
 Lewis, N.S.: III A1/9xix
 Lewton, [?] A.P.: II D1/2i
 Leys, Mary: L33
 Liang Chi-Chao: L34
 Liddell, H.A.: O32
 Life and Liberty Movement, The: II D1/19iv
 L47, S103
 Lifeboat Institution, The: L35
 Light, J.: L36
 Lindsay, A.D.: II D8v
 C45, J17, L38, R9, W24
 Lindsay, E.: L39
 Little, A.G.: L40
 Little, M.: L37
 Liude, Zaiïa: L41
 Liverpool College: B86, C79, L42
 Liverpool Diocesan Board of Divinity: L43
 Liverpool Reconstruction Council: H48
 Liverpool University: B65, L44, L45
 Liverpool University Club: L46
 Livingstone, C.: L47
 Lloyd-George, David: F31, R18
 Local Education Advisory Council: L48
 Lock, W.: L49
 Lockhart, A.W.: III A1/1vi
 Locock [?], G.: II D1/5v
 Locock, K.B.: O31
 Lodge, E.C.: L50, WEA74
 Lodge, John: L51
 Lodge, M.M.: L52
 Lodge, Sir Oliver: A31, B50, L53, T22
 Lodge, Sir Richard: I A5/6
 L54
 London and Country Rambling Society: L55
 London County Council: L57, W60
 London Diocesan Church Reading Union: B70

London Diocesan Council: L58
 London School of Economics Students' Union: S101
 London Society for the Study of Religion: B39
 London University: L59
 London University Press: J23, M85
 Long, Mr. --: H83
 Long, John: L60
 Long-Burns [?], Emily: L61
 Longton University Extension Guild: L62
 Lounsbury, Ralph G.: L63
 Lovejoy, Prof. Arthur: L64
 Lovett, Canon --: F4
 Lovett, N. [?]: L65
 Low, Sir Sidney: L66
 Lowell, A. Lawrence: L67, S30
 Lowry, C.: L68
 Lowther, H.C.: I A14/2iv
 Lucas, Sir Charles: L69
 Luckraft, J.F.: L70
 Ludlow, Richard R.: L71
 Lunt, Theodore R.W.: L72
 Luscombe, R.: B8, L18, S35
 Lushington, Susan: L73
 Lusk, D.C.: L74
 Lynam, A.E.: L75
 Lynam, C.C.: L76
 Lyne, M.G.: I B4/7xiii
 L77
 Lyons, Sir Joseph: L51

Macalister, Donald: M1
 Macan, R.W.: M2, R50
 MacCunn, John: M3
 MacCurdy, Edward A.C.: I A5/7
 McCutcheon, K.H.: S63
 MacDonald, Dr. --: T35
 MacDonald, C.D.: M4
 MacDonald, Prof. William: M5
 McDonnell, Prof. A.A.: II E2/1
 S68
 MacEwen, Prof. A.R.: C3
 Macfarlane, C.W.: III A1/5
 MacGregor, D.C.: III A1/8i
 MacInnes, Charles: M6
 Mackail, Ella: M7
 Mackail, J.W.: B27
 Mackay, Sgt. A.L. Gordon: M8
 MacKenzie, J.A.P.: I C17xvi
 Mackenzie, M.H.: M9
 McLaren, Elsie [?]: M10
 MacLean, George E.: B11, U15
 MacLean, R.A.: M11
 Macleay, Ronald: L34

McLennan, J.S.: M12
 McLure, J.D.: M13
 Macmurray, J.: III A1/4
 Macrae, Edith K.A.:
 Mactavish, J.M.: II C2v, C10vi, D1/12iv,v, E2/3v
 M69, W13, WEA11, WEA19, WEA21, WEA23, WEA25, WEA28, WEA35, WEA38, WEA42,
 WEA47, WEA50, WEA72
 Madan, F.: III B2iii
 B113, M15
 Madan, Geoffrey: M16
 Madeley, Helen: M17
 Mahmood, M.: I A9/6vii, viii
 M18
 Maitland, Florence: I A2/2vii
 Maitland, Frederick William: I A2, C21i-iii
 IV B2ii
 Malcolm, D.O.: III A1/9iv
 Mallet, Elizabeth W.: M20
 Malvern College: M21, S91
 Manchester College: J1, M22
 Manchester Pioneers' Club: M23
 Manchester University: M24, P48
 Mansbridge, Albert: II A2v,ix-xiii, A3ix, A7v, vii, B1ii, B4i, ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii
 M2, M25, P21, T27, WEA1, WEA16, WEA67
 Marchant, James: N3
 Marcon [?], C.S.W.: M27
 Marett, Ranulf: III A2/3xv-xvii
 Markby, Lady Lucy: M28
 Markby, Sir William: IV D1
 Markham, Violet: M29
 Marriott, J.A.R.: II A2vii, viii, A3ii
 M31, WEA9
 Marris, Sir William: W35
 Marten, C.H.K.: M32, N12, R13
 Martin, A.L.: M33
 Masefield, J.: M59
 Masefield, Muriel: M34
 Mason, Charlotte: M35
 Massie, J.: L18
 Massingham, H.W.: M36
 Masterman, Canon J.H.B.: II B13ii
 B12, B17, H7, M37
 Mastership, AS's election to the: III A1/1
 Matheson, Leonard: M38
 Matheson, P.E.: III A2/3xviii
 M39, S87
 Mathews, Basil: M40
 Matthai, J.: II D1/16iv, v
 I2, U7, W63
 Maude, J.H.: M41
 Maygel [?], Emily L.: M42
 Mazzini Society, The: W1
 Medley, Prof. D.J.: M43

Meiklejohn, A.: M44
 Meir, G.H.: WEA34, WEA48, WEA65
 Menon, K.K.: I6
 Mercier, Winifred: M45
 Merriman, R.B.: III A1/6vi
 M46, S87
 Merry, C.: M47
 Merton, Marjory: M48
 Merton, Thomas R.: II E2/4i
 M49
 Methuen, A.: M50
 Midland Adult School Union, The: WEA63
 Miers, Sir Harry: S19
 Miles, B.: A41, B51
 Miles, W.: II C10x
 Milford, T.R.: P28
 Miller, Edward: M52
 Millis, C.T.: M53
 Milman, Helen: M54
 Miln, G.C.: M55
 Milner, Lord Alfred: II D1/12iv
 E10, H83, K20, M56, O2
 Milner, J.W.: III A2/1ii
 Milner, T.: III A2/1i-v
 Milner, W.S.: II D3/6vi
 M57
 Minchin, Capt. H.C.: M58
 Mitchell, Canon J.T.: L43
 Mitchell-Innes, Edward: M62
 Modern History Tutors' Association, The: H43
 Monckton, W.T.: I A9/6iii
 Montagu, E.S.: I5
 Montefiore, C.J.G.: M64, M65
 Montefiore, Florence: M65
 Montgomery, George: M66
 Montgomery, Miss J.D.: M67
 Moral and Social Hygiene, The Association for: M68
 Morel, E.D.: II D1/2iii, iv
 Morgan, Prof. A.E.: M69
 Morgan, Gladys M.: M70
 Morgan, Sir Herbert: M71, O16
 Morier, Sir R.B.D.: III A2/3xix
 W15
 Morier, Victor: W15
 Morpeth, Lord --: I A7/4ix
 Morrill, Hon. S.: M72
 Morrison, W.: III A2/3xx
 Morton, Beatrice: M73
 Morton, J.: F2
 Moscardi, A.F.G.: III A1/6xv
 Moscardi, Laura: III A1/6xv
 Mosshead [?], M.: I B4/7viii
 Mothers' Union, The: K21, M74

Mowat, R.B.: M75
 Muir, Francis R.: M76
 Muir, Ramsay: II D1/12viii
 M77
 Muirhead, J.F.: M78
 Mulholland, Capt. William J.: M79
 Müller, W.G. Max: M80
 Mulliner, Miss B.C.: M81
 Muncaster, Anne D.: M82
 Munitions, Ministry of: B71, S55
 Munro, J.A.R.: M83
 Murray, Prof. Gilbert: C52, D26, E6, M84, R34, R47, S19, W64
 Murrell, W. Stanley: J23, M85
 Mylles, James: M86

Nagel, D.H.: P51
 Namier, L.B.: M64, N1
 National Alliance of Employers and Employed, The: C16, J2, J4
 National Council for Civil Liberties, The: N2
 National Council for Public Morals, The: N3
 National Council of Social Service, The: N4
 National Institute for the Blind, The: N5
 National Laymen's Missionary Movement, The: N6
 National Mission, The: II B18iii
 H73, N7, S46
National News, The (newspaper): N8
 National Union of Teachers, The: B100
 National Union of Women Workers, The: W45
 Nesor, W.: N9
 Nettleship, R.L.: I A15/2viii
 Nettleton, George H.: N10
 Neve, R.: II E1/5iv
New Age, The (journal): N11
 New Ideals in Education Conferences: II C4vi, C10xi, xxi
 N12
 New Inn Hall: WEA5
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary & Philosophical Society, The: N13
 Newcombe, J.L.: N14
 Newhouse, Canon R.P.: N15, R14
 Newland, Capt. H.O.: N16
 Newlove, J.G.: WEA68
 Nichols, Beverley: N17
 Nickerson, Mr. -: B33
 Niven, G.F.: II B18vi
 Noakes, I.: N18
 Norris, W.F.: N19
 North Oxford National Kitchen Committee: B41
 North Staffordshire Miners' Higher Education Movement: II D1/9
 Norwich Public Library: N20
 Nunn, G.: N21

Odell, Ethel M.: O1
 Ogilvie, W.S.: I A7/4viii

Olav, Prince of Norway: H5
 Oldham, J.H.: O2
 O'Loughlin, F.M.: O3
 Oman, C.W.C.: III A2/3xxii
 O4
 Ord, Miss E.: O5
 O'Regan, J.: O6
 Orr, L.: O7
 Orr, William: O8
 Orwin, P.S.: O9
 Osler, Grace R.: O10
 Osler, Sir William: II D3/6iv
 IV B2iii
 B25, O10, O11, U11
 Ottley, R.L.: O12
 Overend, A.K.: III A1/9xiv
 Overseas Club, The: O13
 Overton, Edith E.: S100
 Owen, Edith G.: I A5/2ii
 Owen, J.: O14
 Owen, R.H.: O15, U11
 Owen, W. Ewart: L19
 Oxford and Bermondsey Club, The: O16
 Oxford and Bermondsey Mission, The: O31
 Oxford and Cambridge Exam Board: I C18iii
 Oxford Appeal Fund: II A4iii
 Oxford Architectural and Historical Society: A27
 Oxford C. of E. Men's Society: O17
Oxford Chronicle, The (newspaper): O18
 Oxford City Council: O19
 Oxford Concord Association: O20
 Oxford Co-Operative and Industrial Society: O21
 Oxford Correspondence College, The: G31
 Oxford High School: O24
 Oxford Interdenominational Council for Social Reform: O25
Oxford Magazine, The (journal): O26
 Oxford Phi Beta Kappa Society: O27
 Oxford Temperance League, The: O28, T12
 Oxford University Elections: O29
 Oxford University Liberal Club: B28, B97
 Oxford University (& Clarendon) Press: I A1/2, A2/1,3, A3, IA5/4vii-ix, A6/3ii
 A33, C52, O30
 Oxford War Savings Committee: O31
 Oxford Wesleyan Higher Grade School: O32

 Page, Walter Hines: P1
 Paish, Sir George: M10, P2
 Palmer, E.J.: III A2/3xxii
 Papal History, Papers, notes etc on: I A1, A3, A9, A12, A14/2i
 Paradise, S.H.: P3
 Paravicini, Frances de: P4
 Parents' National Educational Union, The: P5
 Parker, J.L.: P6

Parker, L. de L. [?]: P7
 Parker, May S.: P8
 Parkin, G.R.: P9
 Parkin, Raleigh: P10
 Parmoor, Lord --: II C11v
 P11
 Passmore-Edwards Settlement, The: P12
 Paton, Herbert J.: M64, P13
 Pattison, Vera: P14
 Pavadise, F.I.: P15
 Payne, G.S.: P16
 Payne, W.E.: P16
 Pearce, E.H., Bishop of Worcester: W57
 Pearsall-Smith, L.: III A2/1x, A2/3xxiii
 Pearson, Norman: III A2/3xxiv, xxv
 P17
 Pease, Howard: P18
 Pechey, Rev. --: C13
 Peebles, Mr. --: I A5/5v
 Peel, Viscount: III A1/6xviii
 Pegg, H. Foster: P19
 Pelham, E.H.: III A1/6v, A1/8i
 IV A2viii
 M81, P20
 Pelham, H.S.: P21
 Pember, Francis: III A1/9iii
 P22
 Penrose, E.: K11, P23, S65
 Penson, J.H.: P24
 People's League, The: B57
 Phelps, L.R.: III A2/3xxvi
 P26
 Phillips, E.: P27
 Pickard-Cambridge, Arthur: II C2v, E1/4ii, iii
 III A2/3xxvii, xxviii
 A14, C13, H21, L7, P29, R29, R34, T9
 Pike, H. Ellis: P30
 Pinsent, H.C.: T22
 Pinnell, L.G.: P31
 Pixley, Broderick: P32, R2
 Pixley, Olive C.B.: P32
 Plimpton, Sir George: P33
 Plummer, Charles: P34
 Plunkett, Sir Horace: II D3/5ii, D3/6v
 IV A2iii, iv
 P35
 Pole [?], A.M.: P36
 Political Economy Club, The: E4, P37
 Political Philosophy and Science Club, The: S51
 Pollard, A.F.: I A2/2viii
 P38
 Pollock, J. Barr: P39
 Pollock, J.D.: P40

Poole, R.L.: IV A2ii
 Pope, George: P41
 Porter, Haman: P42
 Portsmouth, 5th Earl of: III A2/2v
 Portsmouth, 6th Earl of: P44
Positivist Review, The (journal): P45
 Poulton, E.B.: P46
 Powell, Lyman B.: P47
 Powicke, F.M.: I A2/2ix, IA14/1iii
 P48
 Poynton, A.B.: G27, P49
 Prestige, Rev. G.L.: P50
 Price, Prof. Hereward: R28
 Price, L.L.: P37
 Price, T.W.: P51, WEA37, WEA49, WEA50, WEA57, WEA67
 Pritchett, J.S.: P52
 Procter, Dorothy M.: P53
 Procter, G.D.M.: I B4/7i
 Proportional Representation Society, The: P54
 Prothero, Barabara: P55
 Prothero, George: II D1/2ii
 J13, P56
 Prothero, R.E.: P42, P57
 Pryce, A.R.: P58
 Public Schools Science Masters' Association, The: P59
 Publicity, Department of: B68
 Putnam, G.H.: I A1
 C4, H78, P60
 Pybus, Miss H.J.: I B4/7xvi
 P61, S65
 Pybus, P.J.: P62

Quest Society, The: Q1
 Quinn, E. Vincent: I A2/4
 III A2/3xlili
 IV C7

R--, E.A.: R1
 Radcliffe, B.: R2
 Radcliffe, Elizabeth: R3
 Radford, Denys: G34, R4
 Rainey, George: R5
 Raleigh, W.A.: R6
 Ramage, A: L15, L59
 Rathbone, Helen F.: R7
 Rathbone, Prof. Hugh R.: L45
 Rawell [?], N.W.: R8
 Rawle, Francis: III A1/5ii
 Rawnsley, Canon H.D.: II C2iii, iv, vii
 R9, S23
 Rawnsley, M.: R10
 Rayner, John: R11
 Reading Class Teachers' Association: II C9xxiii

R12

Reading University: R15
Redditch and District Evangelical Council: R16
Reed, S.: I4
Regional Survey Movement, The: R17
Reichel, Sir Harry: B9, R18
Reid, Sir George: B81
Religion and Life Meetings: R19, W56
Renold, Sir Charles: B11
Repton School: R20
Reynell, J.C.: I A2/2x
Reynolds, Frank: O6
Reynolds, H. Revell: R21
Rhodes Scholars: II D3/6xii
III A1/2i
Rhodes, Capt. R.H.: R22
Riboud, C.: I C4ii
Richard, Brother: R23
Richards, M. Erle: R24
Richards, R.: R25
Richards, S.J.S.: R26
Richardson, Gen. --: A25
Richardson, R.L.: II D3/6ii
Richardson, W.K.: III A2/3xxix
Ridley, M.R.: III A1/4
Ridsdale, Rev. C.H.: R27
Ripper [?], W.: II C12v
Ritchie, D.G.: I B4/7xxvi
Rix, Mary B.: R28
Roberts, George H.: R29
Roberts, T. Stanley: WEA27
Roberts, Rev. W. Page: S8
Robertson, Mr. --: II B6ii
Robertson, A.: I A15/2v
Robertson, C. Grant: N16, R30
Robertson, Margaret E.: R31
Robinson, Ellis: R32
Robinson, W.S.: I B4/7xxvi
Rockwell, Prof. W.W.: T28
Rodd, Sir Rennel: F18, R33
Roe, R.H.: R18, R34
Rogers, Anne M.A.H.: I C18i
G53, L10, R35, W61
Rogers, Elizabeth F.: R36
Rogers, F.N.: F30, R37
Rogers, Louise: R38
Rogers, Prof. R.W.: R39
Roscoe, Frank: II C7iii
Rose, W.J.: A33, R40
Ross, W.D.: III A1/9v
Rostovtzev, Prof. --: R41
Routledge, Katharine: R42
Rowley, Charles: R43

Rowntree, Arnold: R44
 Royal Agriculture Commission, The: S25
 Royal Colonial Institute, The: R45
 Royal Institution, The: R46
 Royden, Maud: G53, K20, M68
 Rudolf, Rev. --: C44
 Rugby Adult School: R47
 Runciman, Walter: R48
 Rural Education Survey: II E1/9
 Rushton, Wyatt: R49
 Ruskin College: II A6
 B77, B116, D34, E1
 Russell, Gen. --: A25, C82
 Russell, John: R50
 Russell, M.H.: R51
 Rutgers, Dr. H.C.: II D1/5i

 Sadler, Prof. M.E.: II C7iii
 S1, WEA21
 Sage, W.N.: I A5/5xi
 St. Andrew's University: S2
 St. Andrew's Women Citizens Association: S3
 St. John, J.H.: S6
 St. Stephen's House: S7
 Salmon, Col. W.H.: III A1/6xxxi
 Salter, F.: II D3/5v
 S9
 Samuel, Herbert: S10
 Samuelson, Ernest: S11
 Sandral, D.M.: III A1/9ix
 Sandwich, Lord --: M2
 Sastri, V.S.: S12
 Savage, E.A.: S13
 Savery, Frank: A33
 Schnalaafer [?], John L.: S14
 School of Education, The: S15
School Government Chronicle, The (journal): S16
 Schuster, Claud: II D1/2vi, vii
 B25, S17
 Scialoja, V.: G2
 Science Masters' Association, The: II E1/6
 Scott, Gen. H.L.: S18
 Scott, Prof. W.: III A2/3xxx
 Scott-Moncrieff, Sir Colin: S19, WEA50
 Scout Movement, The: B107, L60, S20
 Searls, T.H.: II E2/3ii
 Seaton, J.B.: S21
 Seccombe, T.: I A10/2i
 II D3/2i
 III A2/3xxxi
 S22
 Secondary Schools Association, The: II C10xv
 S1, S23

Secretan, Hubert: S24
 Seddon, Capt. --: R22
 Selbourne, Lord --: II C11v,vi
 S25
 Serbian Literary and Debating Society, The: S26
 Seton, M.: II C12vi
 Seton-Watson, R.W.: S27
Seven Seas, The (journal): S28
 Sharland, A.A.: S15
 Sharpless, Dr. Isaac: S30
 Shaw, Lt. B.H.: S32
 Shaw, Maurice E. S31
 Shaw, Rev. W. Hudson: I A11/4iv
 II A3iii
 S32
 Sheklton, Miss E.: S33
 Shepardson, W.: F33
 Sheperd, A.F.: L44
 Sheppard, Rev. R.: S34
 Sherrington, C.E.: S35
 Sherrington, C.S.: S35
 Sherwood, W.E.: III A2/3xxxii
 S36
 Shipley, A.E.: H76, S4, S37
 Shone, J.F.: S38
 Shore, T.E.T.: S39
 Short, J.M.: R16
 Shufeldt, Philip S.: S40
 Sidgwick, N.V.: S41
 Simms, Miss I.M.: S42
 Sinclair, Mr. --: S43
 Singer, Dorothy Waley: S44
 Sinha, Lord S.K. [?]: S45
 Sion College: I B4/5vii
 S46
 Skipton, Elizabeth D.: S47
 Smallwood, A.J.: H73
 Smillie, Mr. --: B79
 Smith, Anne Lorraine: S48
 Smith, Arthur Lionel (Letters by): S49
 Smith, Barbara: S50
 Smith, G.M.: I A5/5viii
 Smith, Hubert J.F.: III A2/3xlirii
 IV C5
 R3
 Smith, J.A.: III A1/5xv, xxi, xxiii, A1/9v
 B112, S51, WEA7
 Smith, Lionel: II D1/12i
 III A2/3xxvii, xxviii
 IV A2vi, vii
 Smith, L. Cecil: S52
 Smith, Mary: III A2/3xxxiii
 IV B3

B41, H60, J16, S53
 Smith, Marian A.: S54
 Smith, Miriam: IV C5
 Smith, Rosalind: SEE CLAY, LADY ROSALIND
 Smith, Sam: II C4ii
 S55
 Smith, Rev. W.H.: S56
 Smith, W.O. Lester: S57
 Smith-Dorrien, Rev. W.H.: S58
 Snell, --: A6
 Snow, Dorothy M. S60
 Snow, Mary E.: S59
 Snow, Raymond W.: S60
 Social Students' and Workers' Lectures: S61
 Société Francçaise de Philosophie: P28
 Society of Friends, The: S62
 Society of Oxford Women Tutors: S63
 Society for Sacred Study, The: S46
 Sociology, Study of: I A13
 Sollas, W.J.: S64
 Somerville College, Appointment of a tutor at: P61, S65
 Somerville, Prof. --: S66
 Somerville, W.: S67
 Sonnenschein, Prof. E.A.: B49
 Soothill, W.E.: S68
 Soper, W.G.: S69
Southern Worker, The (newspaper): S70
 Spender, J.A.: S73, W17
 Spikes, W.H.: S74
 Spiller, Lt. F.V.: S75
 Spooner, H. Maxwell: S76
 Spooner, W.A.: III A2/3xxxiv, xxxv
 S77
 Spoor, Alice M.: S78
 Spring-Rice, Cecil: H47
 Spring-Rice, Tom: III A1/5xviii, xxii, xxiii
 Stampa, L.: A27
 Stanford, W.B.: S80
 Stanger, H.G.: S81
 Stansfield, H.M.: I A7/4ii
 Stansfield, John: S82
Star, The (newspaper): S83
 Staveley, May C.: II D1/2ix
 S84
 Steel-Maitland, Arthur: II D1/12iv, vi, vii
 III A1/6xxi
 M5, S85
 Steils, Prof. --: S86
 Stenning, Col. --: M56
 Stephens, Henry Morse: S87
 Stephens, T.A.: S88
 Stevenson, F.E.: S89
 Stockton, Col. A.: S11, S35

Stockwell Training College and School: R26, WEA45
 Stokes, Wilfrid: S90
 Stone, C.G.: T9
 Stonier, J.J.: II D2/8vi, D3/5iv
 Stonor, F.E.: T30
 Stopford, Francis: L6
 Storrs, C.E.: M21, S91
 Strachan-Davidson, Ada: S92
 Strachan-Davidson, James Leigh: III A1/1iv, A1/3i, A2/3xxxvi
 Strachey, J. St. Loe: S93
 Stratton, A.: S94
 Strong, E. [?]: S95
 Strong, Thomas B.: II C7iv
 III A1/5i, iii, iv, vi, vii, xix, xxiv
 I14, S96, WEA6, WEA12, WEA13
 Stuart, Marguerite: S97
 Student Christian Movement, The: II D1/5iii
 R40, S98-100
 Students' Suffrage Society: A21
 Sugimori, Prof. --: A8
 Sumner, Lord --: II B14iv
 F17
 Sumner, B.H.: B18
Sunday Express, The: S102
 Swain, Rev. E. Priestley: S103
 Swan, K.R.: III A1/9xviii
 Swann, Rev. N.E. Egerton: L58
 Swathmore College: S104
 Sylvia --: S105
 Synge, M.B.: II C10xxi
 N12

Tait, James M.: I A1/1
 Tait, M.D.C.: B74
 Tait, Bishop W.J.: III A2/3xxxvii
 Talbot House (Toc. H) Movement: T1
 Talbot, N.S.: II B13iii
 W56

Tanell, A.: T2
 Tao, Prof. L.K.: T3
 Taphouse, C.M.: T4
 Tarbat, Rev. J.E.: T5
 Tarver, J.: T6
 Tatlow, T.: II D1/5iii
 Tatton, R.G.: III A2/3xli
 T7

Tawney, Jeanette: III A1/6xxiii
 Tawney, R.H.: II A2ix-xii, A7, C9vii
 III A1/6xxiii
 J21, T8, WEA5, WEA35, WEA37, WEA64

Teachers' Christian Union, The: T10
 Teachers' Guild, The: T11
 Temperley, R.: T13

Temple, W.: II A7ii, B12ii, C8ix
 T14
 Tennyson, C.: F11
 Theological Colleges: II B13
 Thicknesse [?], K.: T15
 Thomas, Mr. --: S91
 Thomas, Katherine M.: I B3/5ii
 Thomas, Philip: T16
 Thompson, G.H.: II D1/2viii, D1/12iii
 Thornely, Thos.: T17
 Thornton, Anne C.D.: T18
 Thornton, Joyce C.: T19
 Thornton, J. Edward: T20
 Thorp, Joseph: S28, T21
 Threlfall, R.: T22
 Time and Talents Society, The: T23
Times of India, The (newspaper): I4
 Tobin, Capt. --: T24
 Todd, John A.: T25
 Tomkinson, C.W.: III A1/9xvii
 Tory, Dr. A.M.: T27
 Toynbee, Arnold J.: II D1/2vi
 III A2/3x
 T28
 Toynbee, Paget: T29
 Toynbee Hall: III A2/3x
 M29
 Training College Association, The: B56
 Travena, Mr. --: WEA25
 Trevelyan, Rev. W.B.: B23
 Trinity College, Letters from: T30
 Tunstall Tutorial Class: WEA34, WEA48, WEA65
 Tuohy, J.M.: T31
 Turner, Mr. --: O12
 Turner, Cuthbert H.: T32
 Turner, H.H.: II A4i, A7i
 T33, WEA12, WEA14
 Turner, J.R.F.: T34
 Turnor, C.: T35
 Tutorial Classes Movement: II A
 M25, T8, WEA3
 Tweedy, L.L.: T36
 Twomey, Lt. Francis: T37

 Udall, John: U1
 Uganda, Bishop of: U2
 Ullmann, Douglas M.: U3
 Undergraduate work: I A4/3, A5/2ii,5-7, A6/5, A7/4, A9/6, A10/2, A11/5, A12/4, A14/1i, A15, A16, B3/5, B4/6xxi-
 xxii, B4/7
 Underhill, G.E.: U4
 United Council for Missionary Education, The: L72
 United Kingdom Alliance, The: U5
 United Summer School, The: U6

United Workers' Organisation, The: M52, T7
 University Extension work/classes, the Extension Delegacy etc: I A6/4ii,iii, A7/4ix, A12/2
 IIA
 A36, M31, WEA4, WEA6-14, WEA16
 Upcott, A.W.: J25, U9
 Upcott, Ernest A.: U10
 Upton, W.T.: T4
 Urquhart, F.F.: III A1/9xiv, A2/3xxxviii, xxxix
 A14, B35, H76, M58, O6, S64, T12
 Urquhart, H.: T13
 Urwick [?], W.E.: T14
 Usher, Prof. R.G.: T15

Vassall, G.C.: D36
 Vaughan, E.L.: V1
 Vaughan, W.W.: V2
 Verney, Harry C.W.: V3
 Victoria League, The: II D1/2ii
 C75, V4
 Village Centres Council, The: V5
 Vincent, E.: B23
 Vinogradoff, Prof. P.: I A2/6i, ii
 H7, V6
 Violet --: V7
 Voelcker, Dr. J.A.: V8

Wakefield, H.R., Bishop of Birmingham: S56
 Wallace, S.: II D1/11ix
 Wallas, Graham: I C4ii
 II A3xi
 Wallop, Gerard: W1
 Wallop, Hon. Oliver: III A2/2vi
 Walrond, Henry: F10
 War Memorial Fund, The: III A1/2iii, A1/3vii, A1/6xxii,xxv, A1/8
 Ward, Sir A.W.: I B4
 Ward, Mrs. Humphrey: W2
 Ward, Mary A.: P12
 Wardrop, Sir J. Oliver: I A5/6
 III A2/1vii
 Warre, Edmund: III B1v
 F22
 Warren, Dr. Herbert (Vice-Chancellor): II B4v, D1/10i
 III A1/5iii, B1v, xvi
 G25, W3, W35, WEA15
 Warrilow, H.: W4
 Waterfield, H.: P54, R9
 Watkins, Percy: II C10iv, v, vi
 Watson, E.W.: W6
 Watson, Milne: R11
 Watt, W.A.: W7
 Way, A.: W8
 Weatherill, J.R.: T12
 Webster, Edith: W9

Wedderburn, A.: W10
 Weight, H.J.: W12
 Weizemann, C.: Z3
 Wells, J. (Warden of Wadham): II E1/5iv
 W13
 Wells, Susanna E.: W14
 Welsford, R.M.: I B4/7v
 Wemyss, Victoria: W15
 Wesbrook, J.J.: W16
 West Riding Education Committee: II E1/4
 Westby, Capt. E.B.: W17
 Wethered, E.H.C.: W18
 Weymouth, Viscount: III A2/2i,ii
 Wheeler, P.I.: W19
 Whitaker, George: II C10xii, E1/4ii
 III A1/5x, A1/6iii
 G38, L46, M58, S49, T4, T8, W24
 White, Horace: W20
 Whitefield Men's Meeting: W21
 Whitehead, George S.: III A1/6ix
 Whitham, Enid: W22
 Whittuck, E.A.: W23
 Whyman, A.N.J.: W24
 Whyte, Mrs. -: W25
 Wicksteed, P.H.: II A3vi
 Wilberforce, L.R.: W26
 Wilden-Hart, B.J.: W27
 Wilding, Lt. L.E.: W28
 Wilkinson, Mr. -: WEA17
 Willert, Arthur: C49, F33
 Willert, P.F.: I A16/1iii
 Willey, Edith A.: W29
 Williams, Aneurin: W30
 Williams, A. J [?]. P.: W31
 Williams, Alice M.: W32
 Williams, D.F.: T23
 Williams, E.: W33
 Williams, J. Fisher: P54, W34
 Wills, L.: I A6/5iii
 Wilson, Sir Arnold: W35
 Wilson, Bertram: II A6ii
 Wilson, D.B.: III A1/6v
 Wilson, Sir Harry: L69
 Wilson, H.A.: III B2iv, v
 W36
 Wilson, J.C.: I C17xviii
 Wilson, Richard: W37
 Wilson, President Woodrow: II D3/6i, D3/7iii, xix, xx, xxii, xxvii, E2/4i
 IV A2v
 H78, P11
 Winbolt, S.E.: W38
 Winnington-Ingram, A.F., Bishop of London: L56
 Wise, Lilian: W39

Wismer, Walter Eves: W40
 Witham, E.: I A9/6v
 Witherby, Percival: W41
 Withington, E.T.: O11
 Wolmer, Viscount: II B4viii, B11iv, B12ii
 W42
 Women, Issue of degrees for: G53, L10, W61
 Women Suffragists' Celebration: W44
 Women's Colleges Appeal, The: B2
 Women's Diocesan Association, The: W46
 Women's Institutes: W47
 Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, The: W48
 Women's Local Government Society, The: W49
 Wood, C.E.: II D1/12ii
 Wood, Rev. E.G. Meyrick: W50
 Wood, Katharine G.: W22 [?], W51
 Wood, N.: T13
 Woods, J.H.E.: W52
 Woods, F.T., Bishop of Peterborough: P25
 Woodward, F.M.: W53
 Woolf, Leonard: I11
 Woollam, W.B.: W54
 Woollcombe, Rev. H.S.: W55
 Woolley, G.H.: W56
 Workers' Educational Association, The, Lectures for, admin. of etc: I C8iii
 II A, C, D1/1, D1/2, D1/10ix, D1/11ii, iii, D1/12iii, E2/3
 A36, B55, B100, C11, C25, D31, F6, F20, G9, G36, G47, L26, M19, M25, M69, O14, P53, R11, S19,
 S74, S85, S91, T14, T26, T33, V1, W9, W14, Z2, WEA1-75
 Worsfold, W. Basil: II D1/14iii
 Worthington, Edith M.: W58
 Worthington, L.G.: W59
 Wright, George: W60
 Wright, Gertrude M.: W61
 Wright, Lt. W.H.: W62
 Wrong, Prof. E. Murray: I B4, B4/8iii, iv; II C12vi; N1, W16, W63
 Wrong, Prof. George M.: W64
 Wylie, Dora: R52
 Wylie, F.J.: III A1/2i, A1/6vii

Yale Review, The (journal): Y1
 Yamamoto, R.: Y2
 Yates, H.: Y3
 Yates, Lucy K.: Y4
 Yeaxlee, Basil A.: O8, Y5, Y10
Yorkshire Post, The (newspaper): Y7
 Yoshida, Isaburo: K1, K2
 Yoshimoto, Tadashu: C19, K1, Y8
 Young, Robert F.: Y9
 Young, T.: II D1/10i
 Young Men's Christian Association, The: II C10xiv; M43, O8, T1, W4, Y10-12
 Younger, J.P.: I A9/2iii, A9/6iii, A12/4i
 Youngusband, R.E.: Y13
 Youth and Social Progress League, The: Y14

Zandt, J. Parker Van: Z1

Zimmern, A.E.: II A3i, vii, x, xi, A4ii-iv, A7iii, iv, vi, viii, i x, x, C2vi, D1/12vi, vii, D2/2iii
C53, Z2

Zionist Federation, The: Z3